

ANTHROPOLOGISTS IN INDIA

(Directory of Professional Anthropologists)

1978

TNSDA



06454

**INDIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
DELHI**

ANTHROPOLOGISTS IN INDIA

(Directory of Professional Anthropologists)

Revised and Edited
by

D.K. Bhattacharya

for

INDIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

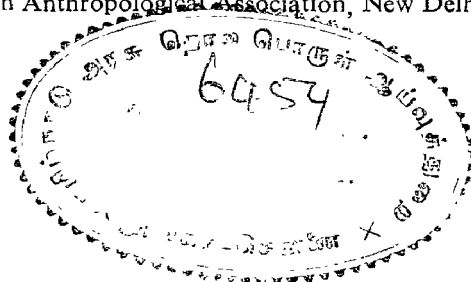
1978

**INDIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
DELHI**

Published by

Dr. P.K. Datta
General Secretary
Indian Anthropological Association,
Department of Anthropology,
University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

© Copy Right 1970
Revised edition 1978
Reserved by
Indian Anthropological Association, New Delhi.



Contributory Price—India : Rs. 40.00
Foreign : \$ 10 or equivalent
(Including postage)

Printed at Shri Jainendra Press, A-45, Phase 1, Naraina, New Delhi-110028,
with the assistance and courtesy of the National Committee XICAES.

FOREWORD

(First Edition)

I count myself fortunate for writing a Foreword to the first book ever written to throw light on Indian anthropologists and their major contributions.

This volume presents the available details of scholars of Indian National who have distinguished themselves as Indian anthropologists. In such a book, I feel the outline of the history of Anthropology, bringing out the contribution of foreign and Indian scholars will be quite appropriate. In view of this consideration, I like to give the background of the march of Indian anthropology in terms of two phases of Formative (1774-1920) and Constructive periods (1921-1948) and bring out the trends of recent developments during the Analytical period.¹

Though Anthropology as a discipline in the Indian Universities has a late beginning the anthropological investigation in India was initiated by the British administrators as early as in 1774 under the auspices of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Since then the British administrators, missionaries, travellers and a few other anthropologically-oriented individuals collected data on tribal and rural groups, and published about their life and culture in the Journals of Asiatic Society of Bengal (1784). Indian Antiquary (1872), and later in the Journal of Bihar of Orissa Research Society (1915) and Man in India (1921). Owing to their early efforts we come across basic materials about tribes and the castes of the different parts of India published in a series of hand-books, gazetteers, census reports and a number of tribal monographs.

1. For the details of the classification of the phases in Indian anthropology refer Social Anthropological Researches in India, by L. P. Vidyarthi Journal of Social Research, Vol. IX, No. 1, March 1966, pp. 1-74. Also refer the book, Rise of Social Sciences in India : An Anthropological Orientation, by L. P. Vidyarthi, Asia Publishing House (in press).

study of Hindu methods of Tribal Absorption by N.K. Bose⁶ Culture Change among the Irava by Aiyappan.⁷ Process of social Change in Maharashtra by Ghurye⁸ brought about a turning point in Indian Anthropology.

Then, the entry of Verrier Elwin and a series of his problem-oriented publication on the tribes of Madhya Pradesh and Orissa like Baiga, the Agaria, the Marias, the Murias Ghotul, and then on the Religion of Savara of Orissa brought further recognition to Indian Anthropology. C. Von Futer Haimendorf's publications on the tribes of Hyderabad and other successive publications further strengthened the status of Indian Anthropology, and presented further refined model to workers.

The Indian Anthropology which was born and brought up under the predominant influence of the British anthropology continued to mature during the constructive phase (1921-1948) on the pattern and stimulation of British Anthropology. After the global war and specially after India's independence, Indian anthropology could breath free air and expand its scope of research. There was a positive increase in contacts of Indian anthropologists with specially the American anthropologists. Some American anthropologists like Morris Opler of Cornell University, Oscar Lewis of the University of Illinois, David Mandelbaum of the University of California, came to India for field work and stayed with their research teams and in general,

6. N. K. Bose, Hindu Method of Tribal Absorption, Proceedings of Indian Science Congress, 1941, Reprinted in Cultural Anthropology, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961.

7. A. Aiyappan, Iravas and Culture Change, Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, General Section, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 1-204.

8. G. S. Ghurye, Social Change in Maharashtra, Part I, Sociological Bulletin, Vol. I, 1952 and Social Change in Maharashtra, Part II, Sociological Bulletin, 1954.

9. Verrier Elwin (a) The Baiga London, Johan Murry, 1939, (b) The Agaria, Oxford University Press, 1943, (c) Maria Murder and Suicide O.U.P., 1943, (d) The Muria and their Ghotul, Geoffery Camberlege, O.U.P., 1947, (e) Religion of Indian Tribe, O.U.P., 1955.

10. C. Von Furer-Haimendorf, (a) The Chenchus, jungle Folk of the Deccan, London, Macmillan & Co. 1943, (b) The Tribal Population of Hyderabad, Hyderabad Revenue Department (Census) 1945, (c) The Reddis of Bisan Hills : A study in acculturation (in collaboration with Elizabeth Von Furer Haimendorf) in two volumes, London, Macmillan & Co. 1945, (d) The Apa-Tanis, their neighbours : A Primitive civilization of the Eastern Himalayas, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, The Free Press of Glenov, New York, 1962.

they created an atmosphere (1) for the systematic study of Indian villages with a view to test certain hypotheses (2) for refining some of the methodological frames developed elsewhere and (3) to assist the economic development programmes in Indian villages. With these developments Indian anthropology entered the analytical period of manifold developments in the various branches of social and cultural anthropology.

During the Contemporary period of analytical phase, in the fields of Physical anthropology, the genetical study are being emphasised.¹¹ The applied anthropological researches are being recognised specially in a number of Tribal Research Institutes of the State Governments and in the National Institutions under the Government of India. The study of Museology has also attracted attention of a section of scholars in Anthropology who are engaged in National and State museums as well as in the Handicraft Division of the Census Operation of the Govt. of India. The Pre-historic researches specially in the universities, like; Poona, Calcutta, Baroda. etc., have increased both in quality and quantity. The need for the integration of these branches of Anthropology in teaching and research has been of primary concern in the Departments of Anthropology in the universities as well as in the national anthropological institutions. The only Department of Social Anthropology at Dharwar has also realised the need of "integration" and re-organised itself into an 'integrated' Department of Anthropology.

Though it is not possible here to go into the details of the recent trends in Indian Anthropology, I like to mention some of them which are quite prominent and which distinguish the contemporary analytical period with that of the Constructive Period.

Village Studies

Among the predominant trends, mention may be made of a shift from the exclusive tribal studies to rural studies. Opler

11. Refer I. P. Singh's Presidential address on History of Physical Anthropology in India read in the Anthropology. Archaeology section of the Indian Science Congress in Bombay, 1969.

and his team intensified the village study in 1951 in village Senapur in the Eastern Uttar Pradesh. During the same period, Oscar Lewis initiated his field work in a village in western Uttar Pradesh, Mandelbaum was already engaged in the village study in the Nilgiris.

During the same period Dube started a group research in a Deccan village, Samirpet and published his book on Indian Village¹² Srinivas' interest in village, and caste studies further received recognition and stimulation¹³ Marriott, Bailey, Mayer, Majumdar, Mathur, K.P. Chattopadhyaya and others worked on the different aspects of Indian village, and the whole decade of fifties, as it were, brought on era of village studies in Indian Anthropology.¹⁴

Moreover, the Census operation of Government of India has evidenced keen interest in village studies and under the general supervision of B.K. Roy Burman, about eight hundred village monographs in different parts of India are likely to be published though a number of them have already been published.

Researches on Caste

With the interest in the village studies, the empirical and analytical study of caste system operating in Indian villages also became fashionable for research with the American, British, French and Indian scholars. In the study of the villages of the different parts, the institution of caste system provided a common cultural idiom. While many attempted to understand the village organisation in terms of caste organisation, caste dynamics and tensions, nature of castes and their mutual interactions etc. (Wiser, Majumdar, Lewis, Dube, Bailey, Mayer, Cohn, Marriott, Srinivas, Mathur as referred in the village studies earlier), a few exclusive attempts were also made to

12. Refer to S. C. Dube's books, Indian Villages, Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1955.

13. Refer to M.N. Srinivas's Religion and Society among the Coorgs of South India, Oxford University Press, 1952 and his edited Volume, India's Villages, Bombay, Asia, 1955.

14. For detailed reference see the section on 'Village Studies' in Social Anthropological Researches in India, by L. P. Vidyarthi, JSR, Vol. IX, No. 1, page 15-22

report and generalise about the various aspects of caste system in India. Among such empirical and exclusive studies, mention may be made of Marriott (1960) who completed a study of caste-ranking in 1953, and which after certain revision was published in 1960. This book,¹⁵ to put in his own words, aims "to examine some phenomena of caste in context and to outline in a deliberately simplified fashion certain contextually determined regularities to the varied, vertical, or hierarchial aspects of caste. It also reflects as to how difference in the degree of elaboration of caste-ranking in various regions in India and Pakistan may be affected by difference in certain other gross dimensions of community structure". Interests in caste ranking as a part of social structural study of village India was further followed by Gough (1959: 115-125), Mahar (1959: 127-147), Silverberg (1959: 148-162), and others.¹⁶ As it was realised that the problems of measuring caste rank was crucial for many kind of social research in India, some of these scholars have formulated techniques for caste-ranking and some have developed theories of caste-ranking.

There is another group of scholars who among other things have been interested in understanding the operational nature of caste, sub caste and varna, and on the basis of their intensive studies they have attempted to clarify concepts related to the aspects of caste system. Mathur on the basis of his study of caste in Malwa village observes that the most important and most common characteristics of a *jati* are its hereditary membership and endogamy.¹⁷ Mayer, who worked in the same area defines caste "as a village group based on traditional occupation, commercial regulations and particular status and mode of behaviour group dispersed over several villages."¹⁸ In an introductory note on, what should we mean by caste, in his edited

15. Refer Mackim Marriott's book *Caste Ranking and Community structure in Five Regions of India and Pakistan*, Poona, Deccan College (MSS : 1953).

16. All these papers were published in a special number of *Man in India*, Vol. 39 No. 2, 1959.

17. Refer *Caste and Ritual In a Malwa Village*, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964.

18. Refer to *Caste and Kinship in Central India*, London, International Library of Sociology.

volume on Aspect of Caste in South India, Ceylon and North-West Pakistan, Leach reviews several definitions of castes including those of Hutton (1946: 49) and Kroeber (1931) and finds them putting emphasis on wrong Place-upon endogamy and rank, and dismisses them to be wrong as 'they blurr the really crucial fact that caste is a system of interrelationship and that every caste in a caste system has its special privileges'. Leach's attribute to caste do not find much acceptance and in his recent book, Srinivas discussing in details about concept of caste, and sub-castes etc. proposes the following definition of caste:

"A caste may be defined by a sociologist as a hereditary endogamous usually localized group, having a traditional association with an occupation and a particular position in the local hierarchy of castes. Relations between castes are governed, among other things, by the concepts of pollution and purity and generally maximum commensality occurs within the Caste"²⁰ (Srinivas).

While these scholars have emphasised the features of the Hindu institution, Barth says it specifically that "if the concept of caste is to be useful in sociological analysis, it must be based on structural criteria and not on particular features of Hindu Philosophical schemes"²¹.

Then, a few scholars have studied the economic aspect of caste and have emphasised the interaction in productions of goods and services. Credit goes to Wiser, a missionary, who was first to describe and characterise the Jajmans relations as a system. After a long gap, however, Cox²², Bailey,²³ Bose,²⁴

19. Refer E.R. Leach's paper, What should we mean by Caste in Aspects of Castes in South India, Ceylon & North Western Pakistan No. 2, edited by E.R. Leach, Community, 1962.

20. Refer Caste in Modern India and other Essays, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, (1962).

21. Refer The System of social stratification in Swat, North Pakistan in Aspects of Caste in Northern-West Pakistan ed. E.R. Leach, Cambridge (1960).

22. Refer Race and Caste : A distinction. American Journal of Sociology, Vol. 50 pp. 360-368 (1945).

23. Refer Caste and The Economic Frontier, O.U.P., 1958.

24. Refer N.K. Bose's Caste in Modern Bengal in Cultural Anthropology, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961.

and a few others have given due emphasis to the economic aspect of Caste and in the light of their own materials they have described as to how economic changes have affected the relationship between castes and caste-like tribes. To some, the political nature of caste has been of special significance in the democratic Indian context. Srinivas²⁵, Gough²⁶, and Bose²⁷ have published data to establish the changing features of castes in context with the democratic process of modern India. Gough on the basis of her data from Tanjor village reports that "whole groups are tending to emerge as political factions and as such they cease to be caste." Though Srinivas is in disagreement with Gough, he himself puts forward his thesis that adult franchise, Panchayat Raj and democratic administration have provided new opportunities for caste and it plays a significant role even in the determination of the character of democratic institutions in the country. In the light of his materials from Bengal, Bose finds them exaggerating the role of caste in Indian politics and refers to the alternative system of production and other economic reasons for the emerging political function of caste. Besides these, many studies of the caste dynamics, reflecting conflict and tension in Indian villages have been made. In relation to ritual changes, Srinivas's concept of Sanskritisation has been widely tested and largely accepted. Vidyarthi's concept of Desanskritisation in relation to the study of a Priestly caste of Gaya²⁸ and Srivastava's²⁹ and Hitchcock's³⁰ concept of Kshatri-

25. Refer M.N. Srinivas's paper Caste in Modern India, Presidential address to Anthropology and Archaeology section of All India Science Congress, 1957 and his book, Caste in Modern India and other Essays, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962.

26. Refer Gough, E, Kathleen's Caste in a Tanjore Village in Aspects of Castes in South India, Ceylon North Western Pakistan ed. by E.R. Leach, Cambridge No. 2, Cambridge, 1962.

27. N. K. Bose, Ibid.

28. Refer Vidyarthi's, The Sacred Complex of Gaya, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961.

29. Refer S.K. Srinivas's paper, The Process of Desanskritisation in Village India in Anthropology on the March, ed. by Bala Ratnam, Madras Book Centre, 1963.

30. Refer John T. Hitchcock's paper Leadership in North Indian village. Two case studies, pp. 415-426 In Leadership and Political Institutions in India, ed. Park and Tinke, O.U.P., 1959.

yasation, also deserve mention, as they help in understanding the nature of Caste dynamics in India.

It is not possible to refer to all aspects of caste researches in India as it has been studied directly or indirectly from numerous angles. Referring to the numerous approaches, Varma (1964) has done an excellent job in classifying caste researches, in Cultural Anthropological approach in four categories: Organisational, Structural, Institutional and Occupational and his paper provide a good review of the approaches to the study of caste system.²¹

Studies of Power Structure and Leadership

The attempt of analyse Power structure and decision-making in Indian rural society is also of recent Origin. Here again, credit goes to an American, Professor Oscar Lewis and his Indian collaborator (H.S. Dhillon) who initiated the study of faction and leadership with their two, volumes in North Indian and South villages respectively³¹. These two much talked of volumes published under the auspices of the Planning Commission, brought in light the varied roles kin and caste-oriented factions in the decision-making in rural India. Moreover, these studies inspired a number of American, British, and Indian scholars to take up the study of rural leadership in the different parts of India.

Another jump in the study of rural leadership came with the publication of the edited volume of Park and Tinker on leadership and Political Institutions in India which includes a number of competent papers by Opler, Wood, Hitchcock, Orenstein, Beals, McCormach, Harper and a few others on the various aspects of leadership in rural India.³²

In the field of rural and tribal leadership studies the organisation of two seminars-International Round Table Con-

31. Refer B. N. Verma's paper Contemporary India, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964.

32. Refer Oscar Lewis's book on Group Dynamics in a North India village. Delhi, Planning Commission 1954 and H.S. Dhillon's book on Leadership and Group Dynamics in a South India village, New Delhi, Planning Commission, (P.E.O. Publication No. 9).

33. Refer the edited volume, Leadership and Political Institution, by R.L. Park D.L. Tinker, Oxford, O.U.P.

ference on emerging Pattern of Rural Leadership in South Asia in 1963 and the other A.I. Seminar on Tribal and Rural leadership in India in 1962 and their publications³⁴ is another landmark in classifying the concepts and methods and in providing substantive field materials in leadership in India.

Anthropology of Religion in India

Another field of social anthropology⁵ which reflects the British and American influence, and which needs to be mentioned separately is religion. The study of primitive religion in India on the objective basis was initiated by Majumdar, and his explanation of Bongaism in its final form in the affairs of a tribe³⁵ falls in line with the modern anthropological trends in the study of religion. The full-length study of a tribal religion, however, was published by Elwin,³⁶ on the Savara tribe of Orissa in which he supports the concept of 'spiritism' suggested earlier by Roy,³⁷ in his study of Oraon religion. The study of religion in the context of Indian villages was initiated by Srinivas who in his book, *Religion and Society among the Coorgs of South India*, develops the concept of Sanskritisation to explain the process of change in Hindu villages.

The focus of interest of cultural anthropologists in the study of religion is embodied in the preparation of two volumes one *Aspect of Religion in Indian Society* edited by me³⁸ and the other, *Religion in South Asia* edited by Edward B.

34. Refer the book *Emerging Pattern of Rural leadership in Southern Asia*, ed by the UNESCO and National Institute of Community Development, 1965 and *Leadership in India*, ed. by L.P. Vidyarthi, Bombay, Asia Publishing, House, 1965.

35. Refer D.N. Majumdar's paper on Bongaism in *Essays in Anthropology* presented to Rai Bahadur S.C. Roy, ed. J.P. Mills and others Lucknow 1942 and his full length book, *The Affairs of Tribal : A study in Tribal Dynamics*, Lucknow, Universal Publication.

36. Refer V. Elwin's *Religion of an Indian Tribe*, Oxford Press, 1955.

37. Refer S.C. Roy's paper, *Magic and Witchcraft on the Chotanagpur Plateau. A study in the Philosophy of Primitive life. Journal of Royal Anthropological institute* Vol. 44, pp. 324-350 in 1944 and his full length book, *Oraon Religion and Customs*, Ranchi, 1928.

38. Refer *Aspects of religion in India Society*, edited L.P. Vidyarthi, Meerut 1962. Also his paper on *Sacred Complex in a hill Tribal Village* in this book.

Harper.³⁹ Both of these volumes include papers on different aspects tribal and rural religions, which are based upon original investigation.

The Harper's volume originated from a conference in Religion in South Asia, which was held in August, 1961. It consists of nine papers by Mandelbam, Ames, Berreman, Kolenda, Opler, Gumperz, Beals, Yalman, and Harper. The publication of this volume brings to light the various approaches to the anthropological leads given by the respective authors and in general, it is bound to stimulate further researches in Indian religion.

Another volume, *Traditional India : Structure and Change*, edited by Milton Singer has also a great relevance to the contemporary study of religious traditions in India. This volume, unlike the two volumes, papers which deal with both textual and contextual analysis of oral and recorded traditions. Though the theme of the book is to understand the image of "new India" in the light of her rich and deep-rooted heritage, generally, almost all papers have some bearing on religious traditions, which obviously have been the common idioms of Indian history.

Many of the village monographs referred to earlier include materials on religion and its importance in village life is evident from all these studies. In one of the village studies Senapur, Planalp⁴¹ did extensive researches exclusively on religious life and values for his doctoral degree of Cornell University, and presented a full-length description of religious life in a Hindu village.

Urban Studies

The researches of Robert Redfield, Milton Singer, McKim Marriott of Chicago University in India⁴² led to the beginning

39. Refer *Religion in south Asia*, edited by Edward B. Harper Seattle, University of Washington.

40. Refer *Traditional India : Structure and Change*, ed. Milton Singer, *Journal of American Folklore*, Vol. 78. No. 281.

41. Planalp's Doctoral Dissertation on *Religious Life and Values in a Hindu village* submitted to Cornell Univ. 1956.

42. Refer the *Cultural Roles of Cities* by Robert Redfield and Milton Singer *Man in India* Vol. 36 No. 3 (reprinted) several papers of Milton Singh on Madras and of the research of McKim Marriott on Wai. Redfield's

of an anthropological approach to the study of civilization by studying great and little communities of various dimensions. The Indian anthropologists primarily under the influence of the Chicago School of Anthropology started the study of traditional and modern cities firstly, with a view to understanding them as dimension of Indian civilisation and then also with a view to analysing the folk urban continuum.

Studies of the process of urbanisation, industrialisation and city-planning also have been undertaken by a few social anthropologists in India as such research schemes are being financed and encouraged by the National Planning Commission and now the newly constituted ICSSR. In view of these consideration a few anthropologists took up city studies, and, thus broadened the scope of anthropology from isolated primitive tribal communities to rural, and then to the study of Urban and Industrial centres. The study of Calcutta by Bose⁴³, of Kanpur by Majumdar⁴⁴, of Lucknow by Mukherjee and Singh⁴⁵ of Gaya and Ranchi by Vidyarthi⁴⁶ reflect the impetus that Indian anthropologists have received by the Chicago anthropologists as well as by the Planning Commission or such other organisation in taking up the study of the cultural and economic roles of cities.

Action Research

The tribal and rural community Development Programme of the Government of India gave further fillip to the Indian Social Scientists to study and evaluate the process of change in tribal and rural India. In such developmental programmes, the Concept of Action Anthropology formulated by Sol Tax for the

Folk culture of Yucatan, Chicago 1942 also provided stimulation and model of research to Indian Social Anthropologists.

43. Refer N.K. Bose's paper on Social & Cultural life of Calcutta Geographical Review. Vol. XX and later his book on Calcutta.

44. Refer D.N. Majumdar's Social Customs of an Industrial City, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960.

45. Refer Social Profiles of Metropolis city of Lucknow by R.K. Mukherjee and Baljit Singh, Bombay Asia Publishing House, 1961.

46. Refer Dr. L. P. Vidyarthi's two books; (1) Sacred Complex of Hindu Gaya, and (2) Cultural configuration of Ranchi, Calcutta. Bookland Private Ltd. 1968.

first time, partially replaced the principles of "Applied Anthropology" developed during the British colonial administration. In some of the later writings of Majumdar,⁴⁷ Dube,⁴⁸ Elwin,⁴⁹ Vidyarthi,⁵⁰ and Jay⁵¹ on tribal policy and programmes, as well as the influence of action anthropology in India have come to be established as an important discipline from theoretical substantive and action point of view.

Socio-Psychological Research

Under the same American influence, the study of Culture and personality found a place in the Anthropological Survey of India under the guidance of B.S. Guha, a graduate from Harvard University. Two psychologists, Uma Choudhary,⁵² and P.C. Roy⁵³ of Anthropological Survey of India undertook field researches specially among the tribals with a view to establishing racial differences, personality type and other socio-psychological characteristics.

47. D. N. Majumdar, *The Changing Canvas of Tribal Life*. The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. 14, No. 1 also the Tribal Number of Eastern Anthropologist 1949.

48. S. C. Dube. *Approaches to the Tribal Problems in Indian Anthropology in Action* ed. by L.P. Vidyarthi, Ranchi, Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar 1960.

49. Verrier Elwin, *A Philosophy of NEFA*, Second edition, Shillong - NEFA Administration 1958.

50. L.P. Vidyarthi, (a) *Anthropology Authority and Tribal Welfare in India*, Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. XI, No. 1, 1957, (b) *Indian Anthropology in Action* ed. Ranchi, Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar, 1960, (c) *Cultural Configuration of Ranchi Study of a Pre-industrial city of Tribal Bihar*, Calcutta, Bookland Pvt. Ltd. 1969, (d) *Applied Anthropology in India*, Kitab Mahal Allahabad 1968.

51. Edward Jay, *The Anthropologist and Tribal Welfare : Hill Maira — A case Study*, Journal of Social Research, Vol. II, No. 2, 1959.

52. Uma Choudhary, *A comparison of Santal Mental Test Reactions in Rural and Urban Areas*, Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Vol. 4, No. 1 pp. 67-78, 1955.

53. P.C. Ray; (a) *Differences in Concrete intelligence among the Jaunsaries*, Journal of Asiatic Society, Science, Vol. XVII, pp. 45-52; (b) *Difference in concrete intelligence among the Bhils of Central India*, Indian Journal of Psychology, Vol. 26, Part I-IV, pp. 73-77, 1951; (c) *Maze Test Performance of the Bhils of Central India*, Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Vol. II, No. 1, pp. 83-60 1953; (d) *The Tensional Feeling among the Abora and Gallong indicated by the Rorschach Techniques*, Indian Journal of Psychology, Vol. 30, Part 1-2, pp. 95-103, 1955; (e) *Cultural Personality : proceedings of the Forty-Fourth Session, Part IV*, Indian Science Congress Association pp. 124-125; (f) *Effect of Culture-*

The Psycho-cultural researches received further impetus when Gettal P. Steed,⁵⁴ an American anthropologist and G.M. Carstairs,⁵⁵ a British Psychiatrist conducted field researches in a Hindu village in Gujrat and among the different communities of Rajasthan respectively. The Psycho-cultural researches in some Universities like Ranchi and Allahabad received further impetus with the researches of the social psychologists of some of these universities.

Folklore Researches

The folklore researches which were at the level of sporadic collection of the tribal folk songs and folktales to the monograph received a systematic treatment by Verrier Elwin,⁵⁶ to begin with under the influence of Boas and Tylor. With the passage of time the study of folklore underwent refinement in approach, and a few anthropologists along with ethnographic studies also undertook the study for folklore. A few scholars of literature specially in Bhoj-Puri, Assamese, Marathi and a number of publications were made. In these recent publications historical, social and behavioural usage of folklore have been highlighted.⁵⁷

On the basis of such a survey, it is evident that anthropological researches in India which originated and developed under

contact on the Personality Structure of Anthropology, Vol. VI. No. 2, (complete volume). 1957; (g) The Children of the Ahor and Gallong, Education and Psychology monograph, Delhi, 1959; (h) The Lodha and their Spirit-Possessed Men : A Psycho-socio-cultural study, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir, No. 15, 1965; (i) Psycho-Cultural Factors in Tribal Transformation, paper read before Summer School in Anthropology held at Darjeeling, June, 1966.

54. Geetal P. Steed, Notes on an approach to a study of personality formation in a Hindu village in Gujarat in Village India, ed. by Marriott, pp. 102-144, 1955.

55. G. M. Carstairs, The Twice-Born, The Hogarth Press Ltd. London, 1957.

56. A review of folklore researches in India brings out prominently the contribution of Verrier Elwin in the Tribal myths and songs of Middle India. Among his several publications mention may be made of Tribal Myths of Orissa, Bombay. Falh Tales of Mahokausal Oxford University Press 1944, Myths of Middle India.

57. Mention may be made of S.C. Dube's book on Field songs of Chhatisgents, Lucknow 1947. The Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University has introduced the teaching of Folklore at the Post-Graduate level and has conducted anthropologically awented research on the Folklore of major tribes of Bihar. They are in the process of being published.

the British influence, is now mainly flourishing under the influence and stimulation received from America and other countries. While in the study of kinship and marriage, the British social anthropology still continues to provide meaningful models to Indian scholars, the British functional approach to tribal and rural studies seems to be getting supplemented by the American cultural historical approach. Such an approach has been greatly necessitated, thanks to the increased interest in the study of new and emerging India in the context of the traditional structure. Along with this freshness in social anthropological studies, the descriptive phase of tribal studies has also been replaced by the analytical study of different communities with an attempt to formulate terms and concepts, and to advance theories and methods for the general understanding of society and culture in India and elsewhere. The administrative anthropology of colonial pattern is getting oriented to academic interests, and with this a new quest for inter-disciplinary approach to understand the various dimensions of the complex Indian societies has become evident. Again, in the light of certain leads given by the American scholars, there is more of 'net-work studies' and "part-whole" analysis and less of "isolate studies", a trend which has led to emphasise the similarities (and other than difference) among the various communities in India. Taken, as a whole, social anthropology in India as a part of world literature has made a satisfactory Progress during the last two decades and it has been recognised by the universities and the government as an important discipline as it studies people at all levels of cultural developments in their wholeness, but with precision and empirical orientation.

The Journey of Indian anthropology still continues. It has gone much ahead under the influence of and in collaboration with the British and then, of the American anthropologists. Of course, they will continue to yield powerful influence in expanding the scope of Anthropology in India in future. Science knows no barrier and the science of man in India has still to learn more in the fields of theory and methods of social research from the other scientifically advance countries of the world.

But it does not mean that social anthropology in India should overlook what may be termed "Indianness" of its scie-

FOREWORD

(Second Edition)

I feel greatly complemented and honoured for being asked to write the foreword⁶ of the revised version of Indian Anthropologists for the second time.

The First edition was prepared by Dr. Sachin Roy almost a decade ago, and it was for the first time that such compilation about the contributions of Indian anthropologists was made possible. Its publication, however, was considerably delayed, as it was of limited commercial interests for the publisher, and it could be possible only when the Indian Anthropological Association mobilised resources through the ICSSR to get it published.

The revision of the directory, after a lapse of almost a decade was necessitated firstly owing to up — date the changing trends in Indian Anthropology (as reflected in the works of the scholars), secondly, to introduce the works of the increasing number of young anthropologists, and finally to synchronise its publication with the international event of the Xth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences to be held for the first time in our country.

While I do not like to examine critically the researches of Indian anthropologists during the last one decade, it is rather evident that the then overwhelming American influence on Indian anthropology has been rather on decline.* Indian anthropology, as the general trends indicate, has equipped itself to strike a better balance between the prevailing trends of internationalisation and the emerging character of indigenisation. Such a trend of synthesis is being better realised in India as the unwanted and unhealthy dominance of the European and American schools are on decline, side by side the Indian national anthropological community has rose equal to the occasion in generating and strengthening such intellectual and

* Rise of Anthropology in India by L.P. Vidyarthi, New Delhi, Concept Publishing Co., 1978.

of India; 16 registered themselves from Tribal Research Institute and Bureau; 6 each from Museum service and Indian Statistical Institute. Replies received from the office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and National Institute of Education (Tribal Education Unit) are only 5 each. Replies have been received from the Backward Classes Commission's Office. Replies from Cultural Research Institute National Institute of community Development, Planning Commission, Family Planning Institute, Census Organisation, NEFA Research Organisation, and retired Anthropologists are 3 each. 2 professionals each have replied from the Institute of Economic Growth and the Calcutta Metropolitan Organisation. The rest of the Institutions as shown below have sent only 1 reply each. Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Naga Institute of Culture, Nagaland; All India Radio; Defence Institute of Physiology and Allied Sciences; Central Bureau of Investigation National Institute of Health Administration and Education; Indian Institute of Management; All India Handicraft Board; Indian Social Institute; Indian Institute of Advanced Study; and Study outside India.

While registering the professional Anthropologists a few replies came from persons having other academic qualification but engaged in the Anthropological Study. The total number of such replies are only 10. Out of which 3 are Economists, 2 each are Sociologists and Political Scientists and 1 each with degree or diploma in Comparative Anatomy, Geology, and Social Work.

The manuscript for this book was compiled and made ready for press in the year 1968 but for financial difficulties the book could not be published in that year. It is through the untiring efforts of Professor L.P. Vidyarthi, President and Dr. B.N. Sahay, Secretary (Headquarters) cum Treasurer, Indian Anthropological Association, it has now become possible to publish this book. The data thus published in this book are as on 1968.

I am grateful to Smt. Nilima Roy, Research Officer, Handicraft and Social Study Unit, Office of the Registrar General India, New Delhi for her ungrudging help in compiling the

data for this book. My thanks are also due to Shri T.R. Kohli who assisted in preparing the typescript.

In between the period of compilation of this book (1968) and printing (1970) a galaxy of eminent Anthropologists, Drs. S.S. Sarkar, Ram Dutt Sanwal, Achyuta Kumar Mitra and Prof. Smt.) Irawati Karve passed away from our midst, who while they were alive, had supplied me with their sort Biography, Bibliography and projects they were working on which have all been incorporated in this book.

New Delhi
1970

SACHAN ROY

PREFACE

(*Second Edition*)

The need of a revision of the Directory of Anthropologists in India (first published in 1970) was long felt. The executive committee of the Indian Anthropological Association felt that this revised edition be published on the eve of the X ICAES and requested me to edit the work. A performa was prepared and posted to the life members of all the professional Anthropological Institutes & Societies, Members of Anthropological Survey of India, and individuals outside these institutes that I know the name of, in May, 1977. Only 10 per cent of the people sent back the informations sought. Finally the performa was printed in all Anthropology Journals in India with a request that anybody who may not have received the form may kindly send me their data in the required manner (as per the printed form). Only Prof. Zamora from U.S.A. replied to the advertisement. Unfortunately Prof. Zamora could not be included in the Directory of *Indian* Anthropologists. Strangely none of the 90 per cent left out of Indian Anthropologists could answer this final request. I have personally handed over bundles of forms to many responsible anthropologists to cover their institutes but the responses from them had also been not very encouraging. As a result when the manuscript was compiled it was felt that not more than 60 per cent of Indian Anthropologists are represented.

Since a directory needs, at least, to have an exhaustive coverage of the individuals in the profession, I had absolutely no other means but to lift the data from our earlier edition and from the Fifth International directory prepared by Current Anthropology. The pattern of the information varies a great deal in these sources and as such these indirect sources had to be kept separately. (* for those printed from our old edition and ** for those printed from I.C.A. directory). The cruel hand of destiny took away two of our most active members while this directory was in the process of making. They are Dr. K.S. Mathur from Lucknow and Dr. Abhimanyu Sharma from Delhi.

Lack of fund and co-operation has plagued this venture from the beginning and hence its completion in the present form is far from being either perfect or faultless. Whatever form it has come to now is entirely due to the selfless work of some

of our research scholars. Shri P.C. Joshi is one who deserves special thanks because without his day and night work this directory could never have been finished in time. Shri Lalit Kumar Kashyap and Dr. S.L. Malik, both in the staff of the Department has ungrudgingly helped in editing the final script. I am personally thankful to them. Two of our junior research fellows — Miss Geeta Bhaskar and Miss Meenakshi Chatterjee have helped a great deal during the final editing of the manuscript. I am also very thankful to them. Shri Vinay Kumar Sinha, a Student in the department helped me in the proof correction. I shall like to record my Thanks to him here. Editor.

NOTE

A : Date of Birth.

B : Present position.

C : Subject of Specialization.

D : Title of Ph. D. thesis.

E : Area of interest/sub discipline.

F : Geographic area of interest.

G : Populations Studied/Sites excavated.

H : Schemes undertaken (year of grant).

Source of Finance.

I : Languages spoken.

1. Abraham, C.M., M.A. (Agra) M.A. (New York) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 5.12.1927 B : Prof. of Sociology, University of Madras C : Sociology D : *Changing pattern of family life of a Polyandrous community—(Nairs) of Central Trowancore* E : Study of the Irules F : Tamilnadu G : Nairs, Nambudiris and Syrian Christian of Kerala H : — I : ... (Eng., Malyalam, Hindi).

2. Ahmad, Imtiaz M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 28.4.1940 B : Asstt. Prof., J.N.U. New Delhi; Acted as Senior Research Analyst, UNESCO Research Centre, Delhi; As Lecturer, Delhi College; As Fulbright Fellow, University of Chicago; As Visiting Asstt. Prof., University of Missouri, Columbia; As Senior Fellow, ICSSR, New Delhi C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Stratification and Social Change F : North India G : Muslims H : i) *Study of Social Violence in India 1970-72* ICSSR; ii) *Study of Minority Strategies in Electoral Politics (1971-72)* ICSSR; (iii) *A Study of Motivations for Planned Parenthood (1976-78)* Family Planning Foundation, New Delhi; (iv) *Popular Islam in India : Structure of Beliefs and Practices (1976-78)* U.G.C. ; (v) *Study of the Metropolitan Council Elections in Delhi (1977-78)* ICSSR I : ... Hindi, English, Urdu.

3. Agrawal, Binod C., M.A. (Lucknow) M.S. (Wisconsin) Ph.D. (Wisconsin)—A : 31.12.1942 B : Scientist, Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : *The Religio-Economic Networks in Dhar District, M.P., India* E : Communication Anthropology, Village and Rural Studies, Tribal Action Research and Development F : Karnatak. M.P., Rajasthan, A.P., Bihar, Gujarat etc. G : Yanadi, Bhils H : (i) *SITE Evaluation through Holistic Study (1977)* S.A.C., (ii) *SITE Impact Survey (Adults) 1977* J.A.C. ; Currently engaged in *Yanadi Action Research (1977-)* S.A.C. I : ...Hindi, English.

4. **Ahmad, Zevauddin (12.11.32) Reader (Assoc. Prof.) Deptt. of Sociology, Patna University, Patna, Bihar, India. Marriage and Family & Caste Elements among the Muslims—India, Bihar; Tribes of Bihar—India, Bihar, Chotanagpur;

Changing Patterns of Joint Family Systems—India, Bihar, Patna; Indian Social Institutions—India: Social Philosophy of L.T. Hobhouse “*Caste Elements among the Muslims of Bihar*” World Anthropology (Sol. Tax, Ed.). Mouton, The Hague, ip 1974. “*Marriage and Family among the Mulims of Bihar*”, World Anthropology (Sol Tax, Ed), Mouton, The Hague, ip 1974. Social Philosophy of L.T. Hobhouse, Novelty & Co. , Patna, 1962. Urdu, Eng., Hindi.

5. Aiyappan, Ayinipalli, M.A. (Hons.) Madras—A : 5.2.1905 B : Ex. Professor of Anthropology, Utkal University C : Social Anthropology, Social Change, Social Demography D :—E : South India especially Kerala and Tamilnadu F : Tribes of Kerala, Castes of Kerala, has excavated Megaliths and explored Stone-age sites G : *Study of Rajas and Chieftans* (Wenner-Grenn Foundation), *Social demography in a Tamilnadu Village* (Family Planning Foundation) H :—, I : (Eng., Mal., Tamil).

6. Aggarwal, Pratap C., Ph.D. (Cornell University, New York)—A : 5.11.1932 B : Professor of Anthropology, Shri Ram Centre, New Delhi C : — D : Major Field-Anthropology-Minor-Economics and Asian Studies E : Study of Poverty, Contemporary Indian Society and Culture, Changing Rural Life Style and its implications, Comparative Study of Social impossibility of Business, Cultural Anthropology, Cultures of South Asia F : India with special interst to North India G : Meos Muslims of N. India, Rural India H : — I : ...English, Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi.

7. *Ahluwalia, Harjit, M.Sc. (Punjab), L.L.B. (Punjab)—B : 1937. Junior Investigator, Handicraft & Social Study Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India; Ministry of Home Affairs, West Block, Block-I, Ramakrishna Puram, New Delhi —22. Specialized in Social Anthropology, Engaged at present in the collection and processing of Ethnographic data. At present conducting a project on Ethnographical studies of the Mazhabis and Dhanaks of Punjab. Worked in the Deptt. of Social Welfare, Government of India in 1966.

8. *Ahmad, S. Hasin, M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1932. Anthropologist (S.T.A.) Anthropological Survey of India, Central

India Station Nagpur. Specialized in Physical Anthropology with a special interest in Human Genetics and Population Studies. Engaged a present in the Research work. Project of Genetic Survey among the tribals of Bastar District and Anthropology Survey of Madras State are complete. At present working on a project of Physical Anthropology of a sub-urban community of Nagpur. Joined the present post of the Anthropological Survey of India in 1959. Member, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society of U.P.

9. Ali Irshad M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Gauhati)—A : 1.1.1945 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Gauhati C : Social Anthropology D : *Social Relation Among the Assamese Muslims in Rural and Urban Situations* E : Cultural Assimilation of the Ethnic Minorities in North Eastern India F : Assam G : Assamese Hindus; Assamese Muslims; Tribe : Mikir, Bodo-Kacharis H : (i) *An Assessment of Small and Marginal Farmer's Development Programme in Assam : A Case Study in Kamrup District* (1972) Agro-Economic Research Centre for N.E. India; (ii) *Habrubari : A Bodo-Kachari Village in Goalpara District, Assam* (1974) Agro-Economic Research Centre for N.E. India; (iii) *A Study of the Impact of Mayong lift Irrigation Project, Nowgong District, Assam* (1975) Agro-Economic Research Centre for N.E. India; Engaged in a project entitled *On the Problem of Application of Anthropological Knowledge for Rural Development* (1977-), Deptt. of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Gauhati I : ...Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

10. *Ambasht, Nawal Kishore, Ph.D. (Ranchi)—B : 1941. Lecturer. Tribal Education Unit, Department of Adult Education, National Institute of Education, New Delhi. Specialized in Applied Anthropology with special interest in the Tribal Development and Welfare. Engaged at present in Research. Working on a project of Developmental Needs of Tribal people. Five other Anthropologists are working in the Institute as Reader, Lecturer, Technical Assistants. Was employed as Research Scholar Officer at the Ranchi University from 1966 onwards working in the present post. Member Indian Science Congress Association.

11. **Amirneni, Venkata Subbarao, M.A. (Andhra) Ph.D. (Calcutta)**—A : 1.6.1939 B : Lecturer, Government College, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh C : Social Anthropology D : *Culture and Society among the Godabas of A.P.* E : Culture Change, Marriage, Economic Organization, Tribal Political Organization F : Andhra Pradesh G : Tribals of the northern districts of Andhra Pradesh H : *Population Trends Among the Agricultural Castes of A.P.* (1976-) U.G.C. I : ...English, Telugu.

12. ***Anand, (Miss) Renu, M.Sc. (Delhi)**—B : 1940. Junior Investigator, Handicraft and Social Studies Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block, Block-I, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialized in Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics. Engaged at present in the field of investigation, collection of data and drafting reports. on Ethnographic study of the Mallah of the Union Territory of Delhi is complete. Appointed as Economic Investigator in 1963 and working in the present post from 1965.

13. ***Ao, M. Alemchiba, M.Sc. (Gauhati)**—B : 1935. Senior Research Officer, Naga Institute of Culture, Kohima, Nagaland Specialized in Social Anthropology. Engaged in Tribal Research. Projects on Survey on Arts and Crafts of Nagaland and brief History of Nagaland are complete. At present working on projects of socio-economic survey, Folk tales collection and Survey on choice of occupation in 10 High Schools.

14. **Badgaiyan, S.D., M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)**—A : 1.7.1933 B : Reader, Department of Sociology, Delhi University C : Social Anthropology D : *Sociology Study of the impact of industrialization of Bhilai on the surrounding villages* E : Agrarian social structure, Political Sociology, Demography, Industrial Sociology F : Madhya Pradesh G : Rural Communities in Chhatisgarh (Madhya Pradesh) H : *Land Control, Social Structure and Electoral politics in Madhya Pradesh* (1978-) I.C.S.S.R. G : (Hindi, Eng.).

15. **Bagai, Kamalkant M.Sc. (Punjab)**—A : 7.10.1947 B : Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India Udaipur C :

Physical Anthropology D : — E : Human Growth and Body composition, Palaeoanthropology and Primatology, Serogenetics F : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajasthan, Gujarat, Daman and Diu, Chandigarh G : Tibetans, Rajputs, Brahmins, Siddhis, Bhils/Palaeoanthropological sites of Chandigarh, Hari:alyangar (H.P.) and Ramnagar (J and K) in the Sivaliks of India H : (i) *Search for Earliest Hominoids in Sivaliks* (1969-73) Punjab University and Government of India; (ii) *A Correlative Study of Dental Characteristics of Bhils* (1977) A.S.I.; (iii) *Social Behaviour of Non-human Primates* (1977) A.S.I.; (iv) *Study of Two Inbred Isolates of Western India* (1977) I : ...Hindi, English, Punjabi, Tibetan.

16. *Bali, R.S., M.Sc. (Delhi), Ph.D. (Delhi)—B : (—) Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Univesity of Saugar, Sagar, M.P. Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Human Biology, Dermatoglyphic study, Genetic study of lepers and Schizophrenic patients. At present engaged in teaching and research. A project on Dermatoglyphics Study of toes and fingers of Kashmiri Muslim is complete, and at present working on a project of Genetic study of Lepers. Employed in the present post from 1966. Member, Indian Science Congress Association.

17. *Bandyopadhyay, Rataneswar, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1938. Senior Field Investigator, Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization, Calcutta. Specialized in Socical Anthropology. Engaged at present in collection, compilation, analysis of data, writing out report, formulation of schemes, programmes and preparation of methodology and schedule. There are four anthropologists working with him. Projects on Howrah Development Plan, Basic Development Plan for Calcutta, are complete. At present working on a project of Socio-Economic aspect of Housing. In 1960, appointed as Mass Interviewer under All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health; in 1961 employed in Social Organiser Training Centre, Belur Math, as Junior Instructor; from 1962 onwards working in the present post.

18. Banerjee, B.G. M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 28.9.1948 B : Lecturer, Deptt. of Anthropology, Punjab University, Chandigarh C :

Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Anthropology F : Dethi
G : Bengali Population H : — I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali.

19. ***Benerjee, Amulya Ratan M.Sc. (Calcutta), D. Phil. (Calcutta)**—B. 1930. Reader, Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, 35, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta—19. Officer-in-Charge, Genetics Laboratory, Ramakrishna Mission Seva prathisthan, Calcutta—26. Specialized in Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics with special interest in Human cytogenetics, Paternity diagnosis, Twin-genetics, Serology and Population Biology. At present engaged in teaching, research and genetic counselling projects on the variation of human head hair with special reference to the personal identification, Physical Survey of the Kadars of Kerala and Dermatoglyphics of the Tribal population of Orissa are complete. Also working on the projects of Evolutionary significance of human ear and its genetical importance in twin diagnosis, Human Chromosomes and chromosomal aberrations, Blood Groups and reproduction with special reference to selection and polymorphism in Bengalee Population, Genetics of Human head hair and genetics of Dermatoglyphics in some Bengalee caste groups. Employed as D.P.I. Research Scholar, Govt. of West Bengal, in Anthropology from 1956 to 1958 : Member, Indian Science Congress Association and Indian Anthropological Society.

20. ***Banerjee, Biswanath, M.Sc. (Calcutta)**—B. 1934. Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, 35, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta—19. Specialized in Social Anthropology. At present engaged in teaching. Working on a project of social change in a subdivision in West Bengal.

21. ***Banerjee, D., M.B.BS. (Calcutta) M.A. (Cornell)**—B. 1930. Associate Professor, Social Sciences Department, National Institute of Health, Administration and Education, New Delhi. Specialized in Application of Social Sciences in Health field with special interest in Cultural Anthropology as a part of the Social Sciences. At present engaged in Research. Teaching and Consultation in Social Science Matters relating to problems in Health Administration. This Institution has only one Anthropologist attached to it. Several projects have been completed and

at present working on a project of (a) Study of Integration th Health Services in India; (b) Study of District Level Health Administration.

22. ***Banerjee, Malay Kumar, M.A.** :— B. 1941. Assistant Anthropologist. Central India Station, Anthropological Survey of India, Nagpur. Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Anthropometry and Dermatoglyphics. Conducting Research • in the field of Physical Anthropology. Project of Anthropometric Survey of Uttar Pradesh is already completed and at present working on a project of Physical Anthropology of a Suburban community of Nagpur. Member, Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society of U.P.

23. ***Banerjee, N.K., M.Sc. (Calcutta)** :—B. 1940. Tribal Craft Research Officer, Handicraft and Social Study Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block, Block-I, Ramakrishna Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialized in Advanced Social Anthropology. At present engaged in research work in Social Anthropology. Projects on the preparation of catalogue of Tribal specimens and study of shifting cultivation in the Garo Hills, Assam are complete. At present working on projects of (1) preparation of catalogue on Tribal specimen; (2) Ethnographic Study of the Garos; (3) Study of Durgapuja festival and preparation of a (4) Bibliography of Books in Tribal languages. Joined as Senior Technical Assistant in the present office in 1963 and from 1965 onwards working in the present post.

24. **Banerjee, (Smt) Papia, M.Sc. (Calcutta), D. Phil. (Calcutta)** :—B. 1933. Pool Officer, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35-Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialized in Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics with special interest in Anthropometry, Craniometry and Dental Anthropology. At present engaged in research work Projects on Cephalic and Cranial Correlatian; Physical Survey of the Kadars of Kerala; and comparative Study of the Oraon Physical Characters are complete. Projects on Evolutionary Aspects in the Human Masticatory Apparatus with special reference to Dentition, Genetic and non-Genetic Effects on the Survivorship and Development of the Neonates are in hand.

Member. Indian Science Congress Association and Indian Anthropological Society.

25. Banerjee, Sarla, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi) :— A : 3.6.1947 B : Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi C : Physical Anthropology D : *A Spectrophotometric Study of the Variability of skin colour and its inheritance among the Punjabis* E : Physical Anthropology F : Punjab, Haryana, Delhi G : North Indian population H :—I : ...English, Hindi.

26. Banerjee, Subhash Chandra, M.A. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta) :—A : 5.3.1937 B : Asstt. Secretary, Calcutta University, Calcutta C : *Folklore* D : *Folk Tradition in modern Bengali Literature* E : Folk Literature and Literary Anthropology F : West Bengal G : Santals, Oraon, Mahato, Mundari, Midnapur, Purulia, Bankura H :—I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali.

27. *Banerjee, Sukumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—B. 1922. Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta-13. Specialized in Social Anthropology with special interest in social Structure. Presently engaged in research work. A project on Ethnographic study of Krobi Kandha is complete, and at present working on a project of Ethnographic Literature in India—a review of. Member, Indian Science Congress Association.

28. *Banerjee, Swapan Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—B. 1938. U.G.C. Fellow, Department of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, 35-Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialized in Advanced Social Anthropology. At present engaged in research project on Socio-economic condition of the primary teachers of Ward No. 35 under Calcutta Corporation is complete and a project on Socio-economic structure of the Kaeras of 24-Parganas is at hand.

29. *Bansal, Inder Jit Singh, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi) :—B. 1937. Reader, Department of Human Biology, Panjabi University, Patiala. Specialized in Human Genetics with special interest in Growth studies. At present engaged in teaching and research Project on Growth study in North India, is com-

plete. Member, Indian Science Congress Association; Associate; Current Anthropology, U.S.A.

30. *Bardhan, (Miss) Amita, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Delhi) :—B. 1937. Anthropologist, Central Family Planning Institute, Green Park, New Delhi-16. Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Anthropology. Conducting Research-cum-teaching and administration. Project of Overcoming Resistance to change in the Family Planning Programme in the Rural Areas is complete, and projects on study on the opinion regarding raising age at marriage and Radio as a means of communication in the Family Planning Programme are at hand. Member, Indian Science Congress Association, Indian Anthropological Association and society for child Development, U.S.A.

31. Barnabas, A.P., M.Sc. (Cornell) Ph. D. (Cornell) :—A : 5.9.1924 B : Professor, Indian Institute of Public Administration C : Rural Sociology D : *Social Change in North Indian Village* E : Social Change F : North India G : Rural Populations H : I : ...Hindi, English, Kannada.

32. Barua, Indira M.A. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Dibrugarh) :—A : 20.1.1948. B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh C : Social Anthropology D : *Manoranjana : Social Relations in an Ahom Community of Assam* E : Social Anthropology; Village and Community Studies among Small and Minority Groups F : North Eastern India G : Ahom; Kachari; Chaudang H : *An Ahom Village on an Urban Fringe A Study on Impact of Urbanization* (1976—) I : ... English, Assamese.

33. Baruah, Geetanjali M.Sc. (Dibrugarh) :—A : 1.1.1953 B : Research Scholar, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh C : Social Anthropology D :—E : Social Anthropology F : Assam G : Tea Garden Population H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Assamese.

34. **Basu, Amitabh (6.1 38) Senior Lecturer, Anthropometry and—Human Genetics Unit. Indian Statistical Institute, 203 B.T. Road, Calcutta-35. Anth. Genetics including Biosocial Inter-relations, Genetic Demography & Genetic Polymorphisms

—India, West Bengal. Calcutta and Bihar, and Haiti, Grand Ceyemite Island; Dermatoglyphics : Correlations between Variables and Correlations between Relatives—Haiti, Grand Ceyemite Island and India, Bihar; Ideology of Anth. Research—the Question of Social Relevances—Underdeveloped countries, esp. India. “*Relevant Research in Bio-social Anthropology : An Exercise in Problem Formulation*,” ISI Technical Report, Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, 1972. “*The Relationship between Total Ridge Count and Pattern Intensity Index of Digital Dermatoglyphics*,” American Journal Physical Anthropology, Wistar Institute, Philadelpha, Pa 1971. “*The Pahira : A Population Genetical Study*”, Idem 1969. English, Bengali, French, Hindi.

35.* Basu, Arbinda, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—B. 1932. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27 J.L. Nehru Road, Calcutta. Specialized in Physical Anthropology. At present conducting research Projects on Study of Human Skeletal Remains : (1) Harappa; (2) “Nagarjunakonda; (3) Ujjain; (4) Kausambi and (5) Inge, are complete. Presently working on Dermatoglyphic Study in some population groups of Mysore. Member, Indian Anthropological Society.

36. *Basu, Mahadev Prasad, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—B. 1934. Assistant Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India Indian Museum, 27, Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in sex-ratio. At present engaged in collection, analysis of the data and preparation of the Report. 4 Projects are complete and one more project is at hand. Member, Indian Anthropological Society.

36. *Basu Salil Kumar, M. Sc. (Agra) M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph. D. (Delhi)—B. 1935. Ass. Prof. National Family Planning Institute, Green Park, New Delhi. Specialized in Physical Anthropology-Human Biology and Human Genetics with special interest in Human Bio-chemical Genetics. Projects on twin study, twin Diagnosis, inheritance study with the help of twins and Pedigrees, Dermatoglyphics study of Todas and Kotas and Genetical Study of Tharus are complete. Working on the Projects of Chromosomal study, Nature of ‘Y’ chromosome and its study in twins. Completed a genetic study of inbreeding on Muslims of India (ICMR). Associate, Current Anthropology, U.S.A.

38. **Begum Nasim Ara, M.Sc. (Dibrugarh)** A — B : School-Teacher, Vivekananda Vidyalaya, Digboi, Assam C : Physical Anthropology D — E : Physical and Genetic Variation F : North-East India G : Tribal communities in the N.E. India H : — I : English, Hindi, Assamese, Bengali.

39. ****Behera, Bijay Kumar (5.11.43)** Research Asst., Post Graduate—Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-4, Orissa, India Social Cultural Change Among the Tribes of Orissa-India : Social Movement, Industrialization and Kinship Studies Among the Tribes of W. Orissa—India. *Parni Bhriyan in Search of Unity*, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 1969. *Socio-cultural change among the kands of Phulbani District* (Dissertation), Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 1967. English, Oriya, Hindi.

40. ****Behura, Naba Kishore (16.5.33)** Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Post Graduate Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, India, Pottery Techniques-India, Kerala, Tamilnadu, Karnatak, Andhra Pradesh & Orissa; Peasantry & Social Change, Kinship, Sociology of Pottery, Traditional Polit Org. of the Konds & Nature of the Authority Structure Among Potters-India *Peasantry vis-a-vis the Potters of Orissa*, The Historical Journal of Orissa, Government of Orissa, Bhubaneswar, 1973. *Pottery Techniques in Peasant India* (Co-Author), Anth. Survey of India, Calcutta, 1967. Aspects of Badbhatia Kinship in an Orisan Village, Man in India 45 (1), Ranchi, 1965. Oriya, English, Hindi, Bengali.

41. ***Beteille Andre, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Delhi)—B.** 1934. Professor, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi-7. Specialized in Social Stratification and Political Sociology. Engaged at present in teaching and research. Project on Agrarian Class Relations in India is at hand. Employed in the Indian Statistical Institute during 1958-59 and in the Delhi University from 1959 onwards. In between during 1965-66 worked in the Manchester University. Member, Indian Sociological Society, Association of Social Anthropologists and American Political Science Association.

42. **Bhagabati, Annada Charan, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Auckland)—A** : 1.1.1939 **B** : Professor, Dibrugarh University,

Dibrugarh C : Social Anthropology D : *Social Relations in Northland Maori Community* E : Social Change and urbanization F. N.E. India G : Tribal communities in N.E. India H :—
...Assamese, English Bengali.

43. ***Bhajpai, Saroj Nath, M.A. (Raipur)**—B. 1939. Field Assistant, Ravishankar University, Raipur, Madhya Pradesh. Specialized in Social Anthropology. At present engaged in Research work.

44. **Bhalla, Vijender, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)** A : 5.4.1936 B : Reader, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University C : Physical Anthropology D : —E : Physical Anthropology F : Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana and Delhi G : North Indian Population H : *Anthropological Study of Tibetans* (1966-67) U.G.C. *A Study of Anthropological variability in Himalayan Populations* (in collaboration with Prof. Dr. S.R.K. Chopra) (1971-74) I.N.S.A I : ..English, Hindi, Urdu.

45. ****Bhandari, Jagmohan S. (5.7.37)** M Lecturer in Social Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7, India, Kinship System, Family System and Religious change : The Mishng (Miri) India, Upper Assam, Majuli, Social Structure of Polyandrous People India, Uttar Pradesh, Chakrata & Jaunsar-Bawar : Korwa Social Org.—India, Uttar Pradesh, Mirzapur ; Caste System, Position of Untouchables, Tribe-Non-Tribe Contacts and Village Life-India, Rajasthan, Jaipur, Himalayas and Uttar Pradesh. Urbanization and Industrialization among the Tribes India : A Review of Literature, Indian Council for Social Science Research, New Delhi, 1972. “*Conflict and Social Change : A Study of Religious Change Among the Mishng*”, Social Change in India (K.S. Mathur, Ed). 1972. “*Kinship System of Rajputs of Baila, A Polyandrous Village*”, Anthropological Survey Bulletin, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta, 1963, Hindi, English.

46. **Bhanu, B. Vijaya M.Sc. (Poona) Ph.D. (Poona)**—A : 8.10.1941 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Poona University, Poona C : Anthropology D : *Population Distances in Kerala* E : Dermatoglyphics F : Maharashtra. Kerala G :

Warli, Muria, Katkari, Waidu, Laman H : (i) *Pattern of age at Menarchae in Maharashtra* (1977) University of Poona (ii) Engaged in a project entitled *Bio-cultural Investigation on the Lamans* (1977) Daccan College; (iii) *In Waidu medicine : a preliminary Investigation* (1977) Spicer College; (iv) *In Short Ethnographic Movies on Tribals* (1977) Poona University I : ...Hindi, English, Malyalam, Tamil, Marathi.

47. ***Bharadwaj, Hari, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)**—B. 1932. Scientific Officer, Defence Institute of Physiology and Allied Sciences, Cantt—10, Delhi. Specialized in Human Genetics and Anthropometry with special interest in the Applied Physical Anthropology. Engaged in the Application of Anthropological Techniques in research on Physiological problems. One project of Anthropometric survey of Air Force Personnel is already complete and at present working on a project of study of body composition at high altitudes and a survey on the variation of sweat glands activity due to changes in the environment and work load in different ethnic groups serving the Army.

48. ***Bharal, Gian Parkash, M.Sc. (Delhi)**—B. 1935. Senior Economic Investigator, Social Planning Division, Planning Commission, New Delhi. Specialized in Social Anthropology. At present working on assisting in formulation of Five-Year and Annual Plan programmes for the development of Backward communities. There are altogether three anthropologists working in this organisation. Projects on Annual Plan of 1968-69 are complete. Work on a project of formulaion of Fourth Five Year Plan is at hand.

49. **Bhardwaj, Karan Singh M.A. (Lucknow)**—A : 22.11.1940 B : Research officer, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi. C : General Anthropology D : (—) E : Family Planning F : North India G : Uttar Pradesh and Delhi Populations H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English, Urdu.

50. **Bhasin, Mohinder Kumar M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)**—A : 13.7.1940 B : Lecturer, Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi—7. C : Physical Anthropology D : *A Genetic Survey Among the Newars of Nepal* E : Human Genetics F : Cis-Himalayan Region G : Cis-Himalayan Population,

Bhutanese, Nepalese, Tibetans H : Currently engaged in "Cytogenetics of New Borns of Delhi with Special reference to Chromosomal Abnormalities" (1977—) I.C.M.R., New Delhi; "Genetics of some Physical and Biochemical Traits in Certain Population Groups in Western and Central Himalayas (1976—) A.S.I. Calcutta; "Impact of Technological and Economic Development Programmes on Bio-cultural Heritage of Gaddis and Pangawala Population Groups of Himachal Pradesh under MAN AND BIOSPHERE" (1976—) MAB, UNESCO, Project Nos. 6 and 12, sponsored by Department of Science and Technology, Government of India; "Genetic Markers and Susceptibility to Infectious Disease—Malaria" (1978—) WHO, Switzerland; "Human Cytogenetics for Students (—) U.G.C., Delhi I : ... Hindi, English, German.

51. Bhatia, Ashok Kumar M.Sc. (Punjab) Ph. D. (Punjab)—A : 5.1.1949 B : Asst. Anthropologist, A.S.I., Dehradun C : Physical Anthropology D : *Skeletal maturation in Rhesus monkey* E : Skeletal maturation and skeletal growth F : Himachal Pradesh G :—H : I : English, Hindi, Punjabi, German.

52. Bhatia, Kuldeep Kumar M.Sc. (Punjab)—A : 8.10.1949 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Human Genetics F : Haryana, Himachal Pradesh G : Bhatias, Aroras, Jats H :—I : ... Hindi, English, German, Punjabi.

53. Bhat, Krishna Millemane M.A. (Karnatak)—A : 6.9.1949 B : Research Scholar, Deptt. of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwar C : Cultural Anthropology D : (—) E : Medical Anthropology F : Karnatak G : Villagers of Dharwar H : *Investigation of cultural Beliefs and Patterns Inhibiting Leprosy Eradication Programmes in Dharwad District* (1976-77) A.S.I. I : ... English, Kannada.

54. Bhatia, Pratima, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 11.1.1950 B : Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh C : Social Anthropology D : *Role Conflict among working women* E : Working women F : Uttar Pradesh G : Sindhis, Hindus and working women H : I ... Hindi, Sanskrit, French.

55. Bhattacharya, D.K. M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 28.6.1939 **B :** Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** *A Study of ABO, RH-hr, MN blood Group among the Anglo-Indians of India with a note on some other morphological traits* **E :** Plae-anthropology **F :** Madhya Pradesh **G :** **H :** **I :** ... English, Bengali, Hindi, German.

56. *Bhowmick, Atul Chandra, M.Sc. (Calcutta), T.T.A.A. (Calcutta), Dip. Museology (Calcutta)—B. 1940. Mesuem Caretaker, Cultural Research Institute, Government of West Bengal, Calcutta. Specialized in Advanced Prehistoric Archaeology, with special interest in Early Indian Pottery, Microliths and Applied Archaeology. At present engaged in the scientific interpretation of Ethnological specimens, Preservation, Conservation and display of objects, Statistical analysis of village survey data, etc, From 1967 working as Museum Caretaker. Member, Indian Anthropological Society, Calcutta, Museum Association of West Bengal.

57. Bhowmick, Durdanta Chitta M.Sc. (Calcutta)—A : 30.11.1939 **B :** Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India, Shillong-1 **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** **E :** Anthropometry, Growth and Nutrition, Population Genetics, Biological variation : effect and causes **F :** Orissa, Assam, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Gao, Keraly, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Tripura & Manipur **G :** Tribal, Castes population and communities **H :** (i) *All India Anthropometric Survey (North Zone) (1963-69)* A.S.I.; (ii) *Urbanization, Economic status and Somatic Variability in U.P.* (=) A.S.I.; (iii) *Fact Finding Survey in Goa (1972)* A.S.I.; (iv) *All India Bio-Anthropological Survey (1973)* A.S.I.; (v) *Growth and Development of the School Children of Midnapore (1974)* A.S.I.; Engaged in *Growth Study of Kashi and Mizo School Children (1977-)* A.S.I. **I :** ... Hindi, English, Bengali, Oriya.

58. *Bhowmick, Probodh Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta), D. Phil. Calcutta), D.Sc. (Calcutta)—B. 1929. Professor, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35-Balliganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialized in Social Anthropology. At present engaged in teaching, reseach and guiding Research. Project on

a Study of the Lodhas—an Excriminal Tribe is complete and at present working on a project of study of Urban complexes, emergence of Urban feature in rural area. Member, Asiatic Society, Indian Science Congress Association, Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology.

59. *Biswas, P.C., M.Sc. (Calcutta), Ph.D. (Berlin)—B. 1903. Ex-Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7, Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Human Biology. Carried out several projects in the Cis-Himalayan Region on Anthropometric measurement, Dermatoglyphics, Serology and Demography. Director International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics in India 1966; Founder Chairman, Indian Anthropological Association; Vice-President, Inter Council of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences; Associate, Current Anthropology, U.S.A.

60. *Biswas, Suhas Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B. 1929. Research Scholar, Research Training School, Sociology Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-35. Specialized in Social Anthropology with special interest in Socio-cultural Anthropology. Working on a project of Social Change in India. Member, Indian Science Congress Association.

61. *Bordolo, Buddhiniranath, M.A. (Gauhati), CERT-T.W.A. (Bombay)—B. 1932. District Research Officer, Tribal Research Institute, Shillong, Assam. Has special interest in Social, Cultural and Applied Anthropology. At present engaged in collection of factual information and to study the old manuscripts and conduct Socio-Economic Survey of the Tribals. Altogether 16 projects have been completed and at present projects on Socio-Economic Survey of the United Mikir and N.C. Hills District and District Handbook of United Mikir and N.C. Hills District are at hand.

62. *Bose, Dilip Kumar, M.A. (Bairh)—B. 1938. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India, C.I. Station, Nagpur. Specialized in Social Anthropology with special interest in Action Anthropology. A project of All India Anthropometric Survey is complete. At present working on a project of Marriage among the Pardhans of Maharashtra.

63. Busi, Bhaskara Rao, M.A. (Waltair) Ph.D. (Waltair)—A : 10.5.1944 B : Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : *A study on the Genetic Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus* E : Population Genetics, Bio-chemical and Chemical Genetics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Andhra populations and Tribes H :—I : .. Hindi, English, Telgu.

64. Chahal, Sukh Mohinder Singh, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 24.7.1955 B : Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi C : Physical Anthropology D :—E : Human Genetics F : Himachal Pradesh G : Gaddis, Pangwalas and Kinners H : I : ... Hindi, English, Punjabi.

65. Bhakraborty, Dilip Kumar, M.Sc. (Ranchi)—A : 16.6.1946 B : S.T.A., Anthropological Survey of India, Andaman Nicobar: C : Cultural Anthropology D : E : Ethnography F : Andaman Islands G : Great Andamanese, Jarwas H : I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali.

66. Chakraborty, H.N., M.Sc. (Calcutta)—A : 4.4.1946 B : Lecturer, Sree Chaitanya College, Habra 24 Parganas, West Bengal C : Social Anthropology D :—E : Socio-Economic Aspects, Political Anthropology F : West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa G : Deswali Majhis (West Bengal), Nutias (Orissa) H :—I : .. Hindi, English, Bengali.

67. *Chakraborty, Mukul, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B. 1939. Professor and Head of the Department of Anthropology, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah (West-Bengal). Specialized in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Population Genetics and Population Biology.

68. Chakravartti, Manish Ranjan, B.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 3.1.1928 B : Fellow, J.N.U., New Delhi C : Physical Anthropology D : *Dermatoglyphics as Ethnic Criteria* E : Population Genetics, Medical Genetics F : Manipur, Andhra Pradesh Bihar G : Indian Tribal and Rural Populations H : i) *Dermatoglyphic Map of India* (1952-62) ASI ; ii) *Race Crossing in India* (1960-60) ASI; iii) *Hairy Pinnae in India* (1961-62) Indian Statistical Institute and ASI; iv) *A Study of hb E and other Haematological factors among the Toto tribe of Jalpaiguri District, West Bengal* (1962-63) Indian Statistical Institute; v)

Consanguinity in India (1960-64) ASI and Indian Statistical Institute; (vi) *Physical Anthropology of the Oraon and Mundus of Ra chi* (1963-64) Indian Statistical Institute and Ranchi University; (vii) *Smallpox and ABO Blood groups in Indian Population Groups* (1964-67) Indian Statistical Heidelberg University, and WHO; (viii) *Immunological Types of Leprosy and ABO Blood Groups in Indian Population group* (1966-67) Indian Statistical Institute and Heidelberg University; (ix) *Population Genetics in Assam Population groups* (1969-77) Andhra University, Bonn University and Dibrugarh University; (x) *Red Cell Enzymes in Indann Population groups* (1966-67) Heidelberg University; (xi) *A Twin Study on Leprosy* (1966-72) Indian Statistical Institute and University of Heidelberg; (xii) *HLA System of Man and Diseases* (1975-76) Heidelberg University; (xiii) *ABO Blood Groups and Chicken pox in India* (1977) J.N.U.; (xiv) *Cerum Dimorphism in Indian Populations* (1977) J.N.U.; (xv) *ABO Incompatibility in South Indian Village Populations* (1972-73 Andhra University; (xvi) *Congenital Abnormalities in Waltair* (1972-73) Andhra University; Currently engaged in *Population genetical Survey in Manipur Populations* (1977-78) JNU; In *High Altitude Biology of Populations* (1977-78) J.N.U.; In *Biology of Mental Disorders* (1977-78) J.N.U. I : ... Hindi, English, German, Bengali.

69. **Chakravartti, Rama, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Dibrugarh)**—A : 3.1.1938 B : CSIR Pool Officer, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi C : Cultural Anthropology D : *Differential Fertility in a coastal village Population of Andhra Pradesh* E : Social Biology F : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar G : Tribe and Caste Populations of Andhra Pradesh and Bihar H : (i) *Biology of Mental Defects* (—), (ii) *Effects of Inbreeding* (—) I : ... Hindi, English, German, Bengali.

70. ***Chandolia, Rajender Nath, M.A. L.L.B.—B. 1934.** Research Officer, Office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, West Block, Wing 7, Ramakrishnapuram, New Delhi-22. Specialized in Labour Welfare with special interest in Caste System. At present engaged in the analysis of the basic data on the working and living conditions of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Projects on Hand-

book on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is complete and working on a project of the weakest link among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

71. Channa, Vardesh Chander, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 5.5.1946 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Social Anthropology D : *Caste identity and distinctiveness in a metropolis : with special reference to marriage, Dowry : The case of the Aggarwals in the walled city of Delhi* E : Family, Kinship, Marriage, Religion F : Delhi G : Aggarwals of Delhi H : I : ... English, Hindi, Pudjabi, French.

72. *Chattopadhyay, Gouranga Parsad, M.Sc. (Calcutta) D. Phil. (Calcutta)—B, 1931. Prof. of Behavioural Sciences Group and Director of Post Graduate Programme & Provost, Indian Institute of Management, 56-A, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-50. Specialized in Social Anthropology and Industrial Sociology with special interest in kinship, Caste and Informal Organisation. At present working on teaching and organising. Project on Education and for management personnel and manpower planning is complete. Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Member, British Association for Advancement of Science, Executive Council of the Indian Anthropological Society, Indian Science Congress Association, Association of Social Anthropologists of Great Britain and Commonwealth, Honorary Adviser to the Study Group of the Calcutta Seminar on Social Responsibility of Bussiness.

73. *Charan Lal, Akhaney Mdihleshwari, M.A. (Ranchi)—B. 1940. Lecturer, Tribal Education Unit, Department of Adult Education, National Institute of Education, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi. Specialized in Applied Anthropology with special interest in tribal development and welfare. Conducting research and imparting training. Project of Identification of Educational Problems of the Saoras of Orissa is complete.

74. Chaudhari, Narayan Rajaram, M.Sc. (Poona)—A : 10.12.1946 B : Senior Research Scholar, IIT, Bombay C : General Anthropology D :—E : Rural Development F : Maha-

rastra G : Bhil and Thana Tribal H : I : ... Hindi, English, Marathi.

75. *Chatterjee, Bajra Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta), M.Sc. (Paris)—B. 1904. Superintending Anthropologist (Retd). Specialized in Physical and Social Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology. At present engaged in research work and guiding students for D. Phil. and Examiners of M.Sc. & B.Sc. examinations (Anthropology) of Calcutta University. Projects on Craniometric study of human remains of Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Lothal etc., Somatometric study of hill tribes of Kerala and Customs & habits and material culture of the Onges of Little Andamans are complete and a project on Deciphering Indus Valley Scripts, particularly Harappa and Mohenjodaro is in progress. Appointed in the Archaeological survey of India to explore prehistoric sites in Gujarat, Narmada valley and Worsung. Anthropological Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal.

76. Chattopadhyay, Prasant Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi) :—A : 2.1.1942 B : Reader in Forensic Science, Punjabi University, Patiala C : Physical Anthropology D : *A Genetic study of the Jats of Delhi and Punjab* E: Forensic Anthropology, Serology and Dactyloscopy F : Delhi, Punjab G : Jats H : Currently engaged in *Blood Groups From Human Tissues* (—) I.C.M.R. I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali, Punjabi.

77. Chattopadhyay, Tushar Ranjan, M.A. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta) :—A : 31.8.1935 B : Lecturer, Kalyani University, Calcutta C : Folklore D : *Loksankritir Rupnirnaya of Bangladesh* E : Folklore and cultural Anthropology F : West Bengal, Bihar and Orissa G : Rural Bengal H : A number of Projects on Folklore and Folk Religion (—) U.G.C. ; currently engaged in *Minor religious sects of Bengal and Folk Religion and Festivals of West Bengal* (1973 —) Kalyani University and U.G.C. I : ...English, Bengali.

78. Chaube, Ramesh, M.Sc. (Saugar) Ph.D. (Saugar) A : 30.7.1943 B : Asstt. Prof. University of Saugar, Saugar C : Physical Anthropology D : *Study of Palmar Flexion creases — Inheritance and correlation with schizophrenic Patients* E : Palmar and Planter creases and their Genetic study

F : Madhya Pradesh G : Tribes of Madhya Pradesh H : (—)
I : ...Hindi, English.

79. Chaudhari, Buddhadeb, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)
A : 27.12.1943 B : Senior Fellow, I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi
C : Social Anthropology D : *A study on caste in Traditional and Refugee village of West Bengal* E : Religion, Economy, Medicine, Rural Unrest etc. F : West Bengal G : Munda Tribe, Hindu and Muslims H : (i) *The Refugees from Bangladesh : A Sociological study* (—) University of Kalyani ; (ii) *Reasons for Disparity in Sex ratio in Primary Education level : A sociological Analysis* (—) I.C.S.S.R.; (iii) *The Bakreshwar Temple : A study on sacred complex* (—) U.G.C.; iv) *A Follow-up study of the Physically Handicapped Recipients of Govt. of India Scholarships in West Bengal* (—) Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of India; v) Currently engaged in *Emerging pattern of Rural Leadership and Panchayat Raj* (1977 —) I.C.S.S.R I : ...English, Bengali.

80. Choudhary, Bapukan, M.Sc. (Gauhati) A : 1.7.1950 B :
Curator, Anthropological Museum, Gauhati University C :
Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Growth, Human variation
and serology F : North-East India G : Castes and Tribes of
North-East India H : *A cross-sectional study of Growth of
some Somatometric characters of the Rabha Boys of Assam* I :
...Bengali, Assam, English.

81. Chaudhury, K.K., M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph. D. (Calcutta) A :
18.9.1945 B : Research Fellow. I.I.M., Calcutta C : Social
Anthropology D : *Community Structure of the Muslims in a
Rural Region of West Bengal* E : Applied Anthropology in
Industry F : Eastern India G : Muslim, Mehtor, Tiayar, Jelja,
Kaibertya, Zemi Naga H : (i) *Intensive and Extensive Study of
the Tribes in India* (1968-70) Inst. of Soc. Stud.; (ii) *Sociology
of Fertility in India* (1970-72) Inst. of Soc. Stud.; (iii) *Econo-
mics of Inland fishing with Particular Reference to Cooperative
Organizations in East India* (1972-73) National Commission on
Agriculture, Govt. of India; (iv) *Profile of Rural Entrepreneurs
in West Bengal* (1975-76) I.I.M., Calcutta; Currently engaged in
characteristics of Labour Force in small Scale Industries (1977) I :
...English, Bengali.

82. Chowdhury, Pijush, B.Sc. (Calcutta) A : 28.4.1944 B : Research Associate, A.S.I. C : Social Anthropology D : Ethnography, Material culture F : Bengal Orissa G : Various castes H : — I : Hindi. English, Bengali.

83. Choudhari, R.N., M.A. (Poona) A : 20.10.1943 B : Anthropological Assistant, Central Museum, Nagpur — 440001 C : General Anthropology D : — E : Economic Organization, Marriage F : Maharashtra G : Warlis, Korkus H : — I : ...Hindi, English, Marathi.

Chaudhury, Shankar, M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 8.10.1952 B : Senior Research Fellow W.H.O. Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Demography and Population Dynamics and Control and Family Welfare : F : Haryana G : Peasants of Haryana H : — I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali.

85. *Choudhury, Bhagirathi, M.A. B : 1937. Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology. At present engaged in Research on Tribal Problems and Rural Problems. Fifteen projects on the Tribes of Orissa from different angles are complete and at present projects on survey of Chandrapur. T.D. Block, Korapur District is at hand.

—**86. Chandhoke, S.K., M.A. (Patna) M. Litt. (Delhi) :—** A : 23.8.1936 B : Socio-Economist, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi—110002 C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Patterns of Habitations F : Haryana and Rajasthan G : Tana Bhagats (Bihar) H : — I ...Hindi, English, Urdu, Punjabi.

87. Chauhan, Ishwer Singh, M.A. (Saugar) Ph.D. (B.N.U.):— A : 1.3.1941 B : Senior Fellow, I.C.S.S.R., New Delhi C : Social Anthropology D : *Leadership and Social Cleavages : Political Processes Among the Indians in Labasa, Fiji Island* E : Political Anthropology F : Madhya Pradesh G : Mahakoshal Population H : — I : ...Hindi, English.

88. Chopra, Shiv Raj Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Zurich):— A : 8.10.1931 B : Prof. and Head, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology

D : *The Cranial Suture Closure in Monkeys* **E** : Human Growth, Human Origin, Ecology and Primatology **H** : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab and Haryana **G** : Various populations/tribes of North India **H** : (i) *Anthropological survey of Lahaul and Spiti* (1964-65) Punjab Govt.; (ii) *A study of Physical Growth and Development of Children in the Tribal populations of the Himalayan Region of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh* (1965-68) C.S.I.R.; (iii) *A Programme of Research on Biological Adaptability in Selected Populations* (1967-69) German Research Council; (iv) *Search for Earliest Hominoids in the Sivalik Hills* (1972-75) C.S.I.R.; v) *Post natal Skeletal Age Changes in Primates* (1972-74) I.C.M.R.; (vi) *Anthropological Variability in Himchal Populations Living under Varied Altitude Environments* (1972-74) I.N.S.A.; vii) *Search for Earliest Hominoids in the Sivalik Hills* (1976-77) A.S.I. I ; ...Hindi, English, Urdu, German.

89. Chowdhari, Ajoy Kumar, M.Sc. (Saugar) :—A : 7.7.1947 **B** : Asst. Anthropologist, A.S.I., Dehradun **C** : Physical Anthropology **D** : — **E** : Haemoglobin Variants **F** : Dehradun **G** : Sikh **H** : *Haemoglobin Red Cell Enzyme Polymorphism among the Populations of Dehradun city and its Environment* (1977—) A.S.I. I : .. Hindi, English, Bengali.

90. *Danda, (Smt.) Dipali (Ghosh), M.A. (Calcutta) :—B : 1939. Research officer, National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad—**30**. Specialised in social Anthropology with special interest in community studies. Project on Diffusion of Innovations in the Rural Societies is complete, Project on Village Studies is at hand.

91. Das, Amal Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta) —A : 10.4.1934 **B** : Deputy Director, Cultural Research Institute, West Bengal **C** : Social and cultural Anthropology **D** : *The Lepchas of West Bengal : A socio-economic and cultural Anthropology* **E** : Applied Anthropology, Anthropology of Development **F** : West Bengal **G** : Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes of West Bengal **H** : i) *Influence of city Life on Educated Tribals* (1959-62) C.R.I.; ii) *Impact of Industrialization on the Tribals of West Bengal* (1961-62); C.R.I. iii) *The Lepchas of Darjeeling Distt.* (1961-62) C.R.I.; iv) *Impact of Tea Industry*

on the Life of the Tribals of West Bengal (1662-64) C.S.I.; iv) *The Oraons of Sundarban* (1962-64) C.S.R.; vi) *Lepchas of West Bengal* (1965-68) C.S.R.; vii) *A Comparative study in the Levels of Socio-economic Development of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other communities of the State* (1667-69) C.R.I.; viii) *Trends of Occupation Pattern Through Generations in Rural Areas of West Bengal* (1967-69) C.R.I.; ix) *The Totos of West Bengal* (1967-71) C.R.I.; x) *The Rabhas of West Bengal* (1968-69) C.R.I.; xi) *Education and Livelihood Pattern of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal* (1971-73) C.R.I.; xii) *Folk-Literature of the Tribals of West Bengal* (1976-77) C.R.I. xiii) *Currently engaged in Achievements in the Field of Education and Economy of the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes of West Bengal* (1977—) C.R.I.; xvi) *Language Hand book on the Major Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal* (1977-78) C.R.I.; xv) *Ethnographic study on the Dams of West Bengal* (1976-77) C.R.I.; xvi) *Progress of Secondary and Post-Matric Education among the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes of West Bengal* (1976-68) C.R.I.; xvii) *Nature and Extent of stagnation among the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Caste students reading in the secondary stage* (1976-78) C.R.I. I : . . Hindi, English, Bengali.

92.* **Das, Aoiswarjya Kumar, M.Sc. (Gauhati)** — B : 1939. Curator, Central Museum, NEFA, Shillong (Assam). Specialised in Social Anthropology.

93. **Das, Bandana, M.Sc., (Dibrugarh)**—A : 1.11.53 B : S.T.A.; Anthropology Survey of India, Shillong C : Physical Anthropology D : Demography F : Karnataka G : Shyam Tribe H : — I : . . . Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

94. **Das, Bhuban Mohan, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)** A : 1.4.1931 B : Prof., Dept. of Anthropology, Gauhati Univ., Gauhati C : Physical Anthropology D : *Somatic Variability Among some Populations of South Goalpara, Assam* E : Biological Variation, Euegenesis, Population Genetic F : North-East India G : Tribe-Khasi, Rabha, Garo, Kachari, Rajbamhi, Khanjang and Assamese Hindu Castes H : i) *Study of certain Anthropological Variables in the population of North East India* (1976) U.G.C.; ii) *A study of some Aspects HbE gene and*

certain other variables in some population of Assam (1977) A.S.I. I : ...Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

95.* **Das, Munidra Mohan, M.Sc. (Gauhati)** :—B : 1939. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological survey of India, Assam station, Shillong, Assam. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

96. ***Das, Nityapanda, M.A., (Lucknow)**—B : 1929. Assistant Director, Tribal Research Bureau, Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Applied Anthropology. At present engaged in Supervision and control over the Research staff and Planning of the Research Programme.

97. ***Das, Rjat Kanti, M.Sc. (Calcutta)**—B : 1942. Lecturer, D.M. College, Manipur, Imphal. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in some aspects of cultural Anthropology.

98. ***Das, Ram Charan, M.A. (Calcutta), D.S.S.A. (T.I.S. S.)**—B : 1922. Head of the Department of Anthropology, Arya Vidyapith College, Gauhati (Assam). Specialised in Social Anthropology.

99. ***Das, Ram Prasad, M.Sc. (Calcutta)**—B : 1935. Lecturer, Nandigram Sitananda College, Nandigram, Midnapore, West Bengal. Specialised in prehistoric Archaeology with special interest in Social Anthropology.

100. **Das, Priya Bala, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Gauhati)**—A : 23.11.1935 B : Reader, Deptt. of Anthropology Gauhati University, Gauhati C : Physical Anthropology D : *A study on Growth of some somatometric characteristics of a selected caste of Assam*. E : Growth, Population Genetics, Demography and Fertility F : Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh G : Tribal and rural populations H : *Biogenetic survey of Arunachal Pradesh* (1974) Arunachal Govt. I : ... Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

101. **Das, Reuka, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Calcutta)**—A : 13.10.1941 B : Lecturer, Dept. of Anthropology D : *A study of some Morphological characters of Human foot with special*

reference to their Heredity and Growth E : Morphological variation, Dermatoglyphics, F : Assam, Meghalaya and other North Eastern States and Union Territories G : Assamese Caste, Khasi, Mikir H : — I : ... English, Assamese, Bengali.

102. **Das, Sudhir Ranjn (1.4.1910) Retired. Indian Statistical Institute—Anthropometry and Human Genetics Unit, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-35, India. Blood Groups : ABO, MNS, Rh, Lewis, P. Diego, Duffy & Kell Distributions — India, Kerala, West Bengal, Delhi & Nagpur ; Formal Genetics of PTC Taste & taste Distribution of Taste Genes — India, Kerala, West Bengal & Nagpur ; Growth & Skeletal Maturity in Children—India, Bengal, Suburbs of Calcutta ; Distribution of Placental LDH & Alkaline Phosphates — India, Bengal, Calcutta ; Erythrocyte Enzyme systems : Castes & Tribes — India, Calcutta, Madras, Maharastra, Somatology : Five Tribes Gabadas & Parojas India, Orissa & Kerala, Korapur Distt.

103. Das Chaudhuri, Asit Baran, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph. D. (Calcutta) — A : 31.12, 1943 B : Pool Officer, CSIR, Dept. of Anthropology, Calcutta University, Calcutta C : Physical Anthropology D : *Genetics of Quantitative variation of Human Head Hair* E : Quantitative Human Genetics and Human Cyto-genetics F : Andaman Island G : Bengali Castes H : (i) *Genetics of Quantitative variation of Human Head Hair* (1968-73) C.S.I.R.; currently engaged in *Genetics of Quantitative variation of Human scalp Hair* (1975-) C.S.I.R. I : ... English, Bengali, German.

104. Das Gupta, Amitava, M.Sc. (Gauhati)—A : 14.9.1942 B : Head, Department of Anthropology, G.C. College, Silchar, Assam C : Social and cultural Anthropology D : — E : Tribal Religion F : Bihar G : Khasi, Moupa, Cochari, Oraon, Munda, Santal H : Tribal Religion Symbolism — U.G.C. I : Hindi, English, Bengali, Assamese.

105. *Das Gupta, Biman Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) B : 1934. Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India, Assam Station, Shillong, Assam. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in caste mobility movement in India.

106. *Das Gupta, Pranab Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Research Associate, Anthropological survey of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta — 13. Specialised in Cultural Anthropology with special interest in culture change (Impact of Industrialization).

107. Dash Sharma, P. M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph. D. (Delhi) A :— 1.1.1940 B : Lecturer. Dept. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi C : Physical Anthropology D : *Inheritance of the Head Form in Man with Special Reference to the Head Indices and the Head Module* E : Population Genetics, Inheritance of Morphological characters, Demographic studies on small populations F : Bihar G : Munda, Oraon, Dujadha, Nicobarese H : *Genetical Investigations of the Birjias of Netarhat Plateau* (—) U.G.C. I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali.

108. Danda, Ajit K., M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Cornell) F.N.A. Sc.—A : 23.11.1936 B : Deputy Director, A.S.I, Udaipur. C : Social Anthropology D : *Planned Development and Leadership in An Indian Village* E : Madhya Pradesh, Maharastra, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Assam G : Kanwar, Kurwa, Kodaku, Pando, Khairwar, Nagesia, Pardhan, Oraon H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali, Sanskrit.

109 *Datta, Madhu Sudan, M.S. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Senior Technical Assistant, office of the Registrar General of India, H & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Innovation, Mass communication and Urban Problems.

110. *De. Balaram, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1939. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological survey of India, Indian Museum, 27 Chowranghee, Calcutta — 13. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Genetic Relation of Blood Groups and other Genetical traits with diseases.

111. De, Radhesyam, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—A : 30.1.1950 B : S.T.A., Anth. Survey of India, Dehradun. C ; Physical Anthropology D : — E ; Human skeletal Biology and Forensic Anthropology F : Eastern India G : Central population of Midnapore Distt. West Bengal H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali.

112. **De Majumdar, Debika, (7.1.49)—F Research Associate, Indian Institute of Human Sciences, 114 Sri Aurobindo Road, PO Konnagar, Dist. Hoogly, West Bengal, India. Child rearing practices — India, Bengal esp Midnapore, Anth. of Women's Emancipation India ; Economic Anth. ; Tribes & Castes — West Bengal . Bengali, English, Hindi.

113. *Debi (Smt.) Kiran Bala, M. A. (Utkal)—B : 1986. Research Bureau, Bhubanswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

114. *Devasahayam, N. M.Sc. (Madras) P.G.Dip. Anth. (Madras)—P. G. Dip. Museology (Baroda) B : 1940. Curator (Anthropology), The Madras Government Museum, Egmore, Madras — 8. Specialised in Social and Physical Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Anthropology.

115. *Devi, (Smt.) Bharati, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1944 Junior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27, Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Prehistoric Archaeology with special interest in Demography.

116. *Dey, Pranab Jyoti, B.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1942. Junior Technical Assistant, Anthropological survey of Indian, Andaman & Nicobar station, Port Blair. Special interest in social change, material culture and folklore.

117. *Dosanj, (Miss) Surinder Kaur, M.Sc. (Punjab)—Dip. Museology (Baroda) B ; 1942. Curatorial Assistant, Government Museum and Picture Art Gallery, Chandigarh. Specialised in Physical Anthropology and Museology.

118. *Dube, S.C., M.A. (Nagpur), Ph.D. (Nagpur)—B : 1922. Professor of Anthropology, University of Saugar, Sagar, M.P. Specialised in social Anthropology, Applied Anth. and Sociology of Development with special interest in social structure, At present : Vice-Chancellor, Jammu University social change, communication. Bureaucracy and Political Sociology. At present engaged in teaching and conducting research. There are altogether seven Anthropologists employed in this organisation. Projects on social and cultural Factors in Rural Health sponsored by U.G.C. communication, leadership and Decision making in Indian Villages — R.D.C., Planning commission ; the concept of community and community

Integration in N.I.C.D. and a study of the rural of Barapali village service in the C.D. Programme in India — U.S. Aid are complete and projects on social and cultural Factors in rural Health and communication, leadership and Decision making, in Indian villages are at hand.

119. Doshi, J.K. M.Sc. (Saugar) Ph.D. (Saugar)—A : 7.5. 1938 B : ARO, All India Radio C : Social and cultural Anthropology D : *Social structure and cultural change in Bhil Village* E : Developmental communication F : Rajasthan, Gujrat G : Bhil Social Impact of SITE (—) (—) I : ... Hindi, English.

120. *Dube, (Smt.) Leela, M.A. (Nagpur), Ph.D. (Nagpur)—B : B : 1923. Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Saugar, Sagar, M.P. At present : Director I.C.S.S.R. New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in social structure, Family and Kinship, Matrilineal societies, Religion and Research Methodology.

121. *Dubey, Krishan Chandra, M.Sc. (Saugar)—B : 1930. Deputy Collector, Madhya Pradesh Govt. Bhopal. Specialised in research methodology with special interest in cultural & social Anthropology.

122. *Dubey, S.L., M.A. (Saugar)—B : 1929. Deputy Director, Backward classes Welfare, Bhopal. Specialised in social Anthropology.

123. *Dutta, Parul Chandra, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1930. Cultural Research Officer, Researcher Department NEFA, Shillong, Assam. Specialised in social and cultural Anthropology with special interest in the Applied Anthropology.

**124. *Dutta, Pratap Chandra, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1929. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, 27, Chowran-
ghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Prehistoric Archaeology.**

125. Dutta, P.K., M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 16.7.1934 B : Reader, Deptt. of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi—7 C : Physical Anthropology D : *Studies on the Racial Variation and Inheritance of Palmar Dermatoglyphic Patterns*

and Main Lines E : Human Genetics, Cytogenetics, Dermato-glyphics, Demography F : Delhi, Punjab G : Punjabi Populations H : Currently engaged in i) *Dermatoglyphic Study of the Congenital Deaf Patients* (1975—) U.G.C.; (ii) *A Bio-Demographic Study of the people of Delhi.U.P. Border Villages* (1978—) I : ...Hindi, English, Urdu, German.

126. *Dutta Gupta, (Smt.) Joya, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1924. Urban Sociologist, Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation Government of West Bengal, Calcutta. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

127. Dutt, A.K. M.Sc. (Gauhati)—A : 15.11.1938 B : Head, Dept. of Anthropology, D.H.S.K. College, Dibrugarh. C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Anthropology F : N.E. India G : Tribes in Assam H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

128. Dutta, Deepanjan M.Sc. (Dibrugarh)—A : 20.12.1951 B : Research Fellow, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Physical Anthropology F : North East India G : Singpho, Miri, Dafia, Ahom, Mikir, Brahmin, Kalita and Kaibarta. H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali.

129. Dutt, Krishna, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 26.7.1929 B : Joint Director, Social Planning and Nutrition Division, Planning Commission C : — D : — E : Development of scheduled Tribes and scheduled Castes F : All India G : All India H : *“Report of the Task Force in Development of Tribal Areas”*, Planning commission—I : English, Hindi, Bengali.

130*. Ekka, William, M.A. (Ranchi)—B : 1939. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India, Central India Station, Nagpur. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

131. Fuchr, Stephen, (30.4.08) M—Inst. of Indian Culture,** 4, Cane Road, Bandra, Bombay 50, India Messianic Movements—India; Untouchability, Religion and Magic of the Korkus; and Totemism—Central India, Madhya Pradesh, Nimar Dist.; culture, change and Hindu Survivals among Indian Christians—India *Rebellions Prophets*, Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1965. *“Die magischen Vorstellungen der Korkus”*

Mitteilungon der Anth. Gesellschaft in wien, verlag Ferdinand Berger & Sohne OHG, Vienna, 1965. "*The Marriage Customs of the Christians of South Canara, India*", Asian Folklore Studies, Soc. of Asian Folklore, Tokyo, 1965 German, English, French.

132.** **Fulmali, P.D. (1.7.42)**—Research Fellow, Dept. of Anth, Poona University, Poona—7, India, & Daccan College, Poona-6, India. Social structure of charmakers & Dermatoglyphics of the Korkus—India, Maharastra; colour blindness & Dermatoglyphics among Nomads; The Nandiwala—India, Maharastra "*Family among the charmakers : A caste cluster in Maharastra*", world Anthropology (Sol Tax, Ed), Monton, The Hague, ip 1973. "*Incidence of colourblindness among Four Endogamous Nomadic Groups.*" Heredity, Longman Group, Edinburgh, 8973 "Finger Dermatoglyphics of the Korkus" Bull Deccan College Postgrad Research Inst., Poona, 1972. Marathi, Hindi, English.

133*. **Gaikward, Vijay Singh R., Ph.D. (Saugar)**—B : 1933. Deputy Director, National Institute of Community Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad. Specialised in Problem of Integration of Minorities with special interest in the Interaction and Diffusion of innovations.

134. Gandhi, Lalchand Panhalal, M.Sc. (Poona)—A : 7.8.1948 B : Anthropological survey of India C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Population Genetics F : Maharastra, N.P., Rajasthan Gujrat and Goa G : Korkus (Maharastra); Oraon and Kanwar (M.P.) Jain and Maheswari Community in Maharastra H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Marathi.

135. Ganguly, Pranab, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 12.1929 B : Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological survey of India, Calcutta C : Physical Anthropology D *Physical Anthropology of the Nicobarese* E : Physical Anth. & Social biology F : Global G : The population of India H : Completed :—(i) *The Negritos of Little Andaman Islands* (1953-60) Anth. S.I, (ii) *Excavation of Andaman Kitchen—middens* (1953-54) An. S.I, (iii) *The onge Language* (1954-56) An. S.I, (iv) *Somatic Variation among the Nicobar islanders* (1959-60)

An. S.I. (v) *Dermatoglyphics of Nicobararese* (1959-60) An. S.I. (vi) *Demography of Chowra, Terrassa & Benpoke Islands* (with A. Pal) (1959-60) An. S.I. (vii) *Periodical evaluation of the Family planning program* (1966-69). Ministry Health & F. planning. (viii) *Somatic Variability in relation of urbanization & Socio-economic status* (1969-73) An. S.I. (ix) *Secular Trend in Stature in India* (1972-73). An. S.I. Current : (i) *The pattern of loss of human permanent teeth* (since 1974) An. S.I. (ii) *All India Anthropometric survey* (since 1963) An. S.I. (iii) *All India Bio-anthropological survey* (since 1972) An. S.I. I : English, Bengali, Hindi, Onge (Tribal).

136. Gaur, Rajan, M.Sc. (Panjab) — A : 2.9.53 B : Junior fellow, Deptt. of Anthropology Panjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anth. D : — E : Palaeoanthropology F : U.P., Panjab, Jammu & Kashmir G : Palaeoanthropological sites :— Haritalyangar & Upper Sivaliks around Chandigarh H : — I : Hindi, English, Punjabi, Russian.

137. Ghai, Indu, M.Sc. (Punjab)—A : 30.4.1953. B : Lecturer Deptt. of Anth., Panjab University—Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Physical Growth F : Himachal Pradesh G : Rajputs of Himachal Pradesh H — I English, Hindi, Punjabi, Russian.

138. Ghai, Satish, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 20.10. 1942 B : Research Officer, Central Jalma Institute for Leprosy, Agra C : Genetics, Serology D : Genetic mechanisms in Leprosy E : Genetics & diseases with special ref. to Leprosy F : U P., Maharashtra & Gujarat (almost whole India) G : — H : Genetic Mechanisms in Leprosy (—) I.C.M.R. I : English, Hindi, Panjabi.

139*. Ghosh, Bhaskar Ranjan, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1944. Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological survey of India, Nagpur. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in the same. Engaged in research.

140*. Ghosh, Guru Charan, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1941. Assistant Anthropologist. Anthropological survey of India, Calcutta. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special

interest in Dermatoglyphics study, Human Genetics and population studies.

141. Ghosh, Rekha Ram, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—
A : 1.3.1948. B : Research Associate, Anth. Survey of India
C : Advanced Physical Anthropology. D : "*Variation & Growth of external ear in Bengalees*" E : Physical Anth. F : Bengal, Bihar, U.P. G : Oraon, Munda;—Bengalee & Garhwali
H : — : Bengali, English, Hindi, Oriya.

142. Goluguri, Golla Reddi, M.Sc. (Saugar) Ph.D. (Waltair)—
A : 23.10.1936 B : Professor and Head, Department of Human Genetics and Physical Anthropology, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : *An Anthro-po-Genetic study of the Bagathas of Andhra Pradesh* E : Human population Genetics and Dermatoglyphics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Tribes of Visakhapatnam district of Andhra H : Currently engaged in *Genetic studies in Relation to fertility* (—) U.G.C. 1 : .. Hindi, English, Telegu, Sanskrit.

143. *Gopal Krishan, M. S., M.A. (Madras) Dip. Anth. (Madras), M.Litt. (Madras), Ph.D. (Madras).—B : 1921. Reader and Head of the Department of Anthropology, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in the study of religious beliefs and practices; small communities.

144. Goswami, Binod Behari, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Gauhati)—A : 22.11.1933 B : Visiting fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla-5 C : Cultural Anthropology D : "*The Mizo Unrest*"—*A study of politicization of culture* E : Political Anthropology F : North East India (Mizoram, Nagaland, Assam, Manipur & Megalaya etc) G : Mizo, Sema Naga, Khasi Khamayeng H : "*Political Movements in North East India*" (May 1976) Indian Institute of Advanced Study I : ... Bengali, Hindi, English.

145*. Goswami (Kumari) M., M.Sc. (Gauhati)—B : 1945. Lecturer, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Physical Anthropology.

146. Goswami, Madhab Chandra, M.A. (Calcutta) M. Litt. (Cambridge)—A : 1.10.1918 B : Senior Prof. of Anth., Gauhati University C : Social & Cultural Anth. D : *Growth & Development of Assamese Culture* E : Social & Cultural Anthropology F : Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal, Manipur, Mizoram G : *Tribe* : Gero, Kunbi, Aho, Rabha, etc. H : (i) *Anthropometric Survey of Arunachal People*, (—) Arunachal Govt. (ii) *Tribal Unrest & Inter Ethnic Tensions in North East India* (—) Anth. Survey of India (iii) "*Ambari Excavation, Gayhati*" (—) Gauhati University (iv) *Biogenetic Survey of Arunachal People*" (—) Arunachal Government. I : Assamese, English, Bengali, Hindi.

147*. Goswami Praphulla Datta, M.A. (Calcutta) D. Phil (Gauhati)—B : 1921. Head of the Department of the Tribal Culture and Folklore Research, Gauhati University, Gauhati (Assam). Specialised in Folklore & Linguistics.

148. Govind, Morab Shridhar (17.8.32)**—Asst. Anthropologist, Anth. Survey of India 815,2963 vv Mohalla Mysore—570002, India. Sacred complexes : Chamundesvari Temple—India, Mysore State, Mysore city, Nomadic Communities : Killekyatha—India, Mysore, Bijapur Dist; Ethnography of the Soliga—India, Mysore Dist., Biligiri Rangana Hills, Caste Panchayat of Bhandari Caste—India, Maharashtra State, Ratnagiri Dist, Mysore State, N. Canara Dist, Distribution of Material traits—India, Mysore State, Socio-Economic changes among weaker sections of Indian Population since independence India, Mysore State, Bidar Dist "*Comparative study of sacred complexes in India : A working paper*" (Co-author), Journal of Social Research XIII (2), Council of Social and Cultural Research & Dept. of Anth. Ranchi University, Ranchi, Bihar, 1970. *Occupational Changes in a Priestly Caste of Mysore* (Co-author), Man in India 50 (i) Ranchi, Bihar, 1970. "*Caste Panchayats of Bhandaris of Ratnagiri and North Canara Districts*" Bull of the Anthropological Survey of India XIII (1-2), Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1967. English, Kannada.

149. Guha, Kamalesh M.Sc. (Calcutta)—A : 30.3.1930. B : Museum Curator, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : — E : Material

cultural and Museum methods F : — G : — H : — I : ... English, Bengali.

150. *Gulati, B.R. M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1935. Investigator, Census Operations, Rajasthan, Ministry of Home Affairs, Jaipur. Specialised in Dermatoglyphics with special interest in Ethnographic surveys.

151. Gulati, R.K. M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Poona)—A : 14.3 1933
B : Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India. **C :** Advanced Physical Anthropology. **D :** *An analysis of the Inter-group differences in an artisan caste of Maharashtra*
E : Bio-cultural aspect of populations. **F :** South India & Maharashtra **G :** Potters of Maharashtra & General Population of South India; Maria Gonds, Korkus, Warlis, Bhils. **H :** (i) *Inter-group difference in Kunbis of Maharashtra—U.G.C.* (ii) *Biology of Tamil Nadu People* (6 yrs) Deccan college, Poona and Cancer Research Instt, Bombay (iii) *Dermatoglyphics and Mental disorders in South India* (1½ yrs) A.S.I. (Report under preparation) **I :** ...English, Hindi, Punjabi, Marathi, Urdu.

152 *Gupta, Pabitra, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1924. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Shillong. Specialised in Physical Anthropology (comparative Anatomy).

153. *Gupta, Satya Prakash, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—
B : 1926. Deputy Director, Bihar Tribal Welfare Research Institute, Morabadi Road, Bihar. Specialised in Human Biology with special interest in Tribal Welfare. (Presently working in U.S.A.).

154. Gurumurthy, K.G., M.A. (Karnataka) M.A. (Phillipines) Ph.D. (Karnataka)—A : 1.11.1938
B : Reader, Karnataka University, Dharwad **C :** Social Anth. **D :** *“Role of Factions in the community development Projects in a Mysore Village* **E :** Socio-cultural Anth. peasantry, Applied Anth. **F :** Karnatak & Tibet **G :** Lingayats, Tibetans, Tagalogs **H :** (i) *Graduate women of Dharwad* (1974) *Karnatak University* (ii) *“Commercial Crop & Change in two Karnatak Villages”*:— (1976) *Karnatak University* (iii) *“Cultural Transplantation”* A case study of Tibetan Refugees (1976-79) **I :** Kannada, Hindi, English, Tagalog.

155. *Hajra, D., M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B ; 1925. Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India, Central India Station,

Nagpur. Specialised in Cultural Anthropology. Engaged in research and field investigation. Projects on Monographic study of the Dorla of Bastar and the Monographic study of Kolam of Yeotmal are complete.

156. Halbar, B.G., M.A. (Poona) M.A. (Karnatak) Ph.D. (Karnatak)—A : 30.4.1932 B : Lecturer, Karnatak University Economics & Pol. Science (Sociology M.A.); Social Anth. (Anth. M.A.) D : “*Social Aspects of Ececonomics change among the Lamani of North Karnataka*” E : Economic & Educational Anthropology: Social Change F : Karnataka villages H : (i) “*Caste and Educational Institutions in Mysore State*” (1965-66) N.C.E.R.T. (ii) “*Study of Culture Contents & Cultural Zones in Karnataka* (1976-77) A.S.I., Calcutta I : Kannada, English, Hindi, Marathi.

157. Hembram, Phatik Chandra, M.A. (Ranchi)—A : 14.1.1942. B : Assistant Director, Directorate of Nonformal (Adult) Education, New Delhi. C : Cultural Anthropology with folklore & Linguistics. D : — E : Tribal culture in general, particularly Santhal culture, Tribal folklore & Languages F : Chotanagpur tribal belt and its adjacent areas G : Santhal, Munda, Hoe & Allied tribals H : (i) “*All India weaker section project*” (Jan. 1973—Aug 1973) (ii) *Sarna Dhocon Movement* (July 1975—Aug. 1975), I : ...English, Bengali, Hindi, Santhali.

158. *Harit, H.L. M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1953. Senior Investigator, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with speical interest in cultural dynamism and political sociology.

159. *Ittaman, K.P., M.Sc. (Utkal)—B : 1933. Senior Technical Assistant, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Physical Anthropology.

160. Jakka, Parthasarathy, M.A. (Raipur)—A : 28.5 1950 B : S.T.A., Anth. Survey of India C : Cultural Anthropology D : — E : Social Anthropology of Urban set-up and village F : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh G : Kapu Caste in Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh, Muria and Yerukula tribes H : — I : ...Hindi English, Telegu, Kannada.

161. Jha, Makhan, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph.D (Ranchi)—A : 11.1.1941 **B :** Lecturer, Dept. of Anth., University of Ranchi, Ranchi **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *The Sacred Complex of Janakpur* (in Nepal) **E :** Religion, complex societies, Indian civilization **F :** Himalayan Kingdom **G :** Ollar, Gadba, Pengo etc. **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English, Nepali.

162. Joshi, Bhaskar Prakash, M.A (Lucknow)—A : 30.12.1953 **B :** U.G.C. Research Fellow, Dept. of Anthropology Lucknow **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Bio-social Adaptation **F :** N. W. Himalayas in Kumaon, U.P. **G :** Jat, Bhotias **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English, French.

163. Joshi, P.C., M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 1.6.1956 **B :** U.G.C. Junior Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi-7, **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Medical Anthropology, Mysticism, Applied Anthropology Marital stability, Tribal Bonded Labourers **F :** Western Himalayas, Delhi and adjoining rural areas **G :** Khasa Tribals, Kashmiri Muslims, Jats of Uttar Pradesh, Professional, Urban and sub-urban populations in Delhi city **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

164. K. Saratchanda Singh, M.Sc. (Poona)—A : 1.3.1944 **B :** Lecturer, D.M.College of Science, Imphal, Manipur **C :** General Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Genetic Markers, Dermatoglyphics **F :** Eastern India (Manipur) **G :** Valley Populations of Manipur specially the Meitei, the Khangabok and the Andro **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English, Manipuri.

165. Kakar, D.N., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Agra) M.P.H. (U.S.A.)—A : 9.8.1933 **B :** Asst. Prof., Dept. of Comm. Medicines, P.G. Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Comm. Medicines **F :** N. India **G :** North Population **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

166. Kadetoted, Ningappa Kallappa, M.A. (Dharwad) Ph.D. (Dharwad)—A : 10.4.1933 **B :** Lecturer, Dept. of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwad **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Religion and Society Among the Harijans* **E :** Religion, Ethnology and Harijans **F :** Karnataka **G :** Peasant Societies **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English, Kannada.

157. *Kalia, Shyam Lal, M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1931, Research officer, Tribal Research and Development Institute, Bhopal. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Acculturation, village studies and social movements.

168. Kalla, Alok Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 31.12.1942 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi C : Human genetics D : *Variation in melanin pigmentation of skin among the Panjabis and the induced melanin pigmentation by polychromatic U.U. Irradiation* E : Genetic demography F : Delhi-U.P. Border G : Arora, Khatri, Tibetans Baniya H : *Genetics and variation of skin colour and skin tanning potential* (—) —Genetic Demography of the people of Delhi—U.P. Border(—)U.G.C. I : ...Hindi, English.

169. *Kanungo, (Smt) Prativa., M.A. (Utkal)—B : 1942. Anthropological Assistant, Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Anthropology and Museology.

170. Kapoor, Anup Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 20.1.1954 B : S.R.F., Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Human Population genetics F : Cis Himalaya (U.P.) G : Shanka Bhotias, Rajis, Jads, Tolchas and Marchas Harkotiya Kumaonis and Garhwalis H : — I : ...English, Hindi.

171. *Kapoor, Divyadarshi, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1935. Reader, Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in social structure, kinship, political Anthropology, social stratification, social change, method and theory.

172. Kashyap, Lalit Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 16.12.1953 B : C.S.I.R. Senior Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi-110007 C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Genetic Demography F : Himalayas G : Garhwalis, Kumaonies, Jats, Brahmins, Kshatriyas, Rajputs, Mahajans; Ahmadiyas, Shias, Sunnis, Bambes of Kashmir, Bhotias of Uttara Khand H : — I : ...Hindi, English, Punjabi, Urdu.

173. Kar, Ramendra Kumar, M.Sc. (Dibrugarh) Ph.D. (Dibrugarh)—A : 24.1.1945 B : Reader in Anthropology,

Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh C : General Anthropology D : *The Savaras of Maneotta : A study on the effects of Tea Industry on the Tribal Life* E : Social change and Population Genetics F : North Eastern India G : Adi, Suigho, Mishing, Savaras H : (i) *Attitude of the Graduate and Post-Graduate Students of Assam towards Traditional Family and Marriage system* (—) U.G.C.; (ii) *Impact of Tea Industry on Tribal Life* (—) U.G.C. I : ...Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

174. Kaul, S. S., M.Sc. (Punjab)—A : 15.8.1941 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Palaeo-anthropology, Human Growth F : J and K, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab G : Population of North India H : — I : ..Hindi, English, Urdu, Punjabi.

175. Kaul, Vinod, M.Sc. (Punjab) :—A : 19.4.1953 B : Junior Research Fellow, Punjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Dental Anthropology F : Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, G : North Indian Populations H : — I : ..Hindi, English, Punjabi, Kashmiri.

176. Kenue, R.K., M.Sc. (Delhi) :—A : 10.3.1954. B : Senior Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi. C : Physical Anthropology. D : — E : Human Cytogenetics and Population Genetics F : Delhi, Himachal Pradesh. G : Jats, Gujars, Chammars and newborns of Delhi H : — I : ...English, Hindi, Kashmiri.

177. Khan, Iarali, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—A : 19.8.1944 B : Research Associate, Anth. Survey of India C : Cultural Anthropology D : E :—Socio-Cultural Anthropology F : Madhya Pradesh G : Khairwar tribe H :—I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali.

178. *Khatoon (Miss) Tayyaba, M.A. (Lucknow) :—B : 1943. Junior Investigator, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R. K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

179. *Kappad, K.B., M.A. (Karnatak) :—B : 1938. Senior Technical Assistant, Office of the Registrar General, India,

H. & S.S. Unit, R. K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

180. **Khatri, Atma Prakash (8.4.32) :—Research Director, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Govt. of India, Rafi Marg, New Delhi, India.*** Prehistory, Pleistocene stratigraphy & Mammalian Fauna—Cent. India, Narmada River Valley; Stone Age of Malwa — Cent. India, Madhya Pradesh, W. Region; Prehistory of Godavary & Chambal Rivers—Peninsular & Cent. India, Dacca; Fossil Apes of Siwalik — N. India Punjab and Himachal Pradesh “*The Pleistocene Mammalian Fossils of the Narmada Valley and their Horizon*”, Asian Perspectives, Far Eastern Asian Assn. of Prehist, Honolulu Hawaii, 1966. “*A century of Prehistoric Research in India*”, *Idem*, 1963 “*Origin and Development of Series II culture of India*”, Proc. Prehistoric Society of Cambridge, Cambridge, England, 1962 English, Hindi, French, Multani.

181. Krishan, Gopal, M.Sc. (Delhi) :— A : 20.10.1948 B : Asstt. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Port Blair-744101 C : Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics D : — E : Andaman and Nicobar Islands F : — G : Pop : — Punjabi & Bengalee settlers Tribe : — Shompen and Nicobarese H : *Physical Anthropology of Nicobar Islanders* — continued, I : ...English, Hindi, Punjabi.

182. Kshatriya, Gautam Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi) :—A : 26.1.1955 B : Research student, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Human population genetics F : Gujarat G : Kolis and Rajputs of Gujarat H : — I : ...English, Hindi, Gujarati.

183. Krishna, Kamal, M.Sc. (Calcutta) :—A : 15.4.1930 B : Joint Director, Evaluation and Training Division — State Planning Institute, Kalakakkar House, Lucknow C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Social Change F : Uttar Pradesh G : Pop :—Rural population in U.P. H : — I : ...English, Bengali, Hindi.

184. Kulkarni, Vijay Kumar Shripad, M.Sc. (Pune) :—A : 2.3.1941 B : Lecturer, University of Poona C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Growth Studies F : Maharashtra G : Pop :—

Brahmine & Marathas of Poona H : "*Reproductive Life of Maharashtrian Women* (from current year) aided by U.G.C. I : ...English, Hindi, Marathi, German.

185. *Kullar, (Miss) Pramod, M.Sc. (Delhi) B : 1943. Research Scholar, Department of Anth., Delhi University, Delhi-7. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Blood Groups and Diseases and Genetical studies.

186. Kumar, Gurdas, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta) — A : 12.12.1916 B : Anthropologist, A.S.I. C : Physical Anthropology including Prehistory, Genetics and Somatometry D : *Ethnic affinities — Raj Bansis of North Bengal* E : Somatometric study of tribal population of Himachal F : Himachal Pradesh and Darjeeling Distt. G : *Tribe* :—Tribal population of Kerala; *Arch-site* :—Pre and Proto-Historic human remains of Harappa, Lothal etc. H : i) *Ethnogenesis of ancient inhabitants of Indus valley* (1963-1970-71) — ii) *Osteometric study of prehistoric human remains of Harappa* (—) — I : ... English, Bengali, Hindi, German, Sanskrit.

187. Kumbnani, Harkrishan, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi) — A : 16.9.1937 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : *Inheritance of palmar configurations* E : Human genetics F : Uttar Pradesh G : Population of Keylong H : *Genetics of some physical and biochemical traits on certain population groups of western and central Himalayas.* (—) A.S.I. I : ...Hindi, Sindhi, English, German.

188. Kundu, Nityananda, M.A. (Nagpur) M.Sc. (Calcutta)— A : 23.5.1940 B : Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India, Udaipur C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Cultural Anthropology F : All states of Eastern India G : *Tribe* :— Kanwar Trilu, Kuvi — Kandha & Garasia tribe H : i) *Ethnographic study of the Kandha* (—) —, 2) *Ethnographic study of the Kanwar* (—) — 3) *Socio-economic changes among the weaker sections*, (—) — 4) *Ethnography & Cultural changes among the Garasia* since July 1976, — 5) *Tribal customary laws* since March, 1977 from A.S.I., Udaipur I : ... Bengali, English, Hindi.

189. *Khurana, Balkrishna, M.Sc. — B : 1933. Listener Research officer, All India Radio, New Delhi. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in socio-economic and communication research.

190. *Kochar, Vijay Kumar, M.A. (Visu-Bharti) M.A. Lucknow — B : 1934. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Research Methods, Structural Anthropology, Tribal Social Organisation and complex societies.

191. *Kumar, N., M.Sc. (Delhi) — B : 1929. Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Nagpur, Government of India. Specialised in Physical Anthropology.

192. Kurup, A.M., M.A. (Lucknow) — A : 2 12.1929 B : Senior Research Officer, Department of Social Welfare, (Govt. of India C : Social Anthropology — Social change D : — E : Social change F : Madhya Pradesh G : Tribes — Gonds, Bhils, Bharia, Abiyh maria H : *"The Changing Little Community of Patnalkol* — (—) I : Malyalam, Hindi, English.

193. *Lalitha, (Miss) D., M.A. (Andhra) — B : 1941. Research Assistant-cum-Statistical Assistant, Census Operation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Andhra Pradesh. Specialised in the Impact of the Community Development on Tribals with special interest in Applied Anthropology.

194. Madan, Triloki Nath, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Aust. National Univ.) — A : 12.8.1933. B : Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, Delhi C : Sociology—Anthropology D : *Family and Kinship* E : Kinship, Professionals F : India G : — H : — I : Kashmiri, Urdu, Hindi, English, French.

195. Mahadevan, K. M.Sc. (Utkal) Ph.D. (Kerala) — A : 24.4.1940 B : Reader, Department of Population studies, S.V. University, Trupati C : Culture change (Social Anth.) D : *Sociology of Fertility* E : Culture and fertility, culture and contraception, Village studies, Matriliney F : Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh G : *Pop and Tribes* :—The Gounders, Harijans, Najars and Kurichiyas H : Completed :— (1) *"Decision making*

in Family Planning 1½ yrs, F.P.C.A.R., Govt. of India (2) *Determinants of non-contraception* 2 yrs., F.P.C.A.R., Govt. of India (3) *Attitude and decision on age of marriage*, 1 year in Gandhigram Institute (4) *Diffusion of family planning through satisfied adoptors* 3 years, Ford Foundation (Two projects) (5) *Caste, Status and Fertility in Rural Tamil Nadu*, 2 years, Ford Foundation (6) *Sociological Determinants of Fertility Behaviour*, 2 yrs. Ford Foundation (7) *Social structure of Matrilineal Kuri-chiya Tribe*, 1 year, R.P.C. Govt. of India (8) *Social structure and change of Nagar dominated village (Thalavedy) in Kerala*, 2 years, self current :— (1) *Factors influencing early onset of menopause* 1977, F.P.A.I., Bombay (2) *Integrated Rural Development : A quasi experimental study*, 1977, (submitted to U.G.C.) (3) *Socio-cultural Determinants of Fertility Behaviour in Rayalaseema area of Andhra Pradesh*, 1977, (submitted to U.G.C.) (4) *A Cross-cultural study on Differentials & Determinants of mortality*, 1977, (submitted to U.G.C.) (5) *A village study on social structure & population change*, 1977, F.P.F. of India. I : ..English, Hindi, Malayalam, Tamil.

196. Mahanta, Khagen Chandra, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Gauhati) — A : 1.4.1934 B : Lecturer, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : *Socio-Economic structure of the Kaibarttas, scheduled caste community of Monur, Kamrup, Assam* E : Economic Anthropology F : N. E. India G : Various Tribes and Caste communities of N.E. India H : — .. I : ... Assamee, English, Bengalee, Hindi.

197. Mahajan, Anil, M.Sc. (Delhi) — A : 2.5.1952. B : Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Political Anthropology, Economic Anthropology, Population, Research Methods and Anthropological Epistemologies, Ethno-history. F : Chhotta-Nagpur, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Urban Delhi G : Kangara and Kashmir Peasants, Delhi Youths and H Tribal H — I : ..Hindi, English, Punjabi.

198. Mahapatra, Krishna, M.Sc. (Delhi) — A : 28.1.1954 B Junior Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi C : Social Anthropology D : — E :

Socio-cultural change, women, Religion, Economy. World view
F : Orissa, U.P., M.P., G : Bonda Tribals (Orissa), Himalayan
Village in Uttarkashi H : (—) I ... Hindi, English, Oriya.

199*. Mahapatra L.K., M.A. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Hamburg)—
B : 1929. Professor and Head of the Department of Anthro-
pology, Utkal University, Vani-Bihar, Bhubaneshwar (Orissa).
Specialised in cultural/social change, South East Asian Cultural
Areas Studies. Engaged in conducting research and teaching.

200*. Mahapatra (Smt.) Usha Deka., M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D.
(Berlin)—B : 1931. Reader, Department of Anthropology,
Utkal University, Bhubneshwar, (Orissa). Specialised in Physical
Anthropology with special interest in Human Genetics. At
present engaged in teaching and conducting research. Employed
as Lecturer, Gauhati University from 1953; as Assistant
Research Officer, NEFA for 1956 to 1964 and from 1964
onwards working in the present post.

201*. Mahato, Pashupati Prasad., M.A. (Delhi)—B : 1943.
Research Scholar, Cultural Research Institute, Government of
West Bengal, Calcutta. Specialised in Cultural and Social
Anthropology with special interest in Folklore.

202. Mahato, Satyanarayan., M.A. (Ranchi)—A : 2.1.1939
B : Research Associate, Anthropological Survey of India C :
Social Anthropology D : (—) E : Trading Community, weekly
markets, polyandrous tribe, social change, Tribal customary
laws F : Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu G : *Tribe :*
Kinnanrese and Irulars H : 1) *Society and culture among the*
people of Kinnaur, structure and change, Himachal Pradesh,
(1970-73), Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun (2) *Tribal*
customary Laws among the Imlars of Tamil Nadu (Jan 1977);
Anth. Survey of India. I : Hindi, English, Bengali, Maithili.

203. Malhotra, Sushma, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 23.5.1948 B :
Senior Research Investigator, Ministry of Education and Social
Welfare, Delhi C : Physical Anthropology D (—) E : Integrated
child development services programme F : India/All states. G :
Bhils of Rajasthan, Brahmins of Palmpur (Kangara distt.) H :
(—) I : .. English, Hindi, Punjabi, Marathi.

204. Malik, S.L. M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 19.2.1951 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : *Age changes and Few biological Responses at high altitude : A study among male bods of Ladakh* E : Adaptive biology, environmental biology F : Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir G : Bods, Sherpas, Nepalais, Tibetans etc. H : (—) I : .. English, Hindi.

205. Malik, Subhash Chandra, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Baroda)—A : 9.2.1932 B : Fellow and co-ordinator, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla C : Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology D : *Stone Age Industries of Western India with special Reference to Bombay and Satara district* E : Civilizational studies F : Western, Central and Northern India G : Archaeological sites in Western, Central and Northern India H : Currently engaged in *structure and Dynamics of Indian civilization* a project sponsored by IIAS Simla. I : ... Hindi, English, Punjabi.

206. Mandal, Sekh Rehim, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—A : 1.9.1951 B : U.G.C. Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, Calcutta C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Comparative study of Culture patterns and culture change F : West Bengal (Industrial belts) G : Peasant communities of West Bengal ; Ho's and Bhumijis of Bihar : The Hindu and Muslim Communities in the Village of West Bengal H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Bengali.

207. Mandke, Madhukar Bapurao, M.Sc. (Poona)—A : 8.1.1938 B : Lecturer, University of Poona C : General Anth. D : — E : Ethno-demography, particularly tribal demography F : Maharashtra G : *Tribe :- Bhils* H : *Marriage Bureaus in Poona city* (1976 —) Univ. of Poona I : ... Hindi, English, Marathi.

208. Mangla, Anand, M.A. (Delhi)—A : 17.9.1945 B : Research Assistant, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi C : Social Anth. D : — E : Applied Anth. and communication studies F : — : Rural population around Delhi. H : — I : English, Hindi, Punjabi.

209. Manjala, Satyanarayana, M.Sc. (Waltair) Ph.D. (Waltair)—A : 8.8.1945 B : Lecturer, Department of Human Genetics

and Physical Anthropology, Waltair C : Human Cytogenetics, Dermatoglyphics D : *Sex Chromosomal studies among the inmates of some Mental Hospitals in South India* E : Human Cytogenetics, Dermatoglyphics F : South India G : Hospital Population of South India H : — I : ... Hindi, English, Telegu.

210. Mann, R.S., M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 15.11.1936 B : Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Udaipur. C : Social anth. D “ *Social structure and social change in a Delhi village*” E : Culture change, Applied Anthropology F : North West Himalaya ; Western India, G : Andaman & Nicobarese H : (i) *A note on the Expedition to North sentinal Island* (1) — ; (ii) *Ethnographic and culture change study of the Ladakhis of Ladakh* (—) A.S.I. ; currently engaged in comparative study *Ethnography and change in three villages of Goa, Damas and Diu; Tribal customary Laws; culture Trait survey*, projects sponsored by A.S.I. I : ... Hindi, English, Urdu.

211. Marwah, I.S. M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 18.4.1938 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social change, Economic Anthropology, F : Haryana G : Mewalis, Bhil, Warli, Musia, Bhilala, Oraons H : culture change among the Meos : a Muslim peasant community (—) I.C.S.S.R. I ; ... Punjabi, Urdu, Hindi, English.

212. *Masand V.M. B.A (Punjab)—B : 1931. Investigator, Office of the Commissioner for scheduled castes and scheduled Tribes, West Block, Block 7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in statistical and analytical study of Social Science having special interest in the population problem of the tribal people.

213. *Mathur, Radhey Rani, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1934. Economic Investigator, Social Planning Division, Planning, Commission, New Delhi. Specialised in Advanced Social Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Factors in Public Health.

214. Mawar, Nita, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 17.11.1952 B : Asstt. Research Officer, National Institute of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi. C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Behavioural & Demographical Anthropology F : Rajasthan G : Rajputs

and some local inhabitants of Mewar State H : (i) *Acceptance of Female Fertility Regulating Methods* (1976), W.H.O. (ii) *Fertility Behaviour amongst the Rajput Women of Udaipur* I : ... English, Hindi, Mewari, Bengali, Indonesian.

215. **Mathur, Hari Mohan,—(15.7.37) Finance Department, Govt. of Rajasthan Jaipur, India Anth. of Development — India, Rajasthan; Technical Assistance Administration; Tribes Minorities—India “*Social Aspects of Administering Technical Aid Programmes*” Indian Journal of Public Admin., New Delhi, 1972 “*Anthropology in Developing Societies: A Review of Indian Trends*,” Social Action 22 (1) : 48-63, Indian Socialist, New Delhi, 1972 “*Contours of change in village India*,” Indian & Foreign Review 8 (18) : 13-18, New Delhi, 1972 English, Hindi.

216. *Maulik, Bala, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1936. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27, Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Demography.

217. Mehta, Shalina, M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 28.8.1951 B : Lecturer, Department of Anth., Panjab University—Chandigarh C : Inter Communal relations D : — E : Social Change, Communication Anthropology F : — G : — H — I : ...Hindi, English, Urdu.

218. Mehra, Jai Dayal, M.A. (Delhi) M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 5.1.1924 B : Professor, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi-110007 C : Social Anthropology D : *Ethnological study of the Shokas with special emphasis on social structure and culture change* E : Religion, Mysticism, Social change, Tribal Art, Social structure, World view, Ethnography F : Western Himalaya G : Shokas H : — I : ..Hindi, English.

219. *Minz, Sylvanus M.A. (Ranchi)—B : 1939. Research Officer, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi. Specialised in Rural and Tribal Welfare with special interest in social Anthropology.

220. Mishra, Narayan, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : 5.1.1939 B : Reader, Ranchi University C : Social Anthropology &

Sociology D : *Cultural Persistence & change in a tribal village* E : Scheduled Castes F : Bihar G : Oraon, Dhobi and Dusadh tribes H : *The Scheduled Castes of Bihar* (1973-75) U.G.C. I : ...Hindi, English, Maithili.

221. Misra, Promode Kumar, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 10.2.1936 B : Deputy Director, Anthropological Survey of India, Nagpur, C : Social Anthropology D : *The Economy of a Nomadic Artisan Community* E : Peasantry, Tribal Population, Nomadism, Social Formation F : India and Third World G : Rural population in Southern India and Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Gadulia Lohars and Nomads in South India, Jenu Kuruba and several other Tribal groups in South India H : i) *Ethnographic study of the Jenu Kuruba : A tribe of Mysore State* (1966-67) A.S.I.; ii) *A study of Nomads visiting Mysore city, India* (1967-68) A.S.I.; iii) *A study of the Wadders of Mysore state with special reference to their Nomadism* (1968) A.S.I.; iv) *Study of Jains in Mysore City* (1969-73) A.S.I., v) *Study of Dussera in Mysore City* (1971) A.S.I.; vi) *An Ethnographic study of Hakkipikki* (1969) A.S.I.; vii) *A study of the Nomadic Killekyath* (1970) A.S.I.; viii) *A Study of the Artisan Castes and the Occupational changes among them* (1970) A.S.I., xi) *A study of the Political Awareness during the mid-term poll 1971* (1971) A.S.I.; x) *A study of the Socio-economic changes among the weaker section in Indian populations since Independence* (1973) A.S.I.; xi) *Socio-cultural Aspects of Agricultural innovations* (1973) A.S.I.; xii) *Survey of Literature pattern of Inter-Tribal Relations* (1974) I.C.S.S.R. xiii) *A study of the values of the Nomads* (1969); — xvi) *Impact of Economic Development on social stratification* (1974) I.D.S., Mysore; xv) *Social and Political movements among the Harijans in Karnataka* (1974) I.D.S. Mysore; xvi) *Study of Traditional Crafts* (1975)—; Currently engaged in *study of cultural Trait and culture Area survey on Southern Zone; Study of Tribal Customary Law* Sponsored by A.S.I. I : ...Hindi, English.

222. Mishra, Sunil, M.Sc. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 4.2.1933 B : Director Audience Research, Directorate General, A.I.R., New Delhi C : Applied Anthropology & Tribal Welfare D : *Religion in a Polyandrous society (Khasas*

of Jaunsar-Bawar) E : Culture & Communication F : — G : Mailis, Korwa, Khasas H : Currently engaged a number of projects under Audience Research Unit covering whole of India I : ...Hindi, English.

223. Misra, Uma Shankar, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 13.12.1935 B : Head, Anthropology, U.H.D. College, Lucknow C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Social Anth. F : U.P.; Bihar, G : Various Caste Groups of U.P. H : *Prabasi Bengalis in U.P. —A study in acculturation—*(1966-1975) U.P.M. Grant Academy I : ...Hindi, English, Bengali, Marathi.

224. Misra, Virendra Nath, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Poona)—A : 1.9.1935 B : Reader and Head, Department of Archaeology, Poona University, Poona C : Prehistoric Archaeology D : *The Stone Age Culture of Rajputana* E : Prehistoric Archaeology and Prehistoric Cave Art F : Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra G : A number of Archaeological sites of these states H : i) *Excavations in Udaipur and Chitorgarh distt. of Rajasthan* (1967) Deccan College Research Institute; ii) *Study of Indian Museum Collection* (1962); iii) *Explorations in Copper Hoard and Painted Gray Ware sites in the Ganga Valley in U.P.* (1976)—; iv) *Explorations in North Gujarat and Luni Valley in S. Rajasthan* (1966-67)—; v) *Excavations at the Microlithic Site of Tilwara in Distt. Barmar, Rajasthan* (1967) State Department of Archaeology, Rajasthan; vi) *Horizontal Excavation at the Mesolithic Site of Bagor, Rajasthan* (1968-70) — ; vii) *Navadatoli : A Chalcolithic Site in M.P.* 1958-59) — ; viii) *Tekkalkote : A Neolithic site in Karnataka* (1964) — ; ix) Currently engaged in *Excavations in a Cave site at Bhimbetka, Distt. Raisen, M.P.* I : ... Hindi, English.

225. Mittal Kanak, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 30.1.1950 B : ICSSR, Research Fellow, Deptt. of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Identity and Culture change F : West Bengal, Kumaon and Garhwal Hills G : Santhal Tribe, Lucknow Christians H : — I : ... Hindi, English.

226. *Mohan, Brij, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1932. Junior Field

Officer, All India Handicrafts Board, Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

227. *Mohanty, Probodh Kumar, M.Sc. (Utkal)—B : 1942. Junior Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, (Orissa). Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in the same branch.

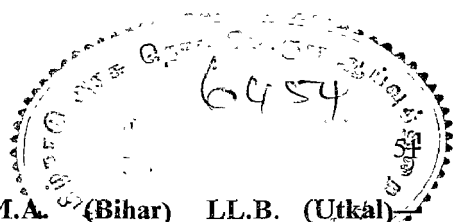
228. *Mohanty, Purna Chandra, M.A. (Utkal) — B : 1940. Junior Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Action Oriented Programme.

229*. Mohanty, Uma Charan, M.A. (Utkal)—B : 1931. Reader, Department of Anthropology, Madurai University. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in culture change and caste dynamics.

230*. Mohapatra, Prasanta Kumar, M.A. (Bihar)—B : 1934. Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.

231. Morab, Sridhar Govind, M.A. (Karnataka) M.A. (Karnataka)—A : 17.8.1932. B : Anthropologist, A.S.I. C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Nomadism, village studies South Indian Tribal Studies, Temples, Tribal customary laws, Kinship studies F : Karnataka G : The Soliga, Malai Kudi and The Killekyntha H : (i) *Survey of Material Culture of India* (—) A.S.I.; (ii) *Study of Caste Panchayats among the Bhandaris of Ratangir (Maharashtra) and North Canara (Mysore)* (—) A.S.I. (iii) *Studies on temples* (—) A.S.I.; (iv) *Study of temples* (—) A.S.I., (v) *Study of Nomads* (—) A.S.I.; (vi) *Socio-Economics conditions of Weaker Sections in Indian Populations since Independence* (—) A.S.I.; (vii) *Restudy of the Kill Solya Tribe* (1976) A.S.I.; (viii) *Tribal Customary Laws of Malai Kudi Tribe* (—) A.S.I. I : .. English, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi.

232*. Mukherjee, Biswa Nath, B.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1930. Research worker, Indian Statistical Institute, 203—Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-35. Specialised in Blood Group serology with special interest in Blood—Cell Antigen Grouping and Serum Protein Groupings.



233*. Mukherjee, P.K., M.A. (Bihar) LL.B. (Utkal)—
B : 1936. Research Officer, Office of the Zonal Director for Back-
ward classes Welfare, Government of India, Patliputra colony,
Patna-13, (Bihar). Specialised in Social Anthropology.

234. Mukherjee, Ramakrishna, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Cambridge)—A : 1919 B : Scientist, Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta. C : Cultural Anthropology D : — E : Family, Social change, Rural Sociology, Social Research F : India, U.K. France, Germany, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Uganda G : Population groups of above mentioned countries H : — I : ... English, Bengali.

235. Mutatkar, R.K., M.A. (Sagar)—A : 7.2.1936 B : Reader and Head—Department of Anthropology, University of Poona, Poona C : Social Anthropology D — E : Medical Anthropology and Tribal Studies F : Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh G : Warli, Thakur, Katkari, Korna, Maria, Bhil, Korky H : *Study of General Practice in Poona* (1966-68) U.G.C., *Culture change in Thana tribal area* (1970-72) U.G.C., *Kinship structures and their genetical implications* (1970-73) U.G.C. *Evaluation of Health Education in Leprosy Foundation, Restudy of Warli* (1975—) I.C.S.S.R. .. I : .. Marathi, Hindi, English.

236. *Nag, M., M.Sc. (Calcutta), M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (Yale)—
B : 1925. Assistant Professor, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A. Specialised in Statistic, Anthropological Demography with special interest in Cultural Anthropology.

237*. Nag, Narendra Gopal, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1931. Research Officer, Handicrafts and Social Study Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block, Block-1, R.K. Puram New Delhi-22. Specialised in Advanced Social Anthropology with special interest in study of Border Tribes of Indo Mongoloid Origin of North-West border and Social and Cultural changes.

237. Nagar, Malti., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Poona)—A : 7.4.1934. B : Lecturer, Deccan College, Poona Post-graduate and Research Institute C : Cultural Anthropology D : *Ahar culture, and Archaeological and Ethnographic Study* E : Prehistory (Stone Age and Chalcolithic Age) and Ethno-Archaeology F :

Western, Central and South-India-Rajasthan, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Andhra G : Tribes-Bhils, Gonds, Sites-Ahar and Bagor (Rajasthan) and Bhimbetka (Madhya-Pradesh) H : *Ahar Culture : An Archaeological and Ethnographic Study* (1962)-Deccan College, Poona—I : ... English, Hindi, Marathi.

238. Naik, Thakoralal Bhanbhai, M.A. (Bombay) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 16.1.1922 B : Chairman, Board of Secondary Education Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh C : — D : *Social Economy of the Bhils* E : Anthropology of Development and Education and Tribal Culture F : Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Gujarat G : Bhils, Gonds, Korkus, Anacils Farmers etc. H : *Completed Impact of Education on the Bhils* (R.D.C.) Planning Commission, *Trends in Anthropology*, I.C.S.S.R., *Brahmins of Chhatisgarh*, U.G.C. *Works of Tribal Research Institute* Government of India Current—*Educational Survey of Bastar*, N.C.E.R.T. *Works on the Tribes of M.P.* I.C.S.S.R. *Educational Problems of S.C. and S.T. of M.P.* I.C.S.S.R. ... I : .. Hindi, Gujarati, Marathi, English.

239. Nair, K. Sadanandan, M.Sc. (Poona) Ph.D. (Poona)—A : 10.5.1943 B : Lecturer, University of Poona, Poona C : Social Anthropology D : *A Regional Community in an Urban Setting* E : Urban Anthropology F : None in Particular G : Ethnic groups all over India H : A study of the marriage institution in the city of Poona (1976) University of Poona .. I .. English, Malyalam, Hindi.

240*. Nandi, Santibhushan, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1933. Assistant Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27, Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Caste, and Social Relations.

241*. Narain, A.K., M.A. (Banaras), Ph.D. (London)—B : 1925. Senior Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi. Specialised in foreign elements in Indian Culture, Historical Archaeology with special interest in

Cultural Anthropology. Engaged in teaching and research in Cultural Anthropology.

242. Nath, Surinder, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 13.9.1945 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : *A study of Age-Changes of different Biological variables in the Jat boys of Meerut* E : Human growth and development, Forensic Science F : U.P., Haryana, Delhi H.P., Jammu and Kashmir G : Jats, Rajputs, Brahmins, Nepalis etc. H : (—) I : .. English, Hindi.

243*. Nanda, Ravinder Pal, M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1937. Junior Investigator, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Anthropology.

244*. Navalakha Saren, D.Phil. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Association. Fellow, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi-110007. Specialised in Social and Cultural Anthropology with special interest in Sociology of development. Engaged in research work.

245. Negi, Raghunath Singh, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 12.7.1932 B : Superintending Anthropologist Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun. C : Physical Anthropology D : *Population dynamics of sickle cell trait distribution in India* E : Indian subcontinent F : (—) G : All the important Tribes of Peninsular and Central India and Populations inhabiting the Central and Western Himalayan border areas. H : Completed—*Investigation as Rupkund human body remains. Genetic studies of Major tribes of Bastar (M.P.), Study of Sickle cell trait distribution in India Current Population genetic studies of Central and Western Himalayan Population, Sickle cell trait in Biological and Cultural Evolution of Man. Population structure of Polyandrous societies in the Central and Western Himalayas, Populations structure of Transhuman Societies of Central and Western Himalayas* .. I : .. Hindi, English, Garhwali.

246. Nishtala, Venkata Kameswara Rao, M.A. (Andhra) Ph.D. (Andhra)—A : 25.9.1944 B : Assistant Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India C : Social Anthropology D : *Caste and Politics in a Telangana Village and its Region—A study*

of village leadership E : *Political Anthropology and Tribal Ethnography* F : Andhra Pradesh G : Village Communities in Telangana region of Andhra Pradesh and the tribes in Kondakapu or Kondadora and Bagata Tribes in Coastal Andhra Pradesh H : Current—*Ethnographic study of the Kondakapus or Kondadora, Tribal customary law of the Bagats*. Both sponsored by A.S.I. ... I : ... Telugu, Hindi, English.

247*. Padhye, S.M., M.A. (Raipur)—B : 1940. Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Ravishankar University, Raipur M.P. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

248*. Pakrasi Kanti Bhusan, M.Sc. (Calcutta) D. Phil. (Calcutta)—B : 1926. Research Scientist, Indian Statistical Institute 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-35. Specialised in Social Biology with special interest in Social and Demographic, Anthropology.

249*. Pal, Anadi, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1928. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27-Chowran-ghree, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Dental Anthropology.

250. Pandey, Ashok Kumar, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 1.10.1951 B : Junior Fellow, A.S.I., Deptt. of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Hair Studies, Blood Groups and Dermatoglyphics F : Uttar Pradesh and Andaman Islands G : Caste : Brahman, Chamar and Jats; Andamanese H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English.

251*. Panigrahi, Rama Kanta, M.Sc. (Utkal)—B : 1944. Junior Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in the same branch of Anthropology.

252*. Parmar, Pritam Kumar, M.Sc. (Punjab)—B : 1938. Museum Curator, Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh-14. Specialised in Advance Physical Anthropology.

253. Pandey, Nisha, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 5.2.1952 B : Lecturer, Mahilla Degree, College, Lucknow C : Biological

Anthropology D : — E : Clinical Anthropology F : Uttar Pradesh G : , Chamars, Pasi and Yadaus H : *Pulmonary tuberculosis*—A bio-social study (1972-77) C.S.I.R. ... Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Pali.

254. *Pandit, T.N., M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1934. Officer-in-charge, Andaman and Nicobar Station, Anthropological Survey of India, Port Blair, Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Social Change, Folklore and Material Culture.

255. *Parihar, S.S., M.A. (Saugar)—B : 1940. Lecturer, Ravishankar University, Raipur (M.P.). Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Village Study and Social Change.

256. Patel, Veda Prakash, M.A. (Raipur) Ph.D. (Raipur)—A : 3.4.1945 B : Senior Research Fellow, Anthropological Survey of India, Udaipur C : Social Anthropology D : *A comparative study of Tribal and non-tribal peasantry of Madhya Pradesh* E : Ethnography and culture change among the Sahariyas F : Shahabad Tribal development block, Kota district of Rajasthan G : Sahariya H : — I : ...Hindi, English.

257. Phookan, Manabendra Nath, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Dibrugarh)—A : 1.2.1933 B : Reader, Dibrugarh University C : Physical Anthropology D : *A study of Intra-Tribal relations in respect of Anthropometry, ABO blood groups and taste sensitivity* E : Physical and Genetic variation F : N.E. India C : Tribal communities in N.E. India H : — ... I : ...English, Assamese, Hindi.

258. Prasad, Devendra, M.Sc. (Ranchi)—A : 5.7.1948 B : Research Officer, Department of Anthropology University of Ranchi, C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Problem and prospect of Bhuiya of Bihar F : Bihar G : Scheduled Caste H : — I : ...Hindi, English.

259. Prasad, Rajiv Ranjan, M.A. (Ranchi)—A : 29.12.1955 B : Junior Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Cultural Ecology F : Uttar Pradesh G : Nicobarese, Bhotiyas and Rajis H : — I : ...Hindi, English.

260. *Prasad, Saileshwar, Ph.D. (Ranchi)—B : 1935. Lecturer Tribal Education Unit, Department of Adult Education, National Institute of Education, New Delhi. Specialised in Social interaction with special interest in Social Change, Tribal Welfare, Development and Tribal Education. Carrying on research work. (Presently-Reader NECRT, J & K).

261. **Pratap, D.R. (20.3.25)—Director, Tribal Cultural Research & Training Institute, Hyderabad—500029, Andhra Pradesh, *B.K. Railway Project and the Tribes of Araku Valley Madaga : A Village Study Festival of Banjaras.* Urdu, English, Hindi, Telugu, Goudi, Naikpodi.

262. **Pugh, Marrion D. (16.4.28)—Tribal Research Institute, Government of Meghalaya, Mawlai, Shillong—793008, Meghalaya, India. Khasi culture & kinship—India, Meghalaya, Khasi Hills; Garo culture—India, Meghalaya, Garo Hill; Mishing (Miri) Culture change India, Assam Valley English, Hindi, Urdu, French, Khashi.

263. Raha, Manis Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 2.1.1937 B : Superintending Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun C : Cultural Anthropology D : *Social Organization of the Rabha of Jalpaiguri district* E : Social Stratification, culture change, cultural ecology, Applied Anthropology, Urban Anthropology, Economic Anthropology and Folklore F : Himalayan region, Eastern India and West Bengal G : Castes, Tribes and other Ethnic groups H : — I : Hindi, English.

264. *Rajalekshmi, (Smt.) C.R., M. Litt. (Madras)—B : 1930 Senior Technical Assistant. Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27-Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Cultural Anthropology.

265. *Rakshit, Hirendra K., M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1927. Director, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Anthropometry. Micro-demography, population genetics of Castes and Ethnology of Indian Tribes.

266. *Ramamurty, A.S., M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1939. Junior

Investigator, Handicraft and Social Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block-I, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special Interest in Human Genetics.

267. Raju, Mohan C., M.Sc. (Sagar)—A : 1.7.1948 B : Senior Technical Assistant C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Population Genetics F : Karnatak State G : Kapu, Mala and Madiga Castes H : — I : ...Telugu, English, Hindi.

268. Rameddi, Yathiraj Kumar, M.Sc. (Andhra)—A : 3.10.1946 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University, Waltair C : Social Anthropology D : — E : Applied Anthropology F : Andhra Pradesh G : Rural Andhra, Jatapu, Savara and Dadaka Tribes H : — I : ...Telugu, English, Hindi.

269. *Rao, M. Nageiwara, M.A. (Waltair)—B : 1940. Junior Investigator. Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology. Presently engaged in Ethnographic studies of Caste and Tribes. Project on survey and drafting of Dorle of Bastar is complete.

270. **Rao, Pappu Durga Prasada 10.11.33—Lecturer in Anth. Dept. of Anth. Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-4 India Dermatoglyphics, Osteometry, Craniometry and Anthropometry—India and Australia “Sexual Variation in Finger Prints of Australian Aborigines”, Acta Genetica Medicae at Gemellological 21 (4) : 345, Rome, 1973, “Hairy Pinnae in Australian Aborigines”, Human Biology 37 : 167, Wayne State University Press, Detroit, Mich, 1965. “Finger and Palm Prints of Children of Yuendumu Settlement in Central Australia”, Oceania 35 University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, 1965 Telugu, English, Oriya.

270. *Rao, S.N., M.A. (Baroda) Ph.D. (Poona)—B : 1939. Lecturer, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh (Assam). Specialised in Pre-historic Archaeology with special interest in Paleolithic Period.

272. Ratha, Satyanarayana, M.Sc. (Utkal) Ph.D. (Gauhati)—A : 1.7.1936 B : Professor, Sambalpur University C : Social Anthropology D : Caste as a form of Acculturation E : Caste

and kinship F : Orissa, Andhra, Assam G : Saora, Komiti
Kachari H : — I : ...Oriya, English, Hindi, Bengali, Assamese.

273. *Ray, Dilip Kumar, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Dip. Museology (Calcutta) M.A. (Michigan)—B : 1936. Lecturer, Department of Museology, University of Calcutta, Calcutta. Specialised in Cultural Anthropology and Museology.

274. *Ray, Gautam Shankar, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1919. Reader, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University. 35, Ballyganja Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Pre-historic Archaeology.

275. *Ray, Jharna, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1939. Research Scholar, Anthropology Department, University of Calcutta-35-Ballyganj, Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Pre-history with special interest in Social Anthropology.

276. *Ray, Chaudhur, Bikash, M.A. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27-Chowranghee, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

277. *Ray Chaudhuri, Tarak Chandra, M.A. (Calcutta) P.R.S. (Calcutta) B.L. (Calcutta)—B : 1900. Lecturer (Retired), Department of Anthropology, University of Calcutta. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Ethnology of Bengal.

278. *Reddy, G. Prakash, M.A. (Waltair)—B : 1940. Junior Investigator, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in religion and caste dynamics.

279. Reddy, B. Sanjeeva, M.A. (Dharwar)—A : 1.6.1951 B : Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India C : Cultural Anthropology D : E: Cultural Trait and Cultural Area Survey F : Karnataka G : — H — I : ... English, Hindi, Kannada.

280. Reddy, Boyapati Rama Chandra, M.Sc. (Saugar)—B : Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Inbreeding and Museology

F : Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka G : Adi Karnataka, Vokkaliga, Lingayat, Kuruba, Kamma, Madiga Tribes—Gond, Kolam, Koya Bagatha, Kandakapu, Kadar, Lrula, Kammara, Hethi, Putiya, Paiku etc. H : — I : ... Telugu, English, Hindi.

281. Rizvi, B.R., M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 20.10.1942 B : Assistant Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India C : Socio-cultural Anthropology D : — E : Tribal Customary Law : The Koyu of Khammam (Andhra Pradesh) F : Khammam Andhra Pradesh G : Tharu, Hill Korwa, Bhotias of Spiti, Muslims of Kargil H : *Study of Tribal Customary Law from Feb. 1977 to May 1977* I : ... Hindi, Urdu, English.

282. Rizvi, S.H.M., M.A. (Saugar)—A : 20.9.1946 B : Assistant Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Udaipur. C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Population Genetics F : Western India specially Rajasthan and Gujarat G : Rajput and other Hindu Castes Mina Tribe of Rajasthan and other tribes of N.E. India H : — I : ... Urdu, English, Bengali.

283. *Rout, Sitaprasad, M.A. (Utkal)—Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Orissa. Specialised in Special Anthropology with special interest in Ethnology & Applied Anthropology.

284. *Roy, Biswanath, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Lecturer, Bangabasi College, Calcutta-9. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest on Cerebro-Palatal ratio in Man & Apes.

285. *Roy (Smt) Manjushree M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1941. Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35-Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Advanced Social Anthropology.

286. *Roy Nilima, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1924. Research Officer (Handicraft), Handicraft & Social Study Unit, Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block, Block-I, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022. Specialised in Cultural Anthropology with Special interest in Museology, Folk-Art and Craft Study.

287. *Roy, R. Kostan, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1920. District Research Officer, United Khasi and Jaintia hills, Tribal Research Institute, Shillong, Assam. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

288. *Roy Sachin, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Delhi)—B : 1920. Director, National Museum of Man, Department of Culture, Govt. of India, New Delhi. Specialised in Physical and Cultural Anthropology with special interest in Applied Anthropology, Tribal Welfare and Museology.

289. Sankar Kumar, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (Gauhati)—A : 1.10.1947 **B :** Exploration Assistant, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati **C :** Archaeology **D :** *A study on ceramics from the Neolithic to the Mediaeval period of Assam : An Ethno-Archaeological Approach* **E :** North East Indian Archaeology and Ethnography **F :** Assam, Meghalaya and Arunachal **G :** Garo of Meghalaya & Tribes of Arunachal Arch. Site Ambari, Gauhati, Seibalgiri, Meghalaya **H :** — **I :** ... English, Bengali, Assamese.

290. Roy, Shibani, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 2.3.1946 **B :** Research Officer, National Institute **C :** Social Anth. **D :** *Study of Muslim Women in North India* (a study in the dynamics of change) **E :** Dynamics of change **F :** North & Western India **G :** Bohras, Bhils, Muslims, Rajputs **H :** (i) *Study of consanguinity among the Muslims* (1969-73), I.C.M.R (ii) *Pattern and perceptions in menstrual bleeding* (1975) W.H.O. **I ...** English, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu.

291. Roy Burman, Bikram Keshari, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 12.9.1922 **B :** Professor of Anthropology, Department of Study of Rural Development, Viswa-Bharati, Sriniketan, W. Bengal **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Dynamics of persistence and change of a small community* **E :** Rural and Tribal communities studies **F :** East and North East India **G :** Indian Tribes **H :** *Ethnic relations in Chota Nagpur* 1975-76 U.N.E.S.C.O., *Relations between Agriculture and Education* 1976-77 U.N.I.C.E.F. **I :** ... Bengali, English, Assamese, Hindi.

292. Saberwal, Satish, B.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Cornell)—A : 19.9.1934 **B :** Associate Professor of Sociology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi **C :** Cultural Anthropology **D :** *Social control and cultural flexibility among the Embu of Kenya* **E :** Social consequences of colonialism in India and Africa **F :** India, Africa **G :** Embu, Urban Punjabis **H :** — **I :** ...English, Hindi.

293. Sachchidananda, M.A. (London) D. Litt. (Patna)—A : 28.10.1926 **B :** Professor of Sociology and Director A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies Patna **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *The Tribal Village in Bihar* **E :** Social Anthropology **F :** Bihar **G :** Munda, Oraon, Ho, Birhor and Schedule Castes **H :** *Culture change in two tribes in Bihar* 1957-58, Planning commission, *Sociological Survey of Bhilai Region* 1959-60 Planning Commission, *Social Dimensions of Intensive Agriculture District Programme* 1967-69, Planning Commission, Harijan Educated Elith 1971-72, I.C.S.S.R. *Educational Problems of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Bihar* 1973-74, I.C.S.S.R. *Re-study of the Munda* (current) I.C.S.S.R. **I :** ...Hindi, English.

294. Sah, M.L., M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 20.3.1941 **B :** Senior Technical Assistant Social Studies Unit, Office of the Registrar General, New Delhi, India **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Ethnographic studies of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Rural Studies **F :** Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Bihar and Delhi **G :** Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Delhi and Bihar **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

295. *Saha, Remendra Nath, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1940. Research Investigator, Cultural Research Institute, Government of West Bengal, Calcutta. Specialised in Advanced Physical Anthropology with special interest in other aspects of Physical Anthropology.

296. *Sahoo, Colok Bihari, M.A. (Utkal)—B : 1940. Junior Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in the Applied Anthropology.

297. Sahay, Bhole Nath, M.Sc. (Ranchi)—A : 16.8.1950 **B :** Senior Technical Assistant, Anthropological Survey of India **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Tribe, Religion **F :** Bihar **G :** Tribes of Bihar **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

298. Sahay, B.N., M.A. (Bihar) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : 22.8.1937 **B :** Jt. Director (PEO) Planning Commission, Govt. of India, New Delhi **C :** Cultural Anthropology **D :** *Changes in the Leadership pattern among the Maier and the Santals of Santal Pargana (Bihar)* **E :** *Social/Cultural with special reference to social development programme* **F :** All over the country **G :** Almost all India **H :** *Adaptation of the Tribals to the New Strategy of Agricultural production (joint with Singh, K.N.) I.C.A.R. Technological Adoption and changes in the Behavioural pattern of the farmers* (1970) *Family Planning Programme—an evaluation* (Punjab) (1971-72) *Evaluating Village Sanitation Scheme of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi in Maharashtra* (1971-72) *Study of Role of Voluntary agencies in the implementation of Social Welfare Programmes* (1971-72) **I :** ...English, Hindi.

299. *Saksena, H.S., M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1930. Deputy Director, Backward Classes Welfare, Incharge of Southern Zone, Madras, Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in tribal changes.

300. Sandhwar, Abnindra Narayan, M.Sc. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : — **B :** Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University Ranchi, Bihar **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *The Korwa of Palamau : A Study of their Society and Economy* **E :** Primitive Society and Economy **F :** Bihar **G :** Korwa, Birhor tribes **H :** *The Birhor Action Research Project* (1976), Government of Bihar and Ranchi University **I :** ...Hindi, English.

301. Saraf, Samarendra, M.A. (Saugar) Ph.D (Saugar)—A : 13.12.1931 **B :** Reader, Department of Anthropology, University of Saugar, Saugar **C :** Cultural Anthropology **D :** *Hindu Caste System and Ritual Idion* **E :** Hindu Social Institutions, Ritual Idion and communication **F :** Madhya Pradesh **G :** Urban **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

302. *Saran Aniradha Behari, M.A. (Indiana) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—B : 1931. Reader and Head of the Department of Anthropology, Ranchi College, Ranchi, Bihar. Specialised in Physical Anthropology.

303. Sarana, Gopala, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Harvard)—A : 2.1.1935 B : Prof. and Head, Department of Anthropology, Karnataka University, Dharwar C : Social-Cultural Anthropology D : *Comparative Methods (Approaches) in Social-Cultural Anthropology : A Methodological Analysis* E : Social and Cultural Anthropology F : South Asia G : Khasa and Oraon Tribals H : Engaged in a project entitled *culture contents and cultural zones in Karnataka* — A.S.I. I : ...Hindi, English Bengali.

304. Saraswati, Baidyanath, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : — — 1932 B : Visiting Fellow, Indian Institute of Advance Studies, Simla C : Social Anthropology D : *Peasant Potters of India* E : Indian Civilization F : India G : Brahmins and Rajputs A : (i) Culture change among the Mundas (1957-58) Pl. Comm; , Govt. of India, (ii) *Peasant Life in India* (study of Material Culture) (1959-61) A.S.I.; (iii) *Temple Organization and Pilgrimage* (1960-61) A.S.I.; (v) *Pottery Technology* (1962-64) A.S.I., (vi) *Ladakhi culture* (1964) A.S.I.; (vii) *Peasant Potters of India* (1965-66) Bihar University; (viii) *Organisation of Sacred complex* (1967) A.S.I. (ix) *Specialists in Traditional Learning* (1969-71) Indian Institute of Ad. Studies; (x) *Brahmanic ritual Traditions* (1972-74) Ind. Inst. of Ad. Studies; (xi) *Sacred complex in Kashi* (1972-74) Ind. Inst. of Adv. St. ; (xii) *Traditions of Protest. Dissent and Reform in Indian Civilization* (1975-76) Ind. Ins. of Adv. Stu.; Engaged in *Socio-Economic Profile of Widows in Kashi* (1975-) I.C.S.S.R., *Problems of Harijans* (1976-) *Determinants of Status of Indian Civilization* (1976-) Ind. Inst. of Ad. Stu. I : ...Hindi, English, Maithali.

305. *Sarkar, Dharmadas, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1936. Asstt. Anth. Anthropological Survey of India, Indian Museum, 27-Chowranghee Road, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Dermatoglyphics, Genetics and Forensic Science.

306. *Sarkar, Jayanta Kumar, M.Sc. (Ranchi)— : 1943. Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, University of Ranchi, Ranchi, Bihar. Specialised in Social and Cultural Anthropology with special interest in Ethnography, Social change including industrialization and urbanization.

307. *Sarkar, Niranjana, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1936. Research Associate (Cultural), Research Department NEFA, Shillong Assam. Specialised in Advanced Social Anthropology and Museum methods.

308. Sarkar, Rajendra, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 10.7.1949 **B :** Asstt. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun, U.P. **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Applied Anthropology, Economic Anthropology, Religion and Social Change **F :** Madhya Pradesh **G :** Gujjars, Gaddis, Bakeswals, Chero, Khorwar **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

309. Sarkar, Rebati Mohan, M.Sc. (Bihar) Ph.D. (Patna)— **A :** 4.5.1937 **B :** Lecturer, Bangabansi College, Calcutta **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Study of Social Interaction in Multi-ethnic Community* **E :** Folklore and Anthropology **F :** West Bengal, Bihar **G :** Caste groups and Santal Tribals **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English, Bengali.

310. *Sarkar, Sabita Ranjan, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1934. Senior Technical Assistant, Indian Museum, 27-Jawaharlal Nehru, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Museology in relation to Ethnographic Museums.

311. Sarkar, Vatsala, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 10.1.1952 **B :** Asst. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun **C :** Cultural Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Ethnography **F :** Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir **G :** Gaddis **H :** — **I :** ...Hindi, English.

312. *Sanyal, Shubhendu, M.Sc. (Punjab)—B : 1942. Junior Investigator, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

313. Sarmah, Kishore Kumar, M.Sc. (Gauhati)—A : 31.10.1953 **B :** U.G.C. Junior Research Fellow **C :** Socio-cultural Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Socio-cultural Anthropology **F :** N.E. India **G :** Boro-Kachari, Garo (Preliminary study) **H :** — ... **I :** ...English, Assamese.

314. Sastry, D.B. M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 7.6.1932 **B :** Asst. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Study of Hb S **F :** South India **G :** Caste and Tribes of India **H :** — **I ...**Hindi, English, Telugu.

315. Sen, Biswajit, M.Sc. (Calcutta) Ph.D. (Calcutta)—A : 18.6.1938 **B :** Research Officer, Office of the Commr. for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Social changes in the Himalayan Villages* **E :** Social, Economic and Cultural life of the Himalayans and less developed Tribal communities **F :** Jammu & Kashmir, Hyderabad, M.P., U.P., Sikkim, Bhutan and Arunachal Pradesh **G :** Ladhaki Brokpa, Kinnaura, Bhotiya, Monpa, Bugun, Sherdukpen, Mishmi, Miri, Munda, Oraon, Santhal, HO, **H :** *Socio-Economic condition of the Bastees propole of Calcutta*, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University *Land and People of the Himalaya*, Jawaharlal Nehru University. *Customary Rights of Scavengers*, Social Security Department, Govt. of India. *Social Changes in the Himalayan slopes*. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla **I :** ... Bengali, Hindi, English.

316. *Sen, Chandra, M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1932. Senior Technical Assistant, Office of the Registrar General, India, H. & S.S. Unit, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Village studies, Evaluation studies, Panchayat and Leadership study.

317. *Sen, Dharani, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1910. Reader, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University 35, Ballygunj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Pre-history and Pleistocene Geology, with special interest in Palaeo-anthropology.

318. *Sen Gupta, (Miss) Manju, M.Sc. (Calcutta)—B : 1942. Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35-Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19, Specialised in Advance Social Anthropology.

319. **Sen Gupta, Sankar—26.1.33 Hon. General Secretary & Director of Research, Indian Folklore Soc., 3., British Indian St., Post Box 129, Calcutta-1, India. & Ed, Folklore, Indian Folklore Soc. & Human Events, Monograph Assc. of India, Indian Pubs, Calcutta Folk Religion India, West Bengal and Bangladesh, Social change—India, Calcutta and vicinity, Indian (Bengali) Women—India; Village Politics—India, W. Bengal, Nadia & Midnapur Dists., Superstition (Sophisticated and Unsophisticated People)—India; society as revealed through Bengali Literature (1860-1970), in prep 1973. *Folklore of Bengal*, Folklore of India Series, National Book Trust of India, New Delhi, 1973 *A study of Women of Bengal; From Ancient to Modern Period*, Indian Pubs, Calcutta, 1971 *A Bibliography of Indian Folklore & Related subjects*, 1967 Bengali, English, Hindi.

320. Sen Gupta, Sarthan, M.Sc. (Dibrugarh)—A : 1.8.1955 B : Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Gauhati C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Bio-Chemical variations in Man F : Assam G : Assamese, Caste Populations (Brahmin, Kabita, Kaibarta), Sena Naga & Ahoms H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

321. **Sen Gupta, Syamalkanti (1.8.39) M—Lecturer in Anth. Department of Anth. University of Calcutta, 35 Ballygunj Circular Road, Calcutta, Pin 700019, India. The social system of Bengal Village—Midnapur, Kotaigarhi. *The Earning Pattern of Tribal Basket Makers*—West Bengal, Midnapur; *village social interaction at Birth, Marriage and Death*—Midnapur, Kotaigarh; *village status group & lines of demarcation* West Bengal, Burdwan, Benapur; *Aspects of Village Stratification*—Burdwan, Benapur & Midnapur, Kotaigarh—*The Social Frame Work of the Economics of Korwa, a Tribal Community*—West

Bengal, Purulia—*The social system of a Bengal Village*, Indian Pubs, Calcutta, 1973 *The social interaction and status groups in Bengal Villages*, K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta, 1970. *The portrait of Mahali Economy in Midnapur. The Earning Patterns of Tribal Basket Makers*, Indian Pubs, Calcutta, 1969 Bengali, English.

322. Seth, P.K., M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 14.8.1938 B : Lecturer, Delhi University C : Physical Anthropology D : *Metrical and anatomical observations in Indian Lorises : Loris tardigradus, Lydekkarianus and Nycticebus concary* E : Human genetics, primate studies F : India, West Germany G : Punjabis Gujars, Nagas H : *Metrical and anatomical studies on Indian Lorises* (1965) CSIR *Human skeletal remains from village Lekhatia (Mirzapur (U.P.))* U.G.C. *Anthropo-genetical study of Nagas of Kohima* (1970) U.G.C. *Banding patterns in mammalian chromosomes and their identification* (—) Alexander Von Humboldt Stiftung *Study of constitutive heterochromatin in rodents, insectivores, primates and man* (—) Alexander Von Humboldt Tiflung *Genetical and Behavioural variability in rhesus monkeys living under different ecological conditions* (1975—) U.G.C. *Genetics of Mental Retardation* (1976—) C.S.I.R. I : ... English, German.

323. Seth, Swadesh, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 25.1.1936 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi-110007, C : Physical Anthropology D : *Frequency of ABO Blood Groups and Secretor Factor in the Punjabis* E : Human Genetics F : India and West Germany G : Punjabis, Gujars, Nagas, Baniyas, Sindhis, Oriyas, German H : (i) *Blood Groups and Susceptibility to Diseases* (1967) INAS; (ii) *Contributions to Physical Anthropology and Population Genetics of India* (—) CSIR; (iii) *Biogenetical study of the Nagas of Kohima* (1970) U.G.C. (iv) *Genetical studies on North Germans* (1970-73) (—); (v) *Genetical and Behavioural Variability in Rhesus Monkeys living under different ecological conditions* (1975) U.G.C. (vi) *Genetics of Mental Retarded* (1976) C.S.I.R. I : ... English, Hindi.

324. Seth, Vinod Kumar, M.Sc. (Punjab)—A : 10.12.1945 B : Proprietor and Organizer, Vinod Verse Vinod vision, Directorate

Anthropol, New Delhi-14 C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Neurophysiological Anthropology, Global Political Anthropology, Anthropological Motives in Fine Arts and Poetry, Palaeo-anthropology, academic Anthropology, Human Growth, Action Anthropology F : World State, Northern India G : Kanet Rajputs, Barot (H.P.). H : Delhi, Punjab I : Hindi, English, Punjabi.

325. *Sharma, J.C., M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—B : 1932. Reader, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University, Chandigarh. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Physical Growth and Development, population genetics and Palaeo Anthropology.

326. *Sharma, Manmohan, M.A.—B : 1940. Investigator, Office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, West Block; Block-I, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Tribal Welfare with special interest in marriage and kinship.

327. *Sharma, R.R.P. M.Sc. (Delhi)—B : 1934. Research Officer, Programme Evaluation Organization, Planning Commission, New Delhi-1. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Applied Anthropology.

328. Sharma, Tarun Chandra, M.Sc. (Gauhati) Ph.D. (London)—A : (—) 1929 B : Reader, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Gauhati C : Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology D : *Prehistoric Archaeology of Assam—A study of Neolithic Culture* E : Prehistoric Archaeology and Ethno-Archaeology F : North Eastern India—Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur G : Garo Tribals, Arch. sites—Daojali, Hading, Salbalgiri, Thebrongiri Rongram, Michimagiri, Ambri H : *Excavations at Daojali, Hading* (1961-63) U.G.C. and Gauhati University I : ... Hindi, English, Assamese, Bengali.

329. *Shastri, S.S. M.Sc. (Saugar)—B : 1941. Senior Lecturer, Tribal Research and Development Institute, Chhindwara, M.P. Specialised in Social Anthropology. Delivering lectures to Officer-trainees on tribal cultures and conducting research and

survey work, and care-taker of the museum. Already completed a project on Kboonajhir (village study).

330. Singh, Ajai Pratap, M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 1.8.1955 B : Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Garhwal University, Srinagar, U.P.C. : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Genetical Demography of Breeding Isolates F : Uttar Pradesh G : Rastogi population of Lucknow, Bhoksa, Tharu, Raji, Jaunsari, Bhotia tribals of Uttar Pradesh H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English.

331. Singh, Ajit Kumar, M.Sc. (Ranchi) M.A. (—) A : 13.7.1949 B : U.G.C. Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi C : Cultural Anthropology and Labour and Social Welfare D : (—) E : Approaches to Tribal Development in India F : Bishunpur Block in Ranchi (Bihar) G : Munda, Oraon, Birhor, Birjia, Kherwar H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English.

332. Singh, Arun K., M.Sc. (Delhi)—A : 10.7.1955 B : U.G.C. Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University C : Social Anthropology D : (—) E : Socio-Economic change, Urban Anthropology F : U.P., Bihar, F : Khasas of U.P., Muslims of Kashmir H : (—) I ... English, Hindi.

333. Singh, Bageswar, M.Sc. (Lucknow)—A : 16.7.1942 B : Research Associate A.S.I., Udaipur, Rajasthan C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : — E : Social Structure F : Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan F : Kolam, Korku, Kunbi, Kodaku, Mina and Bhil Tribal H : (i) Kolams of Adilabad : A Preliminary Report (1965) A.S.I., (ii) *Korkus of Central India* with Sri Khaja A. Razaq (1967) A.S.I., (iii) *Physical Anthropology of Sub-Urban Community of Nagpur* (1969) A.S.I.; (iv) Kodakus of Sarguja (1972) A.S.I., (v) Weaker Section Project : Rajasthan (1973) A.S.I.; (vi) *Yanadi of Shar* (1976-77) S.A.C.; Engaged in *Ethnic Area Study : The Bhil of Gujarat and Rajasthan* for Library Research I : ... Hindi, English, Marathi.

334. Singh, Baldev, M.Sc. (Punjab)—A : 11.12.1936 B : Scientific Assistant, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University, Chandigarh C : Physical Anthropology D : (—)

E : Archaeology F : North Western India G : Sites in Siwalik Hills H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English, Urdu, Punjabi.

335*. Singh, Charan, B.Ed. (Punjab) M.Sc. (Punjab)—B : 1934. Junior Investigator, Social Studies and Handicrafts Unit; Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block, Block-1, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Social Anthropology.

336. Singh, Indera Paul, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 20.2.1928 B : Prof. and Head, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi-110007 C : Physical Anthropology D : *Inheritance of Finger ball Patterns in a Human Population* E : Dermatoglyphics, Somatoscopy, Serology, Physiological Anthropology, Morphological variability of Human Genetics, Karyotypic Polymorphism, Body Adaptability, Environment and Genetics, Human Growth, Tribal and Rural Ethnography, Religion, Medicine etc. F : North India G : Cis-Himalayan H : (i) *Ex-Criminals Tribes of Delhi State* (1953-55) Pl. Comm., Govt. of India; (ii) *Socio-Economic Cultural study of the People of Ladakh : A Polyandrous Society* (1966-72) Pl. Comm., Govt. of India; (iii) *Genetic of some Physical and Bio-Chemical Traits in certain Population Groups of Western and Central Himalayas* (1973—) A.S.I., currently engaged in *Impact of Technological and Economic Development Programmes on Bio-Cultural Heritage of Gaddis Pangwalas population Groups of Himachal Pradesh*; Engaged in *Cytogenetic studies of Newborns*; Engaged in *Genetic Markers and Susceptibility to infectious diseases—Malaria* I : .. Hindi, English, Urdu, Russian, German, Punjabi.

337. Singh, Jitendra, M.A. (Lucknow), M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 6.7.1944 B : S.T.A. C) Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun, U.P.C. : Social and Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Religion, Racial History, Economic Anthropology, Social Divisions, Social control and Social Ecology F : Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab G : Bhotiyas, Nishads, Oraons, Gujars, Bodhs and Muslims H : (i) *Society and culture among the People of Uttarkashi district (U.P.) : Structure and change* (—) A.S.I. (ii) *Culture Trait and culture areas Survey* (—) A.S.I.; (iii)

Customary Laws of Thakurs of Bahraich (U.P.) (—) A.S.I. I : ... Hindi, English, Sanskrit.

338. Singh, Kanwaljit, M.Sc. (Chandigarh)—A : 1.7.1952
B : Research Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Delhi **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** (—) **E :** G-6-PD, Human Biochemical Genetics **F :** Himachal Pradesh **G :** Bodhs of H.P. **H :** (—) **I :** ... Hindi, English, Punjabi, Russian.

339. Singh, Lakhbir, M.Sc. (Punjab) Ph.D. (Punjab)—A : 10.8.1939 **B :** Lecturer, Punjabi University, Patiala **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** *Physical Growth of Lahaulies from Birth to Maturation* **E :** Human Growth, Ecology and Primatology **F :** Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and Assam **G :** Rural and Urban Populations **H :** Engaged in a project entitled "*Human Antigen Research Programme* (—) U.G.C. **I :** ... Hindi, English, Punjabi, Russian.

340. *Singh, Longjam Rajaendra, M.Sc. (Gauhati)—B : 1945. Research worker, Manipur, College Manipur, Imphal. Specialised in Pre-historic Archaeology with special interest on other branches of Anthropology.

341. *Singh, Okram Kumar, M.Sc. (Gauhati)—B : 1937. Lecturer, Dhanamanjari College, Imphal, Manipur. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Cultural and Human Genetics.

342. Singh, Raghubir, M.Sc. (Delhi), Ph.D. (Delhi)—A : 10.3.1933 **B :** Lecturer, University of Delhi **C :** Physical Anthropology and Human Biology **D :** *Human growth* **E :** *Human growth and body composition* **F :** Delhi **G :** Punjabis **H :** *Anthropometric measurements of Tamilians in the plain and the hills* (1975 —) U.G.C. **I :** ... Punjabi, English, Urdu.

343. Singh, Rajendra, M.Sc. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : 17.11.1939 **B :** Head, Departmental of Anthropology, Giridh College, Giridh, Bihar **C :** Culture Anthropology **D :** *Impact of Industrialisation on Patrattu and four other villages* **E :** Industrialisation (MICA Industry) **F :** Giridh, Bihar **G :** Sauriya Pahariyas, Birhors, Hos, Santhals **H :** — **I :** ... Hindi, English.

344. *Singh, Waryam, M.A. (Delhi)—B : 1935. Investigator,

Office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, West Block, Block-7, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Analytical study of Tribal economy.

345. *Singhrol, C.S., M.A. (Saugar)—B : 1934. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Saugar, Saugar, M.P. specialised in Physical and Dermatoglyphics.

346. *Singh Ray, Kamal Krishna, M.B.B.S. (Calcutta) D. Phil. (Calcutta)—B : 1928. Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Comparative Anatomy and Development of Anatomy with special interest in Physical Anthropology, specially diseases in relation to diet, attitude, heredity and occupation.

347. Sinha, Arbind K., M.Sc. (Ranchi)—A : 21.12.1949 B : Anthropologist, Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad **C :** Cultural Anthropology **D : — E :** Action Anthropology and Communication Anthropology **F : Bihar and Uttar Pradesh G :** Rural, Tribal and Complex city like Varanasi **H : i) Action Research Project, Kamra (—) National Integration Samiti Ranchi, ii) Social Impact of SITE through Holistic study : Study of a SITE village in Bihar (—) Space Application Centre : iii) Further Analysis of SITE data (1977-) Space Application Centre, I : .. Hindi, English.**

348. Sinha, Awadesh Commar, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph. D. (Kanpur) A : 1.1.1942 B : Reader, Department of Sociology, N.E.H. V., Shillong **C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : *Elite in Sikkim : A study in Politics of Nation Building* E : Anthropology of Development Political Anthropology, Ethnography of North East India F : Sikkim Nepal, North Bengal and areas under North-Eastern council G : Lepchas, Bhutias and Sikkimese H : *Bhutan : From Theocracy to an Emergent Nation — Building (—) — I : ... Hindi, English.***

349. Sinha, Dharni P., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University)—A : 2.11.1934 B : Sr. Member of Faculty : Chariman, Centre for Edn. Policy and Management C : Social Anthropology D : *Anthropology* E: Educational System, Tribes and Caste F : South Asia G : Industrial/Business communities H : — I ... Hindi, English Bengali.

350. *Sinha A.P., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—B : 1931. Asst. Prof. Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Saugar, M.P. Specialised in Soc. Anth. with special interest in Tribal Cultures, Social Structure Planned Change and Communication. (Presently Reader, Anthropology, NEHU)

351. *Sinha, Indu, M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1945. Lecturer in Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Social Organisation, Inter Personal Relations and Status and Roles specially of Women in Urban Communities.

352. *Sinha, Surjit Chandra, M.Sc. (Calcutta), A.M. (North Western), Ph.D. (North Western)—B : 1926. Deputy Director, Anthropological Survey of India. Indian Museum, Calcutta-13. Specialised in Cultural Anthropology with special interest in Pattern of Indian civilization. Changes in Tribal India and Religion in American Society. (Presently Vice Chancellor, Vishwa Bharik.)

353. Sirajuddin, S.M., M.Sc. (Trirupati)—A : 1.7.151 **B :** S.T.A., Anthropological Survey of India, Mysore-2 **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** — **E :** Demogenetics **F :** Andhra Pradesh **G :** Chenchu Tribe (A.P.) and Hospital Patients **H :** — **I :** ... Hindi, English, Telugu.

354. Sirsalkar, Purushottam Raghupatrao, M.A., (Osmania) Ph.D. (Osmania)—A : 9.2.1927 **B :** Chief Research Officer, Tribal Research and Training Institute, Pune **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Marriage and Family Life among the Rai Gouds of Adilabad* **E :** Applied Anthropology **F :** Maharashtra **G :** Tribes of Maharashtra **H :** i) *Evaluation of Palmodi system in Thana District* (1965) T.R.T.I.; ii) *Evaluation of Palamodi system in Maharashtra* (1972) T.R.T.I. ; iii) *Evaluation of Special Nutrition Programme in Maharashtra* (1973) T.R.T.I. ; iv) *Leprosy Problems in Chondrapur district of Maharashtra* (1977) T.R.T.I. : v) *Evaluation of Scheme of financial assistance for irrigation wells and for Agricultural Implements* (—) T.R.T.I. ; vi) *Location of Ashram Schools in Maharashtra* (—) T.R.T.I. **I :** ... Hindi, English, Urdu, Marathi.

355. Sistla, Sambasiva Sastry, M.Sc. (Saugar)—A : 10.6.41 **B :** Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India,

Mysore-2 C : Social Anthropology D : (—) E : Culture traits and culture Area Survey F : Andhra Pradesh G : Caste and Tribes of Andhra Pradesh H : i) *Khunajhir — A village study* (1965) Tribal Research and Development Institute ; ii) *Dhusawani — A village study* (—) Tribal Research and Development Institute : iii) *Dauryakheda — A village study* (—) Tribal Research and Development Institute I : ... Hindi, English, Telugu.

356. *Srinivasa Mysore Narsimbachari, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Oxford) D. Phill.—B : 1916. Professor of Sociology, Delhi University, Delhi, Specialised in Social Anthropology, Sociology and Social Philosophy with special interest in Regional India, Specially South India and Gujarat, Theoretical : Social change and Religion.

357. Srinivasan, S., M.Sc. (Poona)—A : 15.3.1944 B : Senior Fellow, Anthropological Survey of India, Mysore C : General Anthropology D : — E : Biocultural Anthropological studies F : Tamil Nadu State and Union Territory of Pondicherry G : Bhils and Tamil Brahmins I : ... English, Tamil.

358. Srinivasulu, T., M.Sc. (Tirupati)—A : 25.4.1949 B : J.R.F. Anthropology Survey of India, Mysore C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Population Genetics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Harijans of Andhra Pradesh H : — I : ... Hindi, Telugu, Tamil, German, English.

359. Srivastava, A.C., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : —B : Anthropology, Anthropological Survey of India, Dehra Dun, U.P. C : Physical Anthropology D : *Inter-Population Variation among the Muslims* E : Human Biology, Population Genetics and Biochemical Genetics F : Northern India (U.P., H.P. and Jammu and Kashmir) G : Muslim (Sayyed and Pathan) : Jaunsaris (Brahman, Rajput and Kolta) ; Kinnauris (Rajput — Kanet and Koli) : Tibetans H : i) *Inter-population variation among the Muslims* (—) A.S.I. ; ii) *A Genetical study of some anatomical Abnormalities of hands and feet* (—) — iii) *Population Genetics of three different ethnic groups in Central and Western Himalayas* (—) A.S.I. ; iv) *Biochemcial markers in Indian Populations* (—) A.S.I. ; v) *Population Genetics of Tibetans settled*

in Dehra Dun and neighbouring areas (—) A.S.I.; currently engaged in *Population Genetics of Central and Western Himalayas* (1977-) A.S.I., I : ... Hindi, English, French.

360. Srivastava, A. Ratish N.M.A. (Ranchi) M.A.A. (U.S.A.) D.Phil (U.S.A.)—A : 8.11.1942 **B :** Lecturer, Ranchi College, Ranchi University, Ranchi **C :** Social Anthropology **D :** *Modeling Developmental Cycles in Domestic Groups : A case study of the Korwa of Palamau* (South Bihar) **E :** Domestic Groups, Demography, Social Research **F :** Bihar, Indians of South West United States **G :** Korwa, Mormons, Birhor tribes **H :** — **I :** ... Hindi, English.

361. *Srivastava, Bhupendra K., M.Sc. (Ranchi), Ph.D. (Illinois)—B : 1942. Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Bihar. Specialised in Social Anthropology, Social change and Applied Anthropology with special interest in comparative study of social change in Africa and India.

362. *Srivastava, L.R.N., M.Sc. (Bihar)—B : 1932. Reader, National Institute, Department of Adult Educational, Tribal Education Unit, New Delhi. Specialised in Social and Cultural Anthropology with special interest in Tribal Education.

363. Srivastava, R.P., M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : — **B :** Reader, Department of Anthropology, Karnataka **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** *Physical Anthropology of the Tharus of Uttar Pradesh* **E :** Physical Anthropology **F :** U.P., Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Karnataka **G :** Indian Caste and Tribal Populations **H :** *Anthropometric Survey of Few Tribes of North-East Frontier Agency* C.S.I.R.; Impact of Community Development Programmes and culture change among the Miris of Assam, U.G.C. **I :** ... Hindi, English, Urdu.

364. Srivastava, Vinay Kumar, M.Sc. (Delhi) M.A. (Delhi)—A : 3.12.1952 **B :** Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi University Delhi **C :** Sociology and Physical Anthropology **D — E :** Anthropological Theories, Religion and Mysticism, Sociology Development **F :** Himachal Pradesh, Bihar and China **G — H :** (—) **I :** ... Hindi, Urdu, English.

365. Sukla, Aurn, K., M.Sc. (Saugar)—A — B : Junior Research Fellow, Department of Anth., University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** (—) **E :** Primate Behaviour **F :** Madhya Pradesh, North-Western India **G :** Primates **H :** (—) **I :** ... Hindi, English.

366. *Sukla, Brahma Kumar, M.A. (Nagpur)—B : 1929. Research Officer, Office of the Zonal Director, Backward Classes Welfare, Central Zone, Government of India, Bhopal. Specialised in tribal culture of the people of Subansiri District of NEFA, with special interest in Social Organisation and Tribal religion.

367. *Swain, Jaladhar, M.Sc. (Utkal)—B : 1942. Junior Research Officer, Tribal Research Bureau, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Specialised in Social Anthropology completed a project on Impact of Community Development on Village India at present working on a project of Transfer of Tribal lands to non-tribals.

368. Swain, Purna Chandra, M.A. (Utkal) M.A. (Utkal)—A : 15.9.1936 **B :** Lecturer and Asst. Registrar Co-operative Training College, Bhubaneswar **C :** Social Anthropology, Sociology and Social Welfare **D :** (—) **E :** Culture Personality and Applied Anthropology **F :** Orissa **G :** Saura, Bonda and Kondha Tribes **H :** (—) **I :** ... Orya, Hindi, English.

369. Suryaprakash, M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Punjab)—A : 1.5.1939 **B :** Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh **C :** Physical Anthropology **D :** *Appearance of Centres of Ossification of Bones in Children from Birth to 5 years* **E :** Skeletal Biology and Dental Anthropology **F :** North India **G :** Punjabi refugees, Jats of Haryana **H :** (i) *Skeletal Maturation in Primates* (—) I.C.M.R.; (ii) *Skeletal Maturation in North Indian Children* (—) U.G.C. **I :** ... Hindi, English.

370. *Syam Chaudhari, N.K., M.A. (Calcutta)—B : 1921. Anthropologist, Anthropological Survey of India, Assam Station, Shillong, Assam. Specialised in Social Anthropology with Special interest in Urban Studies, Group Dynamics and social structure.

371. Tandon, Jagmohan Shanker, M.A. (Lucknow)—B : 1929. Senior Technical Assistant, Social Studies and Handicraft Unit,

Office of the Registrar General, India, West Block Block-I, R. K. Puram, New Delhi-22. Specialised in Social Anthropology, with special interest in Industrial Anthropology, Linguistic Anthropology; Culture Change and Tribal Ethnography.

372. Tatavarty, Venkateswara Rao, M.A. (Waltair) Ph.D. (Waltair)—A : 28.9.1944 B : Lecturer, Department of Human Genetics and Physical Anthropology, Andhra University, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : *Congenital Malformations among the new born babies in Visakhapatnam—India : A Prospective study* E : Population Genetics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Caste—Brahmins, Kapus, Vaisyas, Kammas, Harijans; Tribes—Bagatha, Valmiki, Koya, Lambada and Godns H : — I : ... English, Telugu.

373. Thalapanemi, Subramanyam Niadu, M.A. (Trupati)—A : 1.6.1952 B : J.R.F., Anthropology Survey of India C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : (—) E : Social and Cultural Anthropology F : Andhra Pradesh G : Sugoli, Chenchu tribe H : (—) I : Telugu, English, Hindi.

374. Tewari, Prabhat Kumar, M.A. (Lucknow) M.A. (Lucknow)—A : 7.7.1938 B : Head, Department of Anthropology, S.J.N., Degree College, Lucknow C : Social and Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Social Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology F : U.P. and M.P. G : Tribes of M.P. and Bhimbetka Archaeological site H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English.

375. Thimma Reddy, Kondapeta, M.A. (Saugar) Ph.D. (Saugar)—A : 1.7.1939 B : Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair C : Prehistoric Archaeology D : *Prehistory of Cuddapah District* E : Ethno-Archaeology F : Andhra Pradesh G : Cuddapati, Kurnool, Nellore, Vishapattam district A.P. H : *Blade—Burin Industries in Cuddapah Basin, U.G.C.; Prehistoric Investigations in Vizay District* Board of Research studies, Andhra University; *Early Agricultural Communities with special Reference to Madhurawada in Vizay District*, A.U.

376. Tiskey, Christ Anand, M.A. (Ranchi)—A : 6.7.1950 : B : S.T.A., Anth. Survey of India C : Cultural Anthropology D : (—) E : Social Anthropology F : Bihar, M.P., Orissa,

Gujarat, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh G : Dehlki, Kharia H : (—)
I : ... Hindi, English.

377. Tiwari, S.C., M.Sc. (Delhi) Ph.D. (Delhi)—A: 24.1.1928
B : Reader, University of Delhi, C : Physical Anthropology
D : *Ethnological Study of the Rajis* E : Physical Anthropology,
Human Genetics F : Western Himalayas, Uttarakhand and Tibet
G: Kumaonis, Garhwalis, Bhotias, Rajis and Tibetans H: *Human
Genetics* (1960—) S.R.C.A. *Indo-European Crosses* (—) Social
Research foundation, water house & Co. *Serum Protein Variants,
Abnormal Haemoglobins and blood groups in a Tibetan population*
(—) Wenner-gren foundation *Socio-biological study of some
endogamous isolated ethnic groups of Indo-Nepal and Indo-Tibetan
Border* (1979—) U.G.C. I : ... English, Hindi.

378. Tandon, Vinod Kumar, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Lucknow)—A : 15.6.1949 B : Senior Research Fellow, Lucknow Univ. Lucknow. C : Physical Anthropology D : *Serogenetic variation among two endogamous groups of Chamars* E : Variation F : U.P. G : Chamars, Pasis, Bhoksas and Yadavs H : *Fertility in relation to certain marital abnormalities* (1975-77) I : ... Hindi, English.

379. Tripathy, K.L., M.Sc. (Utkal)—B : 1938. Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-4, Orissa. Specialised in Physical Anthropology with special interest in Pre-historic Archaeology (South Orissa).

380. Tyagi, Deepak, M.A. (Lucknow)—A:1.1.1943 B: Anthropologist Survey of India, Dehra Dun C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Dermatoglyphics, Demography, Human Biology of High Altitude Populations F : Jammu and Kashmir, U.P. and Bihar G : Tribes and Caste populations H : *A Comparative study of ABO blood groups among Oraons and Mundas of Ranchi* (1964) Lucknow University; *(Physical Growth Pattern of School Going Children* (1966) U.G.C.; *A study of Dermatoglyphics of Khattris of Uttar Pradesh* (1971) U.G.C.; currently engaged in Population Genetics studies in Central and Western Himalayas : *A study of certain Populations of Kashmir and Ladakh* (1975—) A.S.I. and Population Genetics studies in Central Western

Himalayas : A study of of Khoksas of Uttar Pradesh (1976—)
A.S.I. I : ... Hindi, English.

381. Upadhyay, Vijay Shankar, M.A. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—A : 20.1.1942 B : Lecturer, P.G. Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi C : Cultural Anthropology D : *Tribal Rehabilitation Schemes : A study in Directional Social Change in Chota Nagpur* E : Applied Anthropology and Prehistory F : Bihar and Andaman Nicobar G : Tribes of Bihar and Nicobar H : *Kheria—Restudy* I.C.S.S.R. I : ... English, Hindi.

382. Upperla, Venkata Krishna Rao, M.A. (Waltair)—A : 2.1.1947 B : Lecturer, Department of Human Genetics and Physical Anthropology, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Growth Studies F : Andhra Pradesh G : Andhra Populations H : (—) I : ... English, Telugu.

383. Vallapureddy, Rami Reddy, M.Sc. (Saugar) Ph.D. (Poona)—A : 1.7.1939 B : Reader and Head, Department of Physical Anthropology and Pre-historic Archaeology, S.V. University, Tirupati, C : Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology D : *Pre-and Proto-History of South Western Andhra Pradesh and study of Ashmounds in relation to iron ores and megalithic monuments in Andhra Pradesh* (Post doctoral thesis) E : Physical Anthropology, Human Genetics, Pre-historic and Proto-historic Archaeology F : Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka G : Pre- and Proto-historic sites and Kurnool and Anantpur and the Populations of South India H : *Studies in Dental Morphology and Tooth eruption among the Hindus of Gulbarga of Karnataka State; Excavation of Ashmounds in Andhra Pradesh; Demogenetics and Population Structure of the People of Tirupati, South India, Inbreeding among the Muslims of Rajalseema in South India; Investigations into the The Palaeo-anthropology of Chittoor District, South India.* I : ... Telugu, Hindi, English.

384. Vasishat, Roop Narain, M.Sc. (Chandigarh)—A : 10.6.1947 B : Scientific Assistant, Department of Anthropology, Panjab University, Chandigarh C : Palaeo-anthropology D : (—) E : Palaeo-anthropology F : Siwalik Hills G : Ramnagar (Jammu

& Kashmir); Haritalyangar (H.P.); Upper Siwalik sites around Chandigarh H : (—) I : ... English, Hindi, Punjabi.

385. Veerragu, Pasumarty, M.A. (Waltair) Ph.D. (Waltair)—
A : 16.6.1984 B : Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : *A Genetic study of the Konda Reddis* E : Biochemical Genetics, Clinical Genetics, Growth Studies and Population Genetics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Tribes (Konda Reddis; Koyas; Gadabas; Valmiki; Bagathas, Samanthas; Lambadas), Castes (Kapus; Kammas; Nagas; Salis, Malas; Vysyas; Jalaris; Yadavas) H : (—) I : ... Hindi, English, Telugu, German.

386. Veerraju, Pasumarty, M.A. (Andhra) Ph.D. (Andhra)—
A : 16.6.1948 B : Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : *A genetic studies of the Konda Reddis* E : Physical Anthropology F : Andhra Pradesh G : Tribes—Konda Reddis, Koya Doras, Gadabas, Konda Doras, Ualmikis, Bagathas, Konda Kapus, Samanthas, populations—Kapur, Salis, Malas, Kammas, Jalaris, Nagas H : (—) I : Telugu, English, Hindi.

387. *Verghese, I., M.A. (Bhagalpur)—B : 1935. Senior Research, Anthropological Survey of India, South India Station, Mysore-2. Specialised in Social and Cultural Anthropology.

388. Verma, Krishan Kumar, M.Sc. (Ranchi) Ph.D. (Ranchi)—
A : 28.2.1941 B : Fellow, A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna C : Cultural Anthropology D : *Anthropo-demographic study of Santal and the Birhor* E : Tribal demography, communication, Socio-Cultural change, Sociology of stratification and Development F : Bihar, M.P., Rajasthan, Gujarat, G : Santal, Birhor, Korwa, Oraon, Rural population of Bihar Orissa, M.P., A.P., Karnataka, Rajasthan and Gujarat H : *Changing Role of Caste Associations* (1973) I.C.S.S.R. ; Bihar in 2001 A.D (1974) Ford Foundation; *Need Assessment Studies* (Karnatak and Andhra Pradesh (1975) S.A.C., *Site Evaluation through Anthropological approach (Holistic study)* (1976) S.A.C.; *Note on Socio-Economic conditions of Kheda District* (1976) S.A.C.; *Pre Site Survey Report—Large Scale Satellite Instructional T.V. Experiment—Summative Evaluation survey Report (Rural and Tribal*

Population) (1976) S.A.C.; *Social Evaluation of Satellite Instructional T.V. Experiment* (1977) S.A.C.; Engaged in *Social Impact of Rural Electrification—a case of study of MNP (tribal area) Schemes in Santal Paragana and Ranchi district*, a project sponsored by Rural Electrification cooperation of India; also doing another project entitled *Level of Development of Social Services in Bihar* sponsored by Min. of Soc. Welfare, Govt. of India. I : ... Hindi, English.

389 Vidyarthi, Lalita Prasad, M.A. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Chicago)—A : 15.2.1931 B : Professor and Head, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi; acted as Lecturer, Ranchi College, Bihar University (1953-56); as fellow, Chicago University (1957-58) C : Social and Cultural Anthropology D : *Sacred Complex of Gaya : An Anthropological Approach to the study of Indian Civilization* E : Tribes, Castes, Religion, Cultural change, Political Anthropology, Action Anthropology, Research Methods F : Bihar, Andaman and Nicobar Islands G : Tribes of India, Scheduled Castes of Bihar H : *The Urban Pattern of Ranchi* 1960-62); *From Simple Economy to Industrialization : A techno-cultural Implication of changes in India* (1958-66); *Tribal Indebtness in two Oraon Villages* (1962); *Monographic study of a Munda village Ghaghra* (1965); *The Birhor Action Research Project* (1966); *Changes in Leadership Pattern in Tribal Society in India* (1966-68); *Student's Unrest in Chota-Nagpur* (1969-70); *Sacred complex in Kashi* (1972-76); *Re-study of Kharia Tribe* (1975-77); *The cultural linguistic zone of Bihar : A study in Cross-cultural, comparisons* (1976—); *Revival of Indigenous Nutritive Dietary Habits and Recipes in the Four Culture—Linguistic zones of Bihar* (1975-77), I : ... Hindi, English, German.

390. Vittala, Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, M.A. (Waltair)—A : 24.1.1952 B : Research Asst., Department of Human Genetics and Physical Anthropology, Waltair C : Physical Anthropology D : (—) E : Population Genetics F : Andhra Pradesh G : Fishing populations, Savara and Jalapu Tribals H : (—) I : ... English, Telugu.

Abraham, C.M.

Books :

Sociology (in Hindi), Manick Chand Book Depot, Indore. 1959

Social Psychology (in Hindi) with M.M. Saxena, 1958

Hindustan Book House, Kanpur. 6

Elements of Sociology (in Hindi) with Pothen and Tengia,
Manick Chand Book Depot, Indore. 1975.

Publications :

Changing Pattern of Family in India by K.S. Mathur ed.
Tribe, Caste and Peasantry. Ethn. and Folk Culture Soc.
U.P. "Capital Punishment" *Sociologist*. 1(1), 1954.

Custom of Polyandry as Practiced in Travancore. *Eastern Anthropologist*. 12 (2).

Polyandry Among the Nairs of Travancore. *Indian Sociologist*
1 (1). 1959.

Capital Punishment, *Sociologist* Vol. 1. 1954.

The Custom of Polyandry as in Travancore. *Eastern Anthropologist*. Vol. XII.

Polyandry among the Nairs of Travancore. *Indian Sociologist*.
Vol. 1, 1959.

Police in a welfare State. *Indian Sociologist*, Vol. II. 1960.

Nambuthiri Brahmins of Kerala. Caste System. *Vikram*, Vol. III.
Arts Section. *Indian Sociologist*. Vol. III. 1961.

Changing Pattern of the Nambuthiri Community in Kerala.
The Indian Cultures Quarterly. Third Quarter. 1961.

Population Growth and Family Planning. *Religion and Society*.
Vol. VI. 1962.

Changing Pattern of Wedding Customs among the Nairs of
Travancore. *Vikram*. Vol. V. Arts Section, November, 1961.

Polyandry among the Nairs of Pandalam Thekekara Panchayat
Area (Central Travancore) *Bulletin of the Tribal Research
Institute*, Madhya Pradesh, Vol. 2 1962.

Juvenile Delinquency. *Indian Sociologist*. Vol. V. 1963.

- Caste and Pollution in Kerala. *Indian Sociologist*. Vol. VI. 1954.
- Rural Setting in Kerala. *Young Researcher*, Nagpur, 1964.
- Population Problems and Family Planning with Dr. K.K. Pillay. *M. I. D. Seminar Series*, Vol. I. 1971.
- A Sociological Approach to Economic Development. *M. I. D. Seminar Series*, Vol. I
- Family and Marriage in Soviet Union. *Journal of the Madras University*, Section Humanities, Vol. XI. 1968.
- Guide lines of Research. *M. I. D. Seminar Series*, Vol. I. 1971.
- Modernization *Bulletin of the Institute of Traditions Cultures*, Madras, 1972.
- Science and Religious Values. *M. I. D. Seminar Series*. Vol. II 1972.
- Our Population Problem. *Journal of the Madras University*, Vol. XL. January, 1973.
- Impact of Mass Communication of Crime and Juvenile Delinquency, *Indian Journal of Criminology*, Vol. 3. 1975.
- Social Change *M. I. D. Seminar Series*, Vol. III. 1973.
- District Planning. *M. I. D. Seminar Series*, Vol. IV. 1974.
- Socio-Cultural Foundations of Science. *Journal of the University of Madras* Vol. XL. 1974.
- Changing Human Values—The Family *Chathraha*, 1974.
- Organization and Teaching of Demography in Indian University. *Indian Census Centenary Seminar : of Papers and Proceedings*, Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs N. Delhi 25, 1973.

Agrawal, Binod C.

Books :

- SITE Technical Report of Programme Pre-Testing : Sandhana Dawada Quiz*. Space Applications Centre—ISRO Ahmedabad. 1974
- SITE—Orissa Audience Profile*. Space Applications Centre ISRO, Ahmedabad. 1974
- SITE—Bihar Audience Profile*. Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad. 1974

- SITE—Madhya Pradesh (Chhattisgarh) Audience Profile*. Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad. 1974
- SITE—Rajasthan Audience Profile*. Space Applications Centre, ISRO, Ahmedabad. 1974
- SITE—Need Assessment Study—Kheda*. Space Applications Centre, ISRO, Ahmedabad. 1974
- Edited Notes on the Civilization of India*, Articulated Instructional Media, The University of Wisconsin (Madison) 1967.
- From Commerce to Conquest : A Historical Study of Acculturation in India. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 21 (1) : 45-48. 1968.
- Family Organization and Authoritarian Personality : A Comparative Study of U.P. and Madras Hindus and Muslims. *Journal of Social Research* 12 (2) : 8-26 1968.
- Renwick in 70's *Renwick News* 5 (5) : November 2, 1970.
- Sitting Culture vs Standing Culture : Some Perspective in the Agricultural Development of India. *Greenpath* (New Delhi) : 34-37. 1971.
- Diksha Ceremony in Jainism : An Analysis of its Socio-Political Ramifications *The Eastern Anthropologist* 25 (1) : 13-20 1972.
- (With Madhu Agrawal) A note on *Natra* : The so-called "Remarriage." among the Hindus of Malwa. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 25 (1) : 73-80 1972.
- Indian Model vs Western Model : Anthropological Approaches to the Study of Complex Society. In *Anthropological Approaches to the Study of a Complex Society* Binod C. Agrawal, Editor pp. 26-48 1972. New Delhi : Indian Academy of Social Sciences.
- Edited *Anthropological Approaches to the Study of a Complex Society*. 1972. New Delhi : Indian Academy of Social Sciences.
- Democratization of a Traditional Culture : The Political Decision Making in a small town of India. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 26 (1) : 46-55 1973.
- Dollar Dilemma of Social Research in India. *Research Bulletin*, Lucknow : Vol. I 1973.

- Harijan, Chamar No More : A case study. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies* II (2) : 1-8. 1974.
- Familial to Individual : A Case Study of Decision Making in the Process of Change. *Indian Anthropologist* 4 (1) : 11-18. 1974.
- Edited with K. S. Mathur, *Tribe, Caste and Peasantry*. Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, 1974. U.P. Lucknow.
- A Midwestern Corn Town in Contemporary America : Some methodological perspective 1975 : *The Easterns Anthropologist* 28 (1) : 60-73. 1975.
- Religious Adoption to Physical Environment in the Hindu Universe. *Journal of Social Research (Ranchi)* 17 (1) : 53-58. 1975.
- Holistic Studies : An Anthropological Approach for Evaluating SITE. In *SITE Winter School*. pp. 165-174. 1976. Space Applications Centre, ISRO, Ahmedabad.
- Cultural Contours of Religion and Economics in India*. Delhi : National Publishing House. 1977.
- Some Observations on the Rural Child in India. In *The Child and The Community*, pp 1-9. Edited by Mina Swaminathan New Delhi ; Indian Association of Pre-School Education. (In Press)
- Interaction between Tribes and Non-tribes. In *Tribal Heritage of India*. Vol. 1 : Ethnicity, Identity and Interaction. pp. 118-140. Edited by S.C. Dube. New Delhi : Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Aggarwal, Pratap, C.

Publications :

- Cultural Change and Widening Integration of the Meos of North India*. Doctoral Dissertation, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 1966.
- A Muslim Sub-Caste of North India : Problems of Cultural Integration, *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. I, No. 4, pp. 159 1966.

- Changing Religious Practices and their Relationship to Secular Power in a North Indian Village. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. IV, No. 12, pp. 547-558. 1969.
- Islamic Revival in Modern India : The Meos. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. IV, No. 42, pp. 1677-81, 1969.
- Caste, Religion and Power : An Indian Case Study*, New Delhi : Shri Ram Centre, 1971. c
- Widening Integration and Islamization of a North Indian Muslim Caste. In *Themes in Culture : Essays in Honour of Morris E. Opler*, edited by Mario Zamora, J.M. Mahar and Henry Orenstein. Quezon City : Kaymanggi Publishers, pp. 165-72 1971.
- Impact of Green Revolution on Landless Labour : A Note. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. VI, No. 47, pp. 2363-2365, 1971.
- The Combine Harvester and Its Impact on Labour : A Study in Ludhiana. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 293-308 1973. (Joint author, M.S. Mishra).
- 1973 *The Green Revolution and Rural Labour*. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre.
- 1973 The Meos of Rajasthan and Haryana. In *Caste and Social Stratification among the Muslims*, edited by Imtias Ahmed Delhi : Manohar Book Service, pp. 21-44.
- 1973 Caste Hierarchy in a Meo Village in Rajasthan. In *Caste and Social Stratification among the Muslims*, pp. 73-88.
- 1973 Cultural Milieu in India and Participative Management, In *Industrial Democracy : Some Issues and Experience in Participative Management*, edited by C.P. Thakur and K.C. Sethi, New Delhi : Shri Ram Centre, pp. 1-10.
- 1974 Green Revolution and Employment in Ludhiana, Punjab, India. In *Employment in Developing Nations*, edited by Edgar O. Edwards. New York : Columbia University Press, pp. 373-382.
- 1975 Some Observations on the Changing Agrarian Relations in Ludhiana, Punjab. In *Changing Agrarian Relations in India*, edited by V.R.K. Parmahamsa, Hyderabad : National Institute of Community Development, pp. 111-119.

- 1976 *Equality Through Privilege*, New Delhi : Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources. (Joint author, M.S. Ashraf).
- 1976 Kinship and Marriage among the Meos of Rajasthan. In *Family, Kinship and Marriage among Muslims in India*, edited by Imtiaz Ahmad, Delhi : Manohar Book Service, pp. 265-296, Chapter 10.
- 1976 Special May be Less Than Normal. In *Rural Labour in India*, edited by S.M. Pandey, New Delhi : Shri Ram Centre, pp. 129-137. Written jointly with M.S. Ashraf.
- Some Social Aspects of the Green Revolution in Ludhiana, Punjab. In *Dimensions of Social Change in India*, edited by M.N. Srinivas, S. Seshaiyah, and V.S. Parthasarathy, New Delhi ; Allied Publishers, 1977.
- Muslims of Rajasthan. In *Ethnographic Survey of the Muslim World*. edited by Richard V. Weekes, Westport, Connecticut : Greenwood Press.
- "Pariahs in Non-Hindu Villages." In *Caste Among non-Hindus in India*, edited by Harjinder Singh. Delhi : National Publishing House.

Ahmad, Imtiaz

Publications :

- The Ashraf-Ajlaf : Dichotomy in Muslim Social Structure in India, *Indian Economic and Social History Review* II : 3 1965 : 568-270.
- Closed Minds and Open Systems. *Sociological Bulletin* II : 15 1966 : 88-160.
- Note on Sociology in India, *The American Sociologist* VI 1966 : 244-247.
- Social Stratification among Muslims, *Economic Weekly* XVII : 28: 1093-1096.
- Indian Muslims and Electoral Politics, *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1967.
- The Ashraf and Ajlaf : Categories in Indo-Muslims Society, *Economic and Political Weekly* 1967 : 887-891.

- Secularism and Communalism, *Economic and Political Weekly*, IV : Special Number 1969 : 8-30.
- Caste Mobility Movements in North India, *Indian Economic and Social History Review* VIII : 2 1971, 164-191.
- General Elections of 1967 in a Rural Constituency, *Economic and Political Weekly* VI : 36, 1971 : 1915-1925.
- Indianisation, *Seminar* 137, 1971: 57-61.
- Changing Patterns of Indian Nationalism, *Secular Democracy* Annual Number, 1971; Reprinted in Gangadharan (ed.) *Growth of Indian National Consciousness*, Kamelkar, Delhi, 1971.
- Communal Cohesion and Elections, *Secular Democracy* IV : 1971, 5, 20-25.
- Religion and Politics, *Economic and Political Weekly*, VII : 2 1971: 81-86.
- Muslim Politics in India, : A Revolution, *Islam and the Modern Age* II : 4. 1971: 71-95.
- Secularization, *Seminar* 144 : 22-26.
- For a Sociology of India, *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, MS VI, 1972, pp. 172-178.
- Psychological Repercussions, *Seminar* 150, 1972.
- Communalism in India : Towards a Comparative Framework, *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, 2 (1), 1972.
- (ed) *Caste and Social Stratification among the Muslims*, Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1973.
- Endogamy and Status Mobility among the Siddiqui Sheikhs of Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, Caste and Social Stratification among the Muslims* ed., Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1973, pp. 137-194.
- The Muslim Electorate and Election Alternatives in U.P., *Religion and Society*, 1974, pp. 55-77.
- Economic and Social Change, in Zafar Iman (ed.) *Muslims in India*, Orient Longman, Delhi, 1974, pp. 231-255.
- Pakistan and the Indian Muslims, *Quest* 93, 1974, pp. 39-48.
- Women in Politics, in Devaki Jain (ed.) *Indian Women*. Publications Bureau, Government of India, New Delhi, 1974, pp. 200-212.

- Unity and Variety in South Asian Islam in Dietmar Rothermund (ed.) *Islam in Southern Asia*, Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1975, pp. 64-70.
- Social Structure of Muslim Communities in South Asia, in Dietmar Rothermund (ed.) *Islam in Southern Asia*, Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1975. pp. 64-70.
- Adoption in India, : A Survey of Attitudes, *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 36 (2), 1975. pp. 181-190.
- Exclusion and Assimilation in Indian Islam in Attar Singh (ed.) *Socio-cultural Impact of Islam on North India*, Chandigarh, Panjab University, 1976, pp. 85-105.
- For a Sociology of India, in T.N. Madan (ed.) *Muslim Communities of South Asia*, Delhi, Vikas, 1976. pp. 172-178.
- (ed.) *Family, Kinship and Marriage among Muslims in India*, Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1976.
- Caste and Kinship in a Muslim village of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Family, Kinship and Marriage among Muslims in India*, Delhi, (ed.) Manohar Book Service, 1976, pp. 319-345.
- Limitations of Survey Technique in Family Planning Research in India, *Economic and Political Weekly*.
- Family Life Styles and Parenthood : Some Preliminary Formulations. *Population Research*.
- Islam in India, in Tirtha (ed.) *Contemporary India*.
- Social Organisation of Muslim Shrines in Rural North India, in Imtiaz Ahmad (ed.) *Folk Islam in India*, Delhi, Manohar, (Forthcoming).
- (ed.) *Folk Islam in India*, Delhi, Manohar Book Service.
- (ed.) *Caste and Social Stratification among Muslims in India*, Revised and Enlarged Edition, Delhi, Manohar.
- Muslim Political Behaviour : Minority strategies in Electoral Politics*, Delhi, Manohar.

Aiyappan, Ayinipalli

Books:

- Social and Physical Anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar*. Madras Government Press : Bulletin of the Madras : Government Museum General Section, 2. 1937.

- The Manley Collection of Stone Age Tools.* Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, 68. 1942.
- Iravas and Culture Change.* Madras : Government Museum Bulletin, General Series, Vol. 4 : Madras Government Press, 1944.
- Report on the Socio-Economic Conditions of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Province of Madras.* Madras, Government Press: 1948.
- The Madras Government Museum Centenary Souvenir* (Ed.) Madras : Government Press. 1951.
- Guide to Buddhist Antiquities.* A. Aiyappan and P.R. Srinivasan. Madras : Government Press. 1952.
- Society in India.* A. Aiyappan and L.K. Bala Ratnam (Eds.) Madras : Social Sciences Association. 1956.
- Story of Buddhism with Special Reference to South India.* A. Aiyappan and P.R. Srinivasan. Madras : Government Press. 1959.
- Handbook of Museum Technique.* (Eds.) A. Aiyappan and S.T. Satyamurti. Madras : Government Press. 1960.
- (Malayalam). *Prehistoric India.* Calicut : Mathrubhumi Publishing House. 1963.
- Social Revolution in Kerala Village.* Bombay : Asia Publishing House. 1965.
- Publications :*
- Rock-cut Cave Tombs of Feroke, Malabar. *Quarterly Journal* of the Mythic Society, Bangalore, XXIII, 3 : 299-314. 1933.
- Prehistoric Hand-made Pottery. *Man*, 197, 1934.
- Blood Groups of the Pre-Dravidians of the Wynad Plateau. *Man*, XXXVI : 191. 1936, Reprinted in *Current Science*, IV : 493-94.
- Marriage by Elopement among the Paniyans of Wynad. *Man in India*, XVI : 27-37. 1936.
- Polyandry and Sexual Jealousy. *Man*, XXXVII, 104. 1937.
- Anthropology of Madras and its Environs. (Reprinted from *A Scientific Survey of Madras and Environs*) Fourth Annual Session of the Indian Academy of Sciences : 112-119. 1938.

- Blood Groups of the Nayadis of Malabar, South India. *Man*, XXXIX : 199. 1939.
- Pottery Braziers of Mohen-jo-Daro. *Man*, XXXIX : 71-72 1939.
- The Scope and Limitations of Physical Anthropology. *Current Science*, 10. 1939.
- Siva-Seal of Mohenjo-Daro. *Journal of the Asiatic Society*, V. 3. 1939.
- A New Interpretation of the Dance of Siva as represented in South Indian Nataraja Images. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, XV, 5 : 38-42. 1940.
- Theories of Culture Change and Culture Contact. In *Essay in Anthropology* presented to Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy. Lucknow : Maxwell Co. 1940.
- Mesolithic Artifacts from Sawyerpuram in Tinnevely District, South India. *Spolia Zeylanica*, Colombo, 24. 1945.
- Megalithic Monuments of Southen India. Presidential address, Section of Anthropology, Indian Science Congress, Nagpur. *Journal of the Indian Anthropology Institute*, 1. 1945.
- Sayana's Petika. *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume*, Madras. 1946.
- Handmade Pottery of the Urali Kurumbars of Wynad, South. India. *Man*, XLVII. 1947.
- The Problem of Illiterate Visitors in Indian Museums. *The Journal of Indian Museums*, IV : 57-59. 1948.
- The Kurichiyas. *Tribes of India* Edited by A.V. Thakkar : Delhi : Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh. 1900.
- The Madras Museum in its Centenary Year. *Museum* (Paris) V : 24. 1952.
- Oil Lamps in South India. *Man*, LVII, 56. 1957. Jointly with C.J. Jayadev.
- South Indian Bronzes. *Shell News* 1958.
- Megalithic Survivals among the Muduga of Attapady Valley, Kerala, by A. Aiyappan and C.J. Jayadev. *Adivasi—Journal of the Tribal Research Bureau*, Bhubaneswar, III. 1958.
- Tribes of Southern India. *Seminar*, 14, 1960.
- Talking about the Hindu View of Life. *Journal of Social Research*, Ranchi, IV, 1-2 : 38-44. 1961.

- The People of Orissa. *Souvenir of the Indian Science Congress*, Cuttack. 1961.
- South Indian Bronzes. *Lalit Kala*, New Delhi. 1962.
- Philosophy and Dynamics of Caste. *Economic & Political Weekly*, Annual Number, XIV, 456 : 139. 1962,
- Recent Race Mixture in Kerala. Some Social Aspects. *Anthropology on the March*, Ed. by L.K. Balā Ratnam, Social Science Association, Madras. 1963.
- Some Patterns of Tribal Leadership. *The Economic Weekly* 9.1.1965 : 55-58. Republished in *Leadership in India*, edited by L.P. Vidyarthi. 1965.
- Development of Tribal Areas. *The Economic Weekly*, 12.6.65.
- Urgent Anthropology for Southern India. *Urgent Research in Social Anthropology*, Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, X, 1969.
- Racial Minorities. *Commemoration Volume* of the Cochin Synagogue 400th Anniversary Celebrations, 212-224. 1971.
- Shri Aurobindo's Aesthetics and Malayalam Literature. *Sri Aurobindo birth Centenary Volume*. Pondicherry : Sri Aurobindo Ashram. 1972.
- Deified men and humanised gods : Some folk bases of Hindu theology. Published in the book *The Realm of the Extra-Human—Agents and Audiences* by Agehananda Bharati (editor) 1976 in the series *World Anthropology*—General Editor Sol Tax Mouton Publishers : The Hague.

Ali, Irshad

Book (in Assamese) :

Asamiva Mussalmanor Samai Aru Sanskriti (Society and Culture of the Assamese Muslims), Ason Sahitya Sobha, Jorhat, Assam (in Press).

Publications :

Kinship and Marriage in a Rural Assamese Muslim Community. *The Jr. of The Assam Science Society* : Vol. XVI, 1972 : 27-32.

- Hindu-Muslim Relations in an Assamese Village. *Bull. Deptt. of Anthropology, Gauhati University* : 1, 1972 : 69-80 : Village-level unity : A case Study *Kurukshetra* : 21, 6, 1973 : 7, 28.
- Occupational Mobility through Generations among the Assamese Muslims. *Contemporary Anthropological Research in N.E. India* (B.M. Das ed.), Dib. University, Dept. of Anthropology : 1975 93-99.
- Hindu-Muslim Relations in an Urban setting of Assam. *The North Eastern Research Bulletin*. Deptt. of Sociology, Dib. University : VI, 1975 : 16-28.
- Mayong life Irrigation Project : A new hope to the farmers of flood affected areas *Yojana*, 1975 : 30.
- Kinships and Marriage among the Assamese Muslims. *Family, Kinship and Marriage among Muslims in India* (Imtiaz Ahmed ed.) Manohar Book Service, New Delhi: 1976: 1-26.
- Marriage among the Assamese Muslims. N.E. India : *A Sociological Study* (S.M. Dubey ed.) Concept Publishing House, New Delhi 1977.
- Adoption among the Bodo-Kacharis, *Social Welfare*, XX, 8, 1973, 7-28.
- Immigration and Assimilation : The case of the Immigrant Muslims in Assam, *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Dib. University*; 1977.
- Leadership Among the Rural Assamese Muslims, *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Gauhati University*; 1977.
- Hindu-Muslim Relations in Assam, *Man in India* 1977.
- Articles (in Assamese) :
 Asomot Nritattic Gobeshona Anthropological Research in Assam *Ason Batori*; (1971) : 5, 8.
- Asamiya Krisak Pariyalor Jiban Dharonor Man Danda (Standards of living of the Assamese peasant families). *Payobhora*; 5, 16, 1974; 4-5.
- Janajatia Arthanitit Narir Sthan (Status of women in Tribal economy). *Payobhora*; 5, 22, 1975 8-18.
- Andha Sakalar Prati Samajor Dayitya (Social responsibilities towards the Blind). *Souvenir. All Assam Blind Association*, Jorhat, Assam: 1973. 7-8.

Amirneni, V.S.

Publications :

Traces of culture change among the Gadabas of A.P. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. VIII, 1965

Marriage among the Bhgathas of A.P. *Folk Lore*, Vol. VIII, 1967.

Fluctuating economy of Gadabas of A.P., *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XI, No. : 1, 1968.

Vasectomy in rural areas of A.P. *Family Planning News*, Vol. IX, 1968.

Tribal Councils : Past and present *Vanya Jati*, Vol. XVI, 1968.

Role of festivals among the Gadabas of A.P. *Folk Lore*, XI : 1970.

Bagai, Kamalkant

Publications :

Man, Ecology & Society, *Everyday Science*, 16 (3), 25-27, 1971.

A₁A₂BO Blood Groups, Rhesus factor and ABH Secretion among the Rajputs and Brahmins of North-West Kulu (H.P.) *Man in India*, 55 (2) 137-148 (1975).

Banerjee, S.C.

Books :

Folk literature & Western Border of Bengal—its sources and motifs. Calcutta, Sahitya Prakas. 1969

Study of Folk-culture and Calcutta University. Calcutta, Sahitya Prakas. 1974.

Folk Elements in Bengali Novels. Calcutta, Sahitya Prakas. 1977.

Publications :

Folk-Tales of Wati Bari. *Folklore Journal of Research Institute & Folk-culture, West Bengal.* 1, 1967, pp. 117.

- Marriage Songs of Kuilapal. *Folklore Journal of Research* II, 1968, PP. 85.
- Riddles of Western Border of Bengal. *Folklore Journal of Research Institute & Folk-culture, West Bengal*. II, 1968, pp. 207.
- Animal Tales—its Sources and Motifs. *Sahitya-Sanskriti* 1968.
- Marriage Riddles of West Bengal. *Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Journal*, 1976.
- Some Sources & Motifs of Western Border of Bengal. *Journal of Indian Research Institute*, II. 54
- Folk-literature and Folk Culture. *Nabanna Bharati*. Autumn Number, 1973. P. 3.

Bansal, I.J.S.

Articles :

- Palmar Dermatoglyphics in Maharashtrians of India. *Asta Genetics Medicine of Genealogy*. Vol. 14 No. 4, 1965.
- Incidence of colour blindness among the Punjabis of India. *Journal De Genetique Humaine*, Vol. 16 1 & 2., 1965.
- Frequency distributions of Digital types among the Ramgarhies (Co-author) *The Anthropologist*. Vol. 10 1 & 2. 1965.
- Incidence of Hand Claspings among five endogamous groups of Punjab. *Acta Geneticae et statisticae Medicine*. Vol. 18 No. 6. 1965.
- Frequency of A-B ridge counting among the Maharashtrians of India. *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 19 : 2. 1966.
- Finger Ball Configurations of the Ladakhis. *Proceedings of International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics* held in 1966.
- A Note on the Palmar main Line Index distribution among the Maharashtrians. *Eastern Anthropologist*. Vol. 20, 1967.
- Inheritance study of the little finger length. *Humangenetic* Vol. 4 : 1967.
- The Pattern Intensity index in the Hallucal Area in Planter Dermatoglyphics of the Maharashtrians of India. *The Anthropologist*. Vol. 13: 1967.
- A study of ABO blood groups of the people of Ladakh. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. Vol. 27 : 1967.

- Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Ladakhis. *Journal of Indian Anthropology Society*. Vol. 2, 1968.
- Quantitative Estimation of the Inter digital Triradii in the Palms of Buddhist Ladakhis. *Act. Crim.* Vol. 34 : 1968, 4.
- Modified Dactylometer, a Multipurpose Tool. *Current Anthropology*. Vol. 10, 1969.
- Trend of Growth in Height and Weight among the Punjabi boys and girls. *The Anthropologists*. Special Vol. 1969.
- A note on indigenous Agricultural Implements of Punjab. *Tool & Tillage*. In Press.
- Of the correlations of the three digital types. *Anthrop. Anzeiger*. In Press.
- A general Orientation of the three digital types, *L. Anthropologists*. Vol. 74, 1970.
- Inheritance of three digital types in man. *Anthropologie*. Vol. 8, 1970.
- Biogenetic study of the Ladakhis. *Proc. Adaptability Seminar* 1971.
- Studies on Haptoglobin and Transferrin types in Khattris and Aroras of Punjab, India. *Humangenetic*. Vol. 14, 1971.
- Inheritance of the C. Line termination types in Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *Zeitfur Morph.* Vol. 53 pp. 3. 1972.

Baruah, (Miss) Getanjali

Publications :

- A Note on the Palm Prints of the Khaymyang : A Mongoloid Population of Assam. *Bull. of the Dept. of Anth.* Dibrugarh 5 : 7-13.

Barua, (Mrs.) Indira

Books :

- In Press : *Social Relations in an Ahom Village*, New Delhi. The Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

Publications :

- Notes on Family Structure of an Ahom Village. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, 1972 p. 28-32.
- Mortuary Rites among the Mohans and Deodhais. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, 1973, Vol. II, p. 22-26.
- The Ahoms of Moranjan Village. Contemporary Anthropological Research in North East India. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, 1974, Vol. III, p. 105-112.
- Opinion of Leaders in a Village Community. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, 1975, Vol. IV.
- Family : A Comparative Study of a Rural and an Urban Village. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, 1976, Vol. V, p. 34-39.
- A Study of Some Aspects of Social Change in an Ahom Village. *The Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology*, Dibrugarh University, (In Press).
- The Ahoms : A reviving and revitalizing trend (Presented in the Seminar : *Cultural Biological Adaptability of Man with special reference to North East India—Feb. 1977*) (In Press).

Begum, (Miss) Nasim Ara

Publications :

- A Comparative Study in Respect of Some Genetic Traits of two populations of Udaipur, Assam, *Bull. of the Dept. of Anth., Dibrugarh*, 5 : 57-61.

Bhowmik, D.C.

Publications :

- Ear lobe attachment in Uttar Pradesh. *Man in India*, 51, 157-161.

Occipital hair whorl in Brahmans & Muslims of Kashmir Valley.

Man in India, Volume : 51, 151-156.

A pedigree of syndactylism of middle & ring fingers. *Man in India*, Vol : 51, 258-260.

Occipital hair whorl in some population groups of U.P. and Punjab. In Book, *Bio-Anthropological Research in India*, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta. pp. 148-152.

Bhasin, M.K.

Books :

Anthropometry, Bharti Bhawan, Delhi, 1968 (Junior Author).

General Science (Part VI) in Hindi.

General Science (Part VII) in Hindi.

Publications :

A Study of Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Bhutanese. *Anthropologist*, Delhi, Vol. XI, 40-46 1964.

A Study of Finger Dermaloglyphics of the Bhutanese. *Proceedings Volume of International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics*, 1966 : Delhi, 193-202.

The Interdigital Intervals a-b, b-c, c-d and a-d ridge-counts in Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Bhutanese. *Anthropologist*, Delhi, Vol. XIII, 1966, 81-88.

A Study of the Distribution of Mid-Digital Hair Among the Newars of Nepal. *Acta Genet. Med. Gemellol., Italy* Vol. XVI, 1967, 192-213.

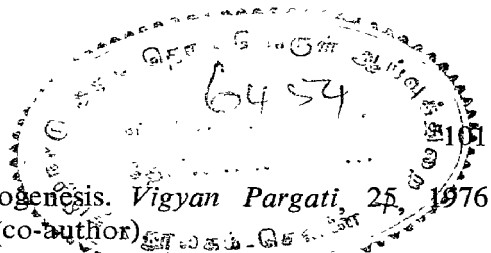
The frequency of Colour Blindness in the Newars of Nepal Valley. *Acta Genet. Basal, Switzerland* Vol 17, 1967, 454-459.

Taste Sensitivity to Phenylthiourea among the Newar Population Groups in Nepal. *Acta Genet. Med. Gemellol.*, Vol. XVI., 1967. 57-58 (co-author).

Distribution of Middle Phalangeal Hair among Garhwali Brahmans and Rajputs. *Anthropologist*, Delhi. Vol XIV, 1967 47-58, (co-author).

- Taste Deficiency for Phenylthiourea in the Garhwali Brahmins and Rajputs. *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XX, 1967 245-256 (co-author).
- A Quantitative Survey of the Planter Interdigital Areas of the Tibetan Population *Anthropologist*, Vol. XIV, 1967, 161-168 (co-author).
- The Blood Groups (A_1A_2BO , MNS and Rh) of the Brahmins and Rajputs of Garhwal. *Human Biology*, 40, 1968, 389-395 (co-author).
- Symmetry of Palmar Main Lines, Configurational Areas, Axcial Triradii and Main Line Index in the Newars of Nepal. *Anthropologist*, Special Volume, 1969, 209-216.
- Frequency of Colour Blindness and Hand Clasping in two Endogamous Caste Groups of Garhwal. *Human Heredity*. 19, 1969, 110-112 (co-author).
- A Study of Finger Dermatoglyphics of the Newars of Nepal *Zinruigaku Zassi*, 77, 1969 45-67.
- Ear Lobe Attachment Among the Newars of Nepal. *Human Heredity*. 19, 1969. 506-508.
- Distribution of a-d Ridge-Court in Palms and Soles of the Tibetans. *Act. Crim. Japan.*, *Japan* 35, 1969, 68-71 (co-author).
- A Quantitative Survey of the Palmar Interdigital Areas of the Tibetan Population. *Zinurugaku Zassi*, 77, 1969 99-105 (co-author).
- Frequency of Hand Clasping and Ear Lobe Attachment in Tibetans. *Human Heredity*, 19, 1969 658-661 (co-author).
- A Note on the Distribution of Middle Phalangeal Hair Tibetans. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 31, 1969 429-432 (co-author).
- The Blood Groups (ABO with subgroups of A (A_1 & A_2) MNSs, Rh, Kk and ABH Secretion) of the Newars of Nepal, *Human Biology*. 41, 1970 369-376.
- Frequency of Patterns on the Plantar Configurational Areas of the Distal sole Among Tibetans. *Anthropologist*, XVIII, 1971 24-32 (co-author).
- Groups Differences Among Newars of Nepal for Palmar Interdigital Areas. *Human Heredity*, 20, 1970 604-608.

- Group Differences Among Newars of Nepal for Palmer Dermatoglyphics *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 63, 1971 110-120.
- Group Differences Among Newars of Nepal for Somatometry. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 63, 1971 192-214.
- A Note on Group Differences among Newars of Nepal for Palmar Interdigital Areas. In : *Hauteleiten and Xrankheiten* Ed. W. Hirpich. 1971 pp. 273-282.
- Geographic and Ethnic Distribution of Some Red Cell Enzymes. *Humangenetik* 14, 1972 204-223 (Co-author).
- A Simple Banding Technique for Identification of Human Metaphase chromosomes. *Humangenetik*, 14, 1972 247-250 (co-author).
- Haptoglobin Types in Germans of Giessen. *Anthropologist*, XIX, 1972 49-50 (co-author).
- Study of Red Cell Enzymes and Serum Group in a German Pedigrees. *Anthropologist*, XX, 1973 59-58.
- Cytogenetic Study in Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia. *Anthropologist*, XX, 1973 25-34 (co-author).
- A Cytogenetic Study of Recurrent Abortion. (*Humangenetik*, 1973 139-148 (co-author).
- Permanent Dental Emergence in the Kulis of Himachal Pradesh *Anthropologist*, XXI, 9-14 1974 (co-author).
- A Genetic Study on the Newars of Nepal Valley. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1974 67-74.
- Giemsa Banding of Human Chromosomes. *Ind. J. Phys. Anthropol. Hum. Genet.* Vol. 1, 1975 17-28.
- Ethnic Composition of Some General Himalayan Populations. *Man in India*, 55, 1975 128-136 (co-author).
- Cytogenetics Study in Primary Amenorrhea. *Jap. J. Human. Genet.*, 20, 1975 313-320.
- Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase. 1, Variants—A Review *Ind. J. Phys. Anthropol. Hum. Genet.* 2, 1976 79-111 with (co-author).
- A Report on Physical Development of Rajput Boys of Barkot. *Ind. J. Hered.*, 9, 1977 7-11 (co-author).
- Anthropometric Variation in Indian Populations : An Environmental Perspective. In : *Growth and Development : Physique*. G.G. Eiben (ed.) Akademiai Kiado, 1978.



- Origin of Man — Anthropogenesis. *Vigyan Pargati*, 25, 1976 336-338 and 350-351 (co-author).
- Study of Emergence of Man. Introduction. *Ramapithecus* and *Australopithecus*. *Anthropological Digest*. Vol. I, 1977 22-27 in Hindi (co-author).
- Study of Emergence of Man. *Homo Erectus* to Modern Man. *Anthropological Digest*. 1, 1977 10-18 In : Hindi, (co-author).
- Dentition in the Evolution of Man. *Anthropological Digest*, Vol. I 1977 19-21 — In : Hindi, (co-author).
- Some Important Fruits, Trees *Vigyan Pargati*, 26, 1977 108-110 in Hindi.
- Building and Fuel Trees. *Vigyan Pargati*, 1977 172-179 in Hindi (co-author).

Bhalla, Vijender

Publication :

- Blood Group distribution pertaining to ABO, MNSs, and Rh-Hr systems in the Indian Sub-continent. *Anthropologie* 4 : 67-86 1966.
- Inheritance of Loop patterns on Human Toes. *Proc. Int. Symp. Dermat.* Delhi University, 1966.
- Occipital hair whorl as a racial criterion ; A critical assessment. *Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropol.* 29 : 99-104 1968.
- Variations in Taste thresholds for PTC in populations of Tibet and Ladakh. *Hum. Hered.* 22 : 453-458 1972.
- Prospects of Serological Studies in India. *Anthropology in India*, Vol. 2 ; Physical Anthropol. Ed. H.K. Rakshit, A.S.I. Govt. of India. Calcutta, 1976
- ABO Blood Groups and ABH secretion in Tibetans. *Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropol.* 25 : 315-318 1966.
- Dynamics of ABO gene frequency variations in India in *Human Genetics* Ed. Chakravarthi, Andhra University Press, Waltair (A.P.) 1973.
- Tibetan morphology and clines of genetic variations in Tibet. *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon* 84 (3) : 230-245 1976.

- Analysis of Migration effect on the mating system of a North Indian Inbred Hindu Community — the Bhatias of Garhi-Dhaneta. *Proc. First Conference of Ind. Soc. of Hum. Genet.* 1 1974.
- Isonymy in a Bhatia Leut. *Ann. Hum. Genet.* 39 : 497, 1976.
- G6PD-deficiency and variants of Hp and Tf in Three dominant caste groups of North India. *The Anthropologist*, 21 (262) : 49-55, 1974.
- Anthropological variability in two Himalayan populations living under varied altitudinal conditions. Summary in, *HA International Compendium*, London.
- Physiological responses to Endurance Work Performance in relation to altitude. *Proc. Second General Conference of Ind. Assoc. of Phys. Anthropol., Chandigarh, India.* 1975.
- Familial transmission of Pre-auricular Fistula in a seven generation Indian pedigree. *Proc. IInd General Conf. of Ind. Assoc. of Phys. Anthropol., Chandigarh, India.* 1975.
- Genetic composition of Suds. *Proc. Annual Conf of Ethnol and Folk Cult. Soc. Lucknow* 1976.
- Random isonymy in Suds. *Second Annual Conf. Ind. Soc. of Hum. Gen., Calcutta.* 1975.
- Mating patterns and Inbreeding in Tirthan Valley. *Second General Conf. of Ind. Assoc. of Phys. Anthropol.* CHD. 1975.
- Simian Crease Polymorphism in Seraj Valley. *Second General Cong. of Ind. Assoc. of Phys. Anthro.* CHD. 1975.
- Simian Crease Polymorphism in Tibetans. *Ind. Journ. Phys. Anthropol & Hum. Gen.* 3 : 45-50, 1977.
- A study of Blood Group Antigens in Saliva in Jats of Khanpur. *Ind. Journ. Med. Res.* 64 : 1245, 1976.
- Anti-H type haemagglutinins in six plant species from North India. *Acta Anthropogenetica* 1 : 3-8, 1977.
- Specific differences in the inhibition resections of seven anti-H lectins. *Acta Anthropogenetica* : 9-14, 1977.
- Secretion of ABH antigens in Saliva in four Indian families. *J. Ind. Anthropol. Soc.* 12 : 35-38, 1977.

Bhanu, B.V.

Articles :

- Bhanu, B.V. and K.C. Malhotra The a-b ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of the Ezhavas of Kerala. *Man in India* 47 : 149-157, 1967.
- Malhotra, K.C. and B.V. Bhanu, A study on midphalangeal hair, ear-lobe attachment, hand clasping and digital formulae among the Ezhavas of Kerala *J. Ind. Anth. Soc.* 2 : 53-67. 1967.
- Malhotra, K.C. and B.V. Bhanu, A Note on the a-d ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of the Ezhavas of Kerala. *The East. Anthrop.* 20 : 257-262, 1967.
- Malhotra, K.C. and B.V. Bhanu A short note on the b-c ridge count in Palmar dermatoglyphics. *Science and culture* 35 : 101-103. 1969.
- Malhotra, K.C. B.V. Bhanu, N.R. Singh and U.S. Shastree Cleft chin as a population marker *Science and Culture* 37 96-99, 1971.
- Malhotra, K.C. and B.V. Bhanu Anthropological studies at the Deccan College : 2 maps and 1 chart *Souv. Bull. Decc. Coll.* 30 : 132-134, 1971.
- Bhanu, B.V. and K.C. Malhotra A population Genetic study of cleft chin in India. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 37 : 367-372, 1972.
- Bhanu, B.V. and K.C. Malhotra Palmar C-Line Polymorphism among the Gavdas of Goa and the Ezhavas of Kerala. *Man in India* 52 : 261-67, 1972.
- Bhanu, B.V. and K.C. Malhotra L' angle atd chez les Ezhavas de Kerala. *L' Anthropologie* 76 : 741-746, 1972.
- Bhanu, B.V. and K.C. Malhotra Angle atd among the Ezhavas of Kerala. *I.S.I. Tech. Report.* No. Anth. 9 : 72, 1972
- Bhanu, B.V. Simian Crease in Man : Some methodological considerations. *J. Hum. Evolution* (Italy) 2 : 153-160, 1973.
- Bhanu, B.V., K.C., Malhotra and R.N. Choudhari A Quantitative Analysis of the finger prints of the Ezhavas of Kerala *Bull Decc. Coll.* 31 : 391-406, 1973.

- Bhanu, B V. Course of the pattern Radiants : Classification in Dermatoglyphics : An International Perspective. Mavalwala (ed) Mouton Publisher, The Hague 1973.
- Malhotra, K.C. and B.V. Bhanu Simian Crease in three Mendelian Isolates *J. Ind. Anthropol. Soc.* 8 : 1974.
- Malhotra, K.C., G.S. Mutalik; S.L. Kate; M.A. Phadke, B.V. Bhanu and V.S. Raite A Pedigree of Mongol-Like Facial Form *Indian Anthropologist* 4 : 137- 141 1974.
- Malhotra, K.C., G.S. Mutalik; B.V. Bhanu; S.L. Kate and P.M. Fulmali Incidence of colour-blindness among four endogamous nomadic groups : an example of natural selection. *Heredity*; 32 : 145-149 1974.
- Malhotra, K.C., G.M. Kanhere and B.V. Bhanu Quantitative. analysis of finger prints : Gavda data. *Proc. 1st Conf. Ind. Soc. Hum. Genet.* 1 : 215-225 1974.
- Bhanu, B.V., K.C. Malhotra; A.S. Singh; P.M. Fulmali and A. Guha Simian Crease polymorphism among five Maharashtra Endogamous groups. *Proc. 1st Conf. Ind. Soc. Hum. Genet.* 1 : 198-214 1974.
- Malhotra, K.C., B.V. Bhanu; P.M. Fulmali, G.S. Mutalik, S.L. Kata., M.N. Shende and V.S. Khedkar Finger dermatoglyphics among three nomadic Mendelian isolates *Proc. 1st Ann. Conf. Ind. Soc. Hum. Genet.* 1 : 226-239 1974.
- Malhotra, K.C., S.L. Kate, G.S. Mutalik, B.V. Bhanu and P.M. Fulmali A Pedigrees of inherited skin defect. *Eastern Anthropologist* 27 : 267-270 1974.
- Bhanu, S.V. Ridge Course of the whorls : Classification and Methods. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 42 : 263-268.
- Malhotra, K.C. G.M. Kanhere and B.V. Bhanu. The relationship between Total Ridge Count, Absolute Ridge Count and Pattern Intensity Index of Digital dermatoglyphics (Gavda data) I.S.I. Tech. Report No. Anthropol./8/76. 1976.
- Malhotra, K.C., S.L. Kate, B.V. Bhanu; G.S. Mutalik; M.N. Shende and V.S. Khedkar Syndactyly, Polydactyly and clinodactyly within an Indian Kindred. I.S.I. Tech. Report No. Anthropol./9/76 1976.
- Malhotra, K.C., S.K. Das; B.N. Mukherjee; P.P. Majumdar; J.V. Undevia; Bhanu and S. Yee Distribution of Blood

groups among 21 Dhargar castes of Maharashtra. I.S.I. Tech. Report No. Anthropol/10/76 1976.

Kurian, J.C., B.V. Bhanu and P.M. Fulmali Palmar C-Line Terminations in Schizophrenia Paper presented at the 4th Ann. Cong. of the *Ind. Soc. Hum. Genetics*; Madras, December, 1977.

K.S. Nair; P.M. Fulmali; R.K. Mutatkar and B.V. Bhanu Inter Tribal differences in Educational achievements *Anthropologist* (in press), 1977.

Bhattacharya, D.K.

Books :

Prehistoric Archaeology, 1972 Hindustan Publishing Corporation 6-UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-7.

Palaeolithic Europe 1977 Published by Anthropological Publications, The Netherlands.

Old Stone Age tools and their Techniques 1978 K. P. Bagchi, Calcutta.

Emergence of Culture in Europe 1978 B. R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi.

Scientific Papers :

Betanin Excretion in Urine : A preliminary study among three Indian communities. *The Eastern Anthropologist*. 15, 3. 1962.

Vital capacity of the Jat males of Punjab : A modification of the formulae existing for its computation. *The Indian Journal of Medical Research* 51, 2. 1963.

Finger dermatoglyphic study of the Anglo-Indians of India. *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie and Anthropologie* 54, 3. 1964.

Tasting of P.T.C. among the Anglo-Indians of India. *Acta Genetica Medicae et Gemellologiae*. 13, 2. 1964.

A somatometric study of the Bhil (males) of Rajasthan. (Junior author). *The Anthropologist*, 8, 1/2, 1961 published in 1963.

Frequency of Colour blindness among the Anglo-Indians of India. *Journal de Genetique Humaine*. 15, 1/2, 1966.

A note on the a-b ridge count of the Anglo-Indians of India.

Proceedings volume of International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics. 1966 (Delhi).

Deviation quotient of digital tri-radial—a new dimension in metric variability of Palmar dermatoglyphics. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*. 57, 2. 1966 (Junior author).

Growth Trends in Northern Indian Population—Variation for four Anthropometric traits from birth to maturity (cross sectional). *Proceedings of the Symposium on Human Adaptability to Environments and Physical Fitness*. Madras, 1966 (Junior author).

Deviation quotient of digital tri-radial, a new variable in palmar dermatoglyphics. *Proceedings volume of International symposium on dermatoglyphics*. 1966 (Delhi) (Junior author).

A somatometric study of the Anglo-Indians of India. *Zinruigaku Zassi* (Anthrop. Society of Nippon). 76, 1968.

Siddis of Rajkot : *The Hindustan Times weekly*, 16.6.1966. (Senior author).

Anglo-Indians in Bombay : An introduction to their socio-economic and cultural life. *Race*. 10, 1969.

Anthropometry of a Negro Population in India : Siddis of Gujarat. *Zinruigaku Zassi* (Anthrop. Society of Nippon). 77, 1969.

A study of ABO, Rh-Hr and MN blood groups of the Anglo-Indian of India. *Human Biology*. 41, 1969.

C.A. review to Trade and Culture process in European Pre-history. *Current Anthropology*, 10, 2-3, 1969.

Indians of African origin. *Cashier's D'études Africains*. 10, 4. 1971.

On the problem of the origin of Palaeolithic cultures on the India-Pakistan Sub-continent. (Printed in German with the Title Zum Problem der Träger des Paläolithikums in Indien und ihrer Herkunft). *Ethnographisch-Archologisch Zeitschrift*. 12, 4. 1971.

Variation of C-line termination in Palmar dermatoglyphics : The three co-ordinate as a possible method of population discrimination. *The Anthropologist*. 18, 1 & 2, 1971.

Evolution of Man. *Science Reporters*. 6, 8, 1971.

C.A. review to Infectious Diseases in Ancient Populations. *Current Anthropology*. 12, 1, 1971.

A study of A₁A₂BO blood groups and colour blindness among the Koyas of Laccadive island (India). *Eastern Anthropologist*. 23, 1. 1971.

Inheritance of C-line termination types in palmar dermatoglyphics. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*. 63, 3, 1972. (Junior Author).

Authority and leadership in a Matriarchal Society. *Indian Anthropologist*. 2, 1. 1972.

C.A. review to An Evolutionary Approach to the South-east Asian Cultural sequence. *Current Anthropology*. Vol. 17, No. 2, 1976.

Social Status of Anglo-Indian Women. *Social Work Forum*. Vol. 13, No. 3, 1975 (International Women's year special issue).

A late Palaeolithic Industry from Mirzapur (Senior author). *Eastern Anthropologist* (June 1978 issue) (in Press).

Busi, B. R.

Publications :

A study of some genetical markers among the two tribes of Coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Proc. Int. Sym. Hum. Genet. Andhra University, Waltair*, pp. 165-175. 1971.

Rao, D.C. Veerraju, P. Satyanarayana, M., and B.S. Rao, Tongue pigmentation in man. Ethnic studies and further pedigrees. *Acta, Genet. Med. Gemellol.* 21 : 3, 221-232. 1972.

Taste sensitivity of Phenylthio-Carbamide in leprosy and Piliarsis. *Indian Anthropologist*, 2 : 2, 124-129. 1972.

Taste sensitivity to phenylthio-urea among leprosy and filarial patients in Coastal Andhra Pradesh, *Acta. Genet. Med. Gemellol.* 21.4, 332-336. 1972.

With Chakravarti, M.R., Blood groups and diabetes mellitus. *Curr. Sci.*, 42-22, 789-790. 1973.

With Rao, U.V.K., Anomalous colour vision in Andhra Pradesh Further data from population and Family studies. *Ind. J. Phy. Anthro. & Hum. Genet.* (In press).

Manava Janusastram Mariyu Manava Bhowthika Sastram (in Telugu) 'Vignana Vauhani, by Andhra Pradesh Academy of Sciences, Hyderabad, 1978.

Badgaiyan, S.D.

Publications :

Demographic Study of Madhya Pradesh, *International/Instt. for Population Studies*, Bombay, 1960.

Tribal Welfare in India, *Social Welfare*, IXV, 1967.

Sociological Approach to Community Development. *Kurukshetra* 16, 1968.

Industrial Participation and Cognitive Dissonance in Developing Countries, *The Anthropologist*, Special Volume II, 1968.

Elite Typology and Planned Change in Village India, *The Anthropologist*, XVII, 1970.

Industrial Township Development and Displacement of Rural Populations Bhilai Case, *Urban and Rural Palnning Thought*, XVII, 1974.

Scheduled Castes in the Agrarian System of Chhattisgarh : I : As Agricultural Labourers *The Anthropologist*, XX, 1973.

Scheduled Castes in the Agrarian System of Chhattisgarh : II : Cultivators, *The Anthropologist*, XXI, 1974.

Chandhoke, S.K.

Publications :

Lalgarh village re-development project—an assessment. School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Mimeographed. 1966.

Village housing scheme in Lalgarh—an assessment. Rural Housing Wing News Letter, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi 6 (3-4) : 1-22, 1966.

Bhawanpura research-cum-demonstration project—an assessment, Rural Housing Wing News Letter, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi 7 (1-2) : 1-16 1967.

- Report on the assessment of Bhawanpura research-cum-demonstration project. School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Mimeographed. 1968.
- The study of existing planning pattern of house in villages—Bharatpur region—(Rupbas and Bayana in particular). School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Memeographed. 1968.
- The study of existing planning pattern of houses in villages—Saharanpur region—(Roorkee tehsil in particular). School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Mimeographed. 1969.
- Tana Bhagats. Seven (printed) pages in *Tribal Revolts* by V. Raghvaiah. Andhra Rashtra Adimjati Sewak Sangh, Nellore (A.P.) 1971.
- The Tana Bhagats (a religious reformation movement). *Vanyajati*. Bhartiya Adimjati Sewak Sangh, New Delhi. XIX (2) : 81-94. 1971.
- The Tana Bhagats of Chota Nagpur (conflict with the existing Society). *Vanyajati*. Bhartiya Adimjati Sewak Sangh, New Delhi XX (3-4) : 128-144. 1972.
- Hybrid maize : a study of its acceptance by farmers. Voluntary Action. Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi XVI (2-3) : 20-28. 1974.
- Towards facing the housing crises in village India. : an approach. *Civic Affairs*, Kanpur 21 (11) : 17-23. 1974.
- Village housing conditions in the Bharatpur region, Eastern Rajasthan, India. *Ekistics*, Athens 38 (224) : 67-72 1274.
- Rural habitat : making villages livable. Swasth Hind (English Special Number on "HABITAT". Central Health Education Bureau (Ministry of Health and Family Planning, Government of India, : New Delhi. Vol. XXI No. 2. P.P. 34-37. 1977.
- Chaupal : the traditional village centre, Haryana, India *Ekistics* (253) : 221-223 1977.
- Housing conditions in rural India. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 4 (2) : 172-183, 1977.

Chahal, Sukh Mohinder Singh*Publications :*

1977. A Report on Physical Development of Rajput Boys of Barkot. *Ind. J. Heredity*. 9 : 7-11.

Chakraborty, Dalip Kumar*Publications :*

The Turtle Eating Ceremony Among the Great Andamanese. *Bull. of the A. S. I.* (In press)

Chakravartti, M.R.*Publications :*

- A note on palmar Dermatoglyphics. *Man in India*, 35 : 4, 1955.
 Dermatoglyphics as ethnic criteria. *Anth. Anz*, 19 2. 1956.
 Twin Dermatoglyphics. *Anth. Anz*. 20 : 3 1957.
 Dermatoglyphics of the Paniyans and Nayadis of Wynaad Dt. Madras. *Man in India*. 38 : 3. 1958.
 A preliminary note on the Kadar of Kerala. *Science & Culture* 23. 1959, Dermatoglyphics of the Pahiras of Dalma Hills. Manbhum, Bihar, *Man in India*, 39 : 1. 1959.
A physical survey of the Kadar of Kerala (Book) Memoir No : 6, Anthropological Survey of India, Culcutta. 1959.
 Dermatoglyphics of the Uralis of Kerala. *Man in India*, 40 : 1. 1960.
 A note on the simian crease of the Biangs of Tripura. *Sci. & Cult.* 26 : 2. 1960.
 Dermatoglyphics of the Kurmi Mahatos of Bihar. *Sci. & Cult.* 23 : 3, 1960.
 Dermatoglyphics of the Santals of West Bengal. *Bull. Anth. Dept.* 9. 1960.
 Dermatoglyphic study of the tribes and castes of Assam. *Sci. & Cult.* 27 : 3. 1961.
 Dermatoglyphics of the tribes and castes of Nilgiri Hills, Madras. *Current Science*, 30. 1961.
 Final Pedigrees of Y-chromosome inheritance. *Amer. J. Hum. Gent.* 14 : 4. 1962.

- Finger Prints. *Sci. & Cult.* 28 : 3, 1962.
- Ethnic bearing of the dermatoglyphic studies in India. *Acta. Genet. Med. Gem.* 12 : 4. 1963.
- Dermatoglyphics in Anthropology. *Jou. Soc. Res.* 11 : 5. 1963.
- The first report of dermatoglyphic studies of tribes and castes of Manipur and Nagaland. *Bull. Anth. Dept., Govt. of India*, 11 : 1. 1963.
- A study of haematological factors. Bloodgroups, anthropometric characters of some of the tribal and caste population groups of South India, and North East India. *Proc. IXth Cong. Soc. Blood Transf. Mexico* (1962), 1964.
- Eye colour and mongolian folds in Khasi-European crosses. *Mankind Quarterly*, 15 : 1. 1964.
- Dermatoglyphic approach to Mundari Ethnic problem. *Zts. Morph. Anth.* 55 : 1. 1964.
- Dermatoglyphic affinities of the tribes and castes of Nilgiri Hills. Madras. *Zts. Morph. Anth.* 55 : 3. 1964.
- Race-crossing in India. *Mankind Quarterly*, 6 : 2. 1965.
- A physical survey of the Toto tribe of Jalpaiguri Dt. West Bengal. *Bull. Tribal Res. Institute, Bihar. Memoir* 4. 1965.
- Dermatoglyphics of the Oraons of Bihar and West Bengal *Anth. Anz.* 27 : 3. 1965.
- Dermatoglyphics of the Mundas of Ranchi Dt. Bihar. *Bull. Tri. Res. Inst. Bihar, Memoir* No. 4. 1965.
- On the need for a statistical design in Anthropological Studies in India. *Proc. II Summer School in Anthropology*, 1965.
- A statistical appraisal on the Dermatoglyphic Studies in India. *Proc. Int. Derm. Conf., Delhi University, Delhi.* 1965.
- Hair. Sciences and Culture*, 31. 1965.
- Relation between small pox and ABO bloodgroups in rural population in West Bengal (India). *Humangenetik*, 2. 1966.
- ABO blood groups and the type of Leprosy in an Indian Population. *Humangenetik*, 3. 1966.
- ABO bloodgroups and small pox in a rural population of West Bengal and Bihar. *Humangenetik*, 3. 1966.
- Small pox and ABO bloodgroups in a rural population in India, *ABO BULL.* Geneva HC/1-66.

- Relative length of the digits among girls of Bihar and Kerala. *Anthropo*, 7. 1966.
- Association between small pox ABO bloodgroups in a rural population of India. *Acta crim Japan Med. Proc. XI Pac. Sc. Cong.* Tokyo, Japan. 1966.
- A statistical appraisal on the relationship between non-ABO bloodgroups and diseases of various disorder. *Human-genetik*, 5. 1966.
- Incidence and degree of virulence of small pox ABO bloodgroups in India. *Ind. Jour. Anth.* 1 : 2. 1966.
- Hairy Pinnas in an Indian population. *Acta. Genet.* 18. 1966.
- Consanguinity in India. *Zts. Morph. Anth.* 60. 1968.
- Comment on the article of I. Karve and K.C. Malhotra. *Current Anth.* 9. 1968.
- Association between Dermatoglyphics and Diabetes Mellitus. *Proc. Koll. DFG, Haut, U. Krank*, Berlin. (Ed. by W. Hirsch). 1968.
- Leprosy and ABO bloodgroups in West Bengal *Proc. VIII ICAES*, Tokyo, Japan, 1968.
- Twin investigation in Leprosy in West Bengal. *Proc. II Int. Cong. Trop. Derm. Kyoto*, Japan. 1969.
- Physical Anthropology in India Since 1900. *Proc. Ales Hordieka* 100 Ann. Praha. 1969.
- Twin investigation in Leprosy in West Bengal. *Current Science*, 39. 1970.
- Leprosy and ABO bloodgroups in West Bengal. *Lep. Dev.* 55. 1970.
- Effects of inbreeding in coastal A. P. *Eastern. Anth.* 45, 1970.
- A note on the RBC Acid Phosphatase among Kerala girls. *Current Sc.* 39. 1970.
- A pedigrees of extra digit V polydactyly in a Reddi family of A.P. *Ind. Jour. Med. Res.* 99. 1970.
- Multifactoral genetic system in Bloodgroup disease association. In "Anthropology in India" Vol. II *Physical Anthropology*. Ed. by H. K. Rakshit, Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, Culcutta. 1970.
- Frequency of Colourblindness in Coastal of Andhra Pradesh. *Society and Culture*, II, 2. 1971.

- A twin study of Leprosy. *Except Medica. Int. Cong. Human Genetics*, Paris. 1971.
- ABO blood groups and small pox in a rural population of West Bengal and Bihar, India. In "*Natural Selection in Human Population*" ed. by C. Bajema, John Willey, USA. 1971.
- Haemagglutination-inhibiting various antibodies in bloodgroup serum of former small pox patients. *Humangenetik*, 11 1971.
- Inv phenotypes and quantitative green globulins determination in Leprosy patients and control populations from Thailand and India. *Humangenetik*, 12. 1971.
- ABO blood groups, Inv. Serum groups and serum proteins in Leprosy patients from West Bengal. *Humangenetik*, 12. 1971.
- Hp. Gc, Tf, Bg and PI Phenotypes in Leprosy patients and healthy controls from West Bengal. *Humangenetik*, 13. 1972.
- Genetic survey in the population of Assam I ABO Blood groups, GARD and Hb types. *Human Heredity*, 22, 1972.
- Genetic survey in the population in Assam II. Red Cell enzymes and serum proteins. *Human Heredity*, 22. 1972.
- A twin study in Leprosy. (Book) George Thiema Verlag, Stuttgart, West Germany. 1972.
- Some aspects of differential fertility in India. In *Population Biology* Ed by W. W. Bernhardt. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, West Germany. 1973.
- The role of infectious disease in human evolution. *Proc. UGC. Seminar on Philosophy of Evolution*. Calcutta University Ed. by A. Ghosh. 1973.
- Leprosy and Twins. *TCMN Symposium on Immunology of Leprosy*, New Delhi. 1973.
- Genetical demography and differential fertility. *Eugenics Soc. Bull.* London. 1973.
- Inbreeding in coastal A. P. *Proc. IXth ICAES*, Chicago. 1974.
- Genetics and Leprosy. In "*Text Book of Leprosy*" Ed. by Dr. Dharmendra, Bombay. 1964.
- Blood groups and Diabetes Mellitus. *Current Science*, 42 : 22 1914

- ABO incompatibility in a village population of A.P. *Proc. XIV Tagung Anthropologies and Humangenetic Congress*, Wien, Austria. 1975.
- Birth weight of Telegu new born : Effect of economic position of mother. *Humangenetic*, 15. 1275.
- Genetical aspects of sex ratio in man. *Jour. Soc. Res.* 25. 1975.
- A study on some genetic aspects of blood with special reference to Small pox and Leprosy. *Proc. XIII Pacific Sc. Cong.* Vancouver, Canada. 1975.
- New data of digital anomalies from coastal A. P. *Ind. J. Phy. Anth. Hum. Genet.* 1, 2. 1976.
- Pre zygotic selection in ABO blood groups. *Ind. J. Phy. Anth. Hum. Genet.* II, 1. 1976.
- ABO selection in a village of A. P. *Ind. J. Phy. Anth. Hum. Genet.* (Vol. III, No. 1). (In Press).
- HLA antigens and Leprosy *Homo*, (In Press).
- Red Cell enzymes in India. *Humangenetic*, West Germany. (In Press).
- Serum proteins in India, *In Humangenetic*, West Germany.
- A pedigree of Cleft hand *Ind. J. Phy. Anth. Hum. Genet.* (in Press).
- ABO blood groups and chicken pox in India.
- Serum types in India, *Zts. Morph.* (In Press).
- ABO blood groups and fertility in Indian population. (In press).
- ABO selection in an Indian village, *Current Science*, 5th September, 1977.
- Blood groups more fit and Healthy, (In press). *Science Reporter*.
- HLA system of Man. (In Press), *Science Reporter*.

Chakravarti, (Mrs) Rama

Publications :

- The Trend of Age at Menarche in India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol XXIII, 1970.
- Differential Fertility on some tribal groups of Araku Valley. *A.P.*

Bulletin Tribal Cultural Research and Training Institute,
Hyderabad, A.P. 1971.

Differential fertility of the Ularis of Visakhapatnam Dt, A.P.
Bulletin Tribal Cultural Research and Training Institute,
Hyderabad, A. P. 1972.

Chattopadhyay, Dr. T. R.

Publications :

Tusu—Folk Godling. District Cenus Handbook, 1961, Purulia,
Part 1, Govt. of India pp. 15-19.

Dakshin Ray—A Popular Folkgod. District Census Handbook,
1961 24-Parganas, Govt. of India, Vol. II. Appendix 3
pp. 25-26.

Daksin Ray (in Bengali) Paschim Banger Pala O Parban—
Govt. of India, Vol. III, Appendix C. pp. 533-539.

Bhadu—A Folk Godling. Bulletin of the Cultural Research
Institute Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. VII No. 3 & 4 1968
pp. 58-61.

Lok Sanskriti O Tattwa Jingasa (Theory and Methodology of
Folklore in Bengali). Viswa-Bharati Patrika, Jan-March,
1970 pp. 323-335.

Lok Silpa O Lok Sanskriti Vijnan (Study of Folk Art of Bengal
and Folkloristics in Bengali). Paschim Banger Lok Silpa,
Govt. of West Bengal—1976 pp. 166-179.

Lok Sanskriti Bikaser Paschat PTO Bangladesh (Background of
the development of Bengali Folklore in Bengali). Paschim
Banger Lok Sanskriti, Govt. of West Bengal 1970, pp.
1-10.

Kirtan O Lok Sanskriti Jinjnasa (Study of Kirtan in the light
of Folkloristics in Bengali). Acharya Radhagobinda
Comemoration Volume, Sadhana Prakasani, Calcutta 1973
pp. 175-177.

Medinipurer Bheem Puja O Lok Sanskriti Jijnasa (A Folkloristic
Study of Bheem cult of Midnapur in Bengali). Vidyasagar
Comemoration Volume. Vidyasagar Saraswat Samaj,
Midnapur 1974. pp. 560-578.

- Lok Sanskritir Siksagata Sringkhala O Kalikata Viswa Vidyalaya (Academic discipline of Folklore and the role of Calcutta in Bengali). Subarna Lekha Golden Jubilee Comemoration Volume of the Dept. of Modern Indian Languages, University of Calcutta 1974, pp. 195-202.
- Folklore Activity in West Bengal/ Essays in Indian Folklore, S.C. Roy Centenary Celebration Volume, Indian Publications. Calcutta 1973 pp. 196-199.
- Swadhinata—Uttar Lok Sanskriti Prayas (History of the Study of Folklore in West Bengal since Independence, in Bengali)/ Swadhinatar Panchis Batsar-Silver Jubilee Volume of Independence of India, Govt. of West Bengal 1974, pp. 66-75.
- Karta Bhaja (Study of a Sahajia Sect. of Bengal, in Bengali). Chatuskon 1972 Vol. XII No. 12, pp.
- Vrata (Study of Vrata ritual of Women Folk in Bengali)/ “Bharat Kosh”—Encyclopaedia of India, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta Vol. V, Page 188.
- Mukhosh Nritya (A note on Mask dance, in Bengali). “Bharat-Kosh” Encyclopaedia of India, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Calcutta, Vol V, Page 345.
- Lok Sanskriti (Folklore in Bengali). “Bharat-Kosh” Encyclopaedia of India, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta, Vol. V, Page 464.
- Alaksmee (Study of Alaksmee cult, in Bengali). Viswakosh—Vol. I Saksaarata Prakasan Calcutta 1977 pp. 147-148.
- Alpana (Study of the Traditional Art of the Women-Folk in Bengal : Viswakosh—Vol-II, Saksaarata Prakasan, Calcutta 1977 pp 266-269.
- Lok Sanskriti (An introduction to Folklore in Bengali). Chotader Viswakosh—Encyclopaedia for the Children Vol. V Modern Book Agency, Calcutta 1977. pp. 1326-1331.
- Banglar Loknatya (Study of Bengali Folk Drama, in Bengali). Chatuskon, Special Drama Number, May 1976. pp. 115-121.
- Lok Sanskriti O Pratik (Study of Symbolism in Folklore)/ Sabda : Special number on Symbolism. October 1976. pp. 18-22.

- Towards A Definition of Folklore. *Folklore*, Vol-1 No. 1, 1976, Bangladesh, pp. 9-15.
- Durga Puja (Edited an Anthology on Durga cult and Festival of Bengal in Bengali). *Sahajatre*, Special Silver Jubilee number 1972, Calcutta.
- Lalan Smaranika (Edited a special Volume in relation to the Birth Bi-Centenary of Lalon Fakir in Bengali)/ Chakdah College, Nadia, West Bengal, 1976.
- Ekata (Edited a Special Volume in relation to the Birth Centenary of Rabindra Nath Tagore). University of Calcutta, 1962.

Chaubey, Ramesh

Publication :

- Inheritance study of Palmar a-d Ridge Count. *Madhya Bharti*, 1968-69.
- On the Formulation of Palmar Crease, *Z Morph. Anthropol.*, 1971.
- The Bracelet Creases, *Z. Morph. Anthropol.* 1976
- Palmar Creases in Population Studies, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 47, 1977.
- Palmar Creases and diseases, *Acta Genet. Medica*, 3, 1977.
- A Somatometric Study of Sour Tribe, *Madhya Bharti*, 1976.
- Anthropometric study of Sour Tribe, *Madhya Bharti*, 1977

Chauhan, I.S.

Books :

- Leadership in Labasa*, To be published by the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla in 1977.

Publications :

- Three Families in a Small Town. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 8, 83-90, 1965.

- Fiji Today : Political Process and Race Relations in a Plural Society. *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. VIV, 70-80, 1965.
- Town Region and Nation : Study of a Small Town in Fiji. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 8, pp. 1-24, 1965.
- Networks in a Small Town. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 10, 33-36, 1967.
- Social Groups and Categories in a Small Town. *Man in India*, Vol. 47, 15-34, 1967.
- Analysis of a Club Dispute : Aspects of Politics in Vinaka Town, Fiji Islands. *Eastern Anthropologist*. Vol. 20, 151-167, 1967.
- Caste, Class, and Power : *Economic and Political Weekly* Vol. 2, 1119-1120, 1967.
- Social Cleavages in Trade Relationships : A Study of Indians in Fiji, *Economic and Political Weekly* Vol. 3. 135-146, 1968.
- A Study of Political Processes in a Small Town. *Indian Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 5, pp. 180-191, 1968
- Life in a Small Town. *Journal of Social Research* Vol. II. 87-102, 1968.
- Race in Fiji Politics : A note on the Indian Community. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 5, 1739-1941, 1970.
- Culture Change in Tribal Life. *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. 5, 2081-2082, 1970.
- Social Groups and Categories in a Small Town, in Ward D.S. (Ed.) *Contemporary Education in Other Societies : Background Readings*, MacMillan Company, 1971.
- Indians in Fiji. *Bulletin of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, Vol. 5, 49-54, 1971.
- Pragmatism in Development. Application of Anthropology. *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 26, 118-118, 1973.
- Atrocities on Harijans : The Changing System of Jajmani, Relations in Mahakoshat, *Economic & Political Weekly*, Bombay.
- Fiji Since Independence, *Economic & Political Weekly*, Bombay.

Chaudhuri, Buddhabe

Publications :

- Some aspects of magico-religious beliefs and practices of the Mundas. *Folklore* 1965.
- Life in a Munda Village, *Bulletin of Cultural Research Institute*, Govt. of West Bengal, 1966.
- Some aspects of economic life of Mundas, *Khadigramodyog*, 1966.
- Magic Vs. Medicine in a Tribal Village, *Adibasi*, 1967.
- Rural indebtedness, *Jagriti*, 1967.
- Some aspects of economic life of Mundas, *Khadigramodyog*, 1966.
- Fire-walking the tribal way : A rejoinder, *Anthropos*, 1967.
- The nature and extent of Munda—Hindu interactions, *Bulletin of C.R.I.*, 1968.
- Market in rural-urban firing : Changing Occupation, *Khadigramodyog*, 1968.
- An analytical study of witchcraft among the Mundas, *Bulletin of C.R.I.*, 1970.
- Changing religion and festival cycle of Mundas.
- Land and forest : Twin problem of tribals, *Khadigramodyog*, 1971.
- A Study on a refugee village in West Bengal, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, 1972.
- Trends of research on Caste in India, *International Anth. & Ethnological Congress*, Chicago, 1973.
- Land tenure system in a Bengal village, *Seminar, Indian Anthropological Society, Calcutta*, 1974.
- The Bakreshwar Temple : A Study, Folklore*, 1975.
- Agrarian Class Structure and Rural Unrest : A Study in West Bengal, *Fourth World Congress of Rural Sociology*, Poland 1976.

- Technological Change in agriculture and rural Society; Some preliminary observations, *Fourth World Congress of Rural Sociology*, Poland 1976.
- Cooperative and its role in development : A Study on a rural cooperative of West Bengal. *Fourth World Congress of Rural Sociology*, Poland 1976.
- The refugee and the problem of adjustment and development : A study in West Bengal, India, *Fourth World Congress of Rural Sociology*, Poland 1976. •
- A rural temple of West Bengal : A Study on persistence and change, *Fourth World Congress of Rural Sociology*, Poland 1976.
- Agrarian class structure of Bengal Village. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, 1976.
- Short Range Adjustment in Agrarian Class structure in West Bengal, *Mainstream*, 1976.

Chaudhuri, K.K.

Books :

- Tribal India* (Co-author), Calcutta : The World Press Pvt. Ltd., 1971.
- Fertility of Zemi Women in Nagaland* (Co-author), Calcutta : Institute of Social Studies. 1971.
- Fertility of Muslim Women in Lower Bengal* (Co-author), Calcutta Institute of Social Studies. 1974.

Publications :

- Relation of Religion and Literacy to Fertility Performance, *Society and Culture*, 1 (1), 1970.
- Some Socio-Cultural Characteristics of the Muslims and their attitude towards a Family Planning Practice, *Society and Culture*, 2 (1), 1971.
- Rural Market and System of Mass Communication, Published in the Seminar Volume, *Market Towns and Spatial Development*, National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi, 1971.

Relation of Family Type to Fertility of Muslim Women, *Society and Culture*, 2(2), 1971.

Some Demographic Characteristics of the Methors and their attitude towards Limiting the Size of Family, *Behaviometric* 1(2), 1971.

Evaluation of Communication Channels of West Bengal Farmers, *Society and Culture*, 3(1), 1971.

Socio-Economic Achievements of Scheduled Castes Population in Eastern India, *Society and Culture*, 4(2), 1973.

Changing Status of the Methors in a Municipal set-up of West-Bengal, *Bulletin, Cultural Reseach Institute*, 10 (3 & 4), 1974

Tribe-Caste Interaction in a Bengal Village, *Indian Anthropologist* 4 (1), 1974.

Characteristics of Entrepreneurs in a Rural Region of West Bengal, *Bulletin, Cultural Research Institute*, 12 (1 & 2), 1976.

Chaudhari, N.R.

Publications :

Population Growth and Distribution of Bhils in India. *Tribe*, Vol. VIII 1971-1072, pp. 29-33.

Need for Environmental Reforms. *Young Indian* Vol. 2, 1972 pp. 10 and 21.

Demographic profile of Bhils. *Eastern Anthropologist* Vol. 29, 1976, pp. 273-279.

Special Aspects of Development : Some observation for Maharashtra : in "*Population change and Rural Development in India*" by J.R. Rele and M.K. Jain (Editors), I.I.P.S. Deonar, Bombay, 1978, pp. 289-90.

Choudhury, Bapukan

Publications :

Tongue Rolling and Earlobe Attachment of Duonias of Assam. *Jr. Assam Science Society*, 1975, Vol. XVIII-2. 10-14.

- Hand Clasping, Arm folding, Earlobe Attachment and Colour blindness of the Gallong of Arunachal (Co-author). *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology*, Gauhati University, 1975 Vol. IV, 65-70.
- A₁, A₂, BO Blood Group and Rhesus Factor among some Castes of Assam (Co-author), *Proc. 2nd Annual General Conference, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, U.P.*, 1976.
- Frequency of Colour Blindness in Some Population of Arunachal Pradesh, (Co-author) *Jr. Gauhati University*, 1972-74, Vol. XXIII-XXV, 2 : 1-7.
- Colour Blindness among three Tribes of Lohit District, Arunachal. *Proc. Seminar on "Cultural and Biological Adaptability of Man with special reference to North-East India"*, held in the Deptt. of Anth. Dibrugarh University—1977.
- A Study on Hand Clasping, Arm Folding and Tongue Rolling among the Nocte, Wancho and Tangsa of Tirap, Arunachal Pradesh, (Co-author). *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology*, Gauhati University, 1976, Vol. V (in press).

Chaodhur, Pijusy

Publications :

- Reference to Sex among Nunia Bania. *Folklore*. 16 (10) 1975.
- Some Peasant Proverbs from Chotanagpur. *Vanyajati*. 13 (1) : 16-8. 1975.
- Some of material aspect of the people of village Indpur. *Bankura* (In Press).

Choudhari, R.N.

Publications :

- Quantitative Analysis of the Finger Prints of the Ezmaras. *Bull. of the Decc. Coll. Res. Inst*, 31 : 391-400. 1970-72.

Chopra, S.R.K.

Publications :

- On the distribution & inheritance of hair on the mid-digital region of the fingers of Indians : *Eastern Anthropologist*, 6, 1972.
- The Cranial suture closure in mokeys. Ph.D. thesis. University of Zurich (Switzerland). 1955.
- The Cranial Suture closure in monkeys. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 128, 67. 1957.
- A 'Pelvimeter' for orientation and measurements of the innominate bone. *Man*, Lond. 58, 171. 1958.
- Der Anfrechte Gang. *Homo* Supplement Bd., 190. 1959.
- Some critical observations on methods of racial classification. *Proc. Summer School in Anthropology, Kodaikanal*. 1961.
- The angle of pelvic torsion in the primates. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.* 51, 268. 1961.
- The innominate bone of the Australopithecus and the problem of erect posture. *Bibl. Primat.* 1, 93, Basel & New York, S. Karger. 1962.
- India's population (Editorial) *Everyday Science*. 1963.
- The need for standardization of techniques in Anthropology. *Proc. IIIrd General Conference of the International Committee for Standardization in Human Biology, Moscow*. 1964.
- A report on some anthropometric observations in the Lahulis (with L.S. Sidhu) : *Z. Morph. Anthropol.* 59, 26. 1967.
- A study of some morphological and physiological variables in Himalayan populations. *Proc. International Biological Symposium, Delhi* 1967.
- A preliminary announcement of a new Gigantopithecus species from India (with E. L. Simons). In : *Recent Advances in Primatology* (Hefer, H. O. (ED.) Basel & New York, S. Karger. 1968.
- Gigantopithecus* (Pongides, Hominoides) : A new Species from North India. *Postills* 138 ; 1. 1968.
- A study of some morphological Variables in populations living at varying altitude environments. *Proc. VIIIth Int. Cong. Anthr. Eth. Soc. Tokyo*. 1968.

- A Pliocene Gigantopithecus from India Siwalik. *VIIIth Int. Cong. Anthropol. Eth. Scs. Tokyo*. 1968.
- Ethnic and Cultural units in Lahul (coauthor). *Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla*. 1969
- Distribution of ABO Blood groups in Lahuli Bodhs (with L.S. Sidhu). *East Anthropologist*, 26, No. 1. 1970.
- Age changes and sex differences as seen in some body measures during the first year of growth in Pañjabi children (with S. Prakash & L.S. Sidhu). *Proc. Inst. Annual General Conference, I. A. P. A., Chandigarh*. 1970
- The need and importance of Museums in India. *Proc. VIIIth All India Museum Camp. Govt. of India, Baroda*. 1970
- A radiological study in the ossification of Patella *Proc. 1st Annual General Conference, I.A.P.A. Chandigarh*. 1970.
- Evolution of earliest Hominoids in the Siwaliks. *Proc. 1st Annual General Conference, IAPA., Chandigarh*. 1970
- Primatological Studies in India. *Silver Jubilee Volume. Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta*. 1971.
- Indian Science Congress — In Retrospect — *Panjab University News*. 1973.
- Palaeoprimatological Studies in India with special reference to recent finds in the Siwaliks. PP. 1-16. *Presidential Address, Section of Anthropology & Archaeology. 61st Session of the Indian Science Congress, Nagpur*, 1974.
- New Fossil Dryopithecus Material from the Nagri beds at Haritalyanger (H.P.) India (co-author). *Contemporary Primatology*. S. Kondo, M. Kawai & A. Bhara (eds). Basle & New York. S. Karger. 1975.
- A mandibular fragment of Indraloris from the Nagri beds of Haritalyanger (H.P.) India (Co-author), *Res. Bulletin (Science) Panjab University* (in press).
- On the palaeoecology and Stratigraphy of Dhok Pathan Formation east of Haritalyanger (H.P.) India (Co-author) *Res. Bulletin (Science) Panjab University*, (in press)
- Fossils of terrestrial Organisms & Palaeoecology of the Indian

Siwalik. (Co-author) *Research Bulletin (Science) Panjab University* (in press).

First record of dictyledenous leaf impression from the Nahans of Bilaspur with annots on Palaeoecology (Co-author), *Research Bulletin (Science) Panjab University* (in press).

Occurance of Rilled — Earth Butteresses in the Mio-Pliocene beds in and around Haritalyangar (H.P.) India (Co-author), *Research Bulletin (Science) Panjab University* (in press).

On the Upper Siwalik with special reference to the occurrence of primate and other vertebrate fossils in parts of North India. (Co-author) *Res. Bulletin (Science). Panjab University* (in press).

A complete lower jaw of *Dicoryphocherus* from the Nagri beds at Haritalyangar (H.P.) (Co-author) India. *Research Bulletin (Science). Panjab University* (in press).

On the occurrence of *Dorcabune* at Ramnagar (J. & K.) (Co-author) *Research Bulletin (Science) Punjab University* (in press).

New fossil evidence on the evolution of Hominoides in the Siwalik and its bearing on the evolution of Early man in India. pp. 1-26. *U. G. C. Symposium on Early Man in North-Western India, 1975.*

Stratigraphy and Palaeoecology of Quaternary Sediments of Northwestern Himalaya, India (Co-author) pp. 1-35. *U.G.C. Symposium on early man in North-Western India, 1975.*

Early man in India. II. Majumdar Memorial Lectures ; *Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society* Lucknow. (in press).

Observations on the Mio-Pliocene Environments of part of Northwestern India (Co-author) *IInd. Annual Conference, Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society (U.P.)* Lucknow, (in press).

On the occurrence of *Elephus maximus* in Pinjore Formation Southeast of Chandigarh (Co-author). *IInd Annual Conference Ethnographic & Fold Culture Society, (U.P.), Lucknow* (in press).

New Fossilised material from the Lower 'Siwaliks of Ramnagar (J & K), India (with R.N. Co-author). Colloquium on the *Palaeontological Research in Southern Region*, sponsored by GSI (SR) Hyderabad, (in press).

On the Environment of Deposition of Mio-Pliocene Beds Exposed at Badaghat-Lebri Sarai Terrain in Bilaspur District (HP) (Co-author). *IIIrd Annual Conference of IAPA & E & FCS*, Lucknow, 1977.

On Miocene Palaeoecology of Sivalik Exposed Around Ramnagar (J & K) (Co-author). *IIIrd. Annual Conference of IAPA & FCS*, Lucknow, Jan. 1977.

Some Observations on the River Terraces of Part of Nalagarh Tehsil (H.P.) (Co-author) *IIIrd Annual Conference of IAPA & E & FCS*, Lucknow, Jan. 1977.

Chowdhury, Ajoy Kumar

Publications :

Glucose — 6 — Phosphate Dehydrogenase in a Bangalee Sample of Calcutta. *Man in India* 56 (3) : 263-68.

Danda, A.K.

Books :

Tribal Situation in North-East Surguja. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.

Chhatisgarh : *An Area Study*. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India., 1977.

Development and Change in a Bengal Village. Hyderabad : National Institute of Community Development. 1968 (Co-author).

Social and Economic Processes in Tea Plantations with special Reference to Tribal Labourers, New Delhi : Office of the Registrar General. 1968 (Co-author).

Development and Change in Basudha : A West Bengal Village. Hyderabad : National Institute of Community Development. 1971 (Co-author).

Publications :

- Cultural Patterns Regulating Laws of Inheritance of the Santals, *The Modern Review*. Vol. CXII. 1962.
- A Study of Reference Group among the Plantation Labourers of Jalpaiguri District. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. Vol. 1 1962.
- The Role of Collection and Display of Specimens in an Ethnographic Museum, *Science and Society*. Vol. 1. 1962.
- Santal Tree Press, *Science and Culture* Vol. XXIX, 1963.
- Tales of Bhutia Religious Dances, *Floklore* Vol 4, 1963.
- Attitude Toward Change of a Traditional Society, *Souvenir Deptt. of Anthropology*, Calcutta University. 1967.
- Planned Development and Leadership in an Indian Village, *Dissertation Abstract*. Vol. 28, 4. 1967.
- Agricultural Transformations in India, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute* Vol VIII, 1969.
- Review Article of the *Teaching of Social Sciences in India* (1947-67), *Man in India* Vol. 49. 1969.
- Hindu Method of Administration Through Medieval Ages. *Souvenir*, Nagpur, Civil Lines 1970.
- Review Articles of *Culture Change in an Intertribal Market*. *Man in India*. Vol. 50. 1970.
- A Brief Account of the Principles and Policies of Tribal Welfare in India 1, 1971. *Jugantar Education Society Souvenir*. 53-74.
- A Brief Account of the Principles and Policies of Tribal Welfare in India II, *Jugantar Education Society Souvenir*. 75-90. 1971.
- Differentiation of Political structure in Tribal Chhastigarh : A methodological Analysis, *Indian Anthropologists*, Vol. 1, 14-28. 1971.
- Production Allocation in Tribal Chhatisgarh, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 6, 1971.
- Communication Behaviour of Progressive Farmers in India, *Society and Culture*. Vol. III, 67-79. 1972.
- Agricultural Economy of the Karwar of Surguja. *Journal of Social Research* Vol. XV : 71-91. 1972.

- Area Study Chhatisgarh : A Prelude, *The Eastern Anthropologist*. Vol. XXI 57-62. 1972.
- Matrix of Indian Civilization, *Air Force Souvenir*, Nagpur : Vayu Sena Nagar. 1972.
- Problems of Tribal Welfare in India, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. Vol IX. 1972.
- Development and Change in Rural India, *Proc. IX International Congress of Anthropological Science*, Chicago, U.S.A. 1973.
- Review Articles of *Social Dimensions of Agricultural Development*, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 26, 1973.
- Problems of Integration of Tribals in Central India, in *Studies in Social Change* by K.S. Mathur et. al. (eds.) Lucknow : Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, U.P. 1973.
- India's Changing Agriculture, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 18, No. 2. 1974.
- Tribe and Civilization, Paper presented to the annual seminar of the Indian Anthropological Society, Calcutta. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol 9, 167. 1974.
- Community Studies : An Overview with particular Reference to India, in *Indian Anthropology Today*. by Dharani Sen (ed.) Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University. 1974.
- Review Articles of *Annual Review of Anthropology* Vol. 1, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 28, No. 1. 1975.
- Comments on The Naive Hits Back, *Man In India* Vol 55. 1975.
- India's Rural Reconstruction *Presidential Address of the 63rd Session of the Indian Science Congress Association, Anthropology and Archaeology Section*. 1976.
- Review Article of the *Methodology of Anthropological Comparisons* by Gopala Sarana, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society* Vol. II. 1976.
- The Karwar Polity in Transition : A Methodological Analysis, *Man in India* Vol. 56. 1976.
- Economic Transformations in Tribal India, *Samarat*. Tribal Seminar Issue, Part III. 1976.

- Review Articles of *Annual Review of Anthropology* Vol. II. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 29, 1976.
- Tribal Situation in North-East Surguja Paper Presented to the Seminar on *Tribal Situation in North-East Surguja*. 1977.
- Introduction *Chhatisgarh : An Area Study* Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.
- Ethnic Identity of the Murias, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. Vol. 1, 1962, (Co-author).
- Villages of India and South Asia : A Bibliography* Ithaca, Deptt. of Anthropology, Cornell University. 1964. (Co-author).
- Factors of Tradition and Change in India, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 2, 1967 (Co-author).
- Functions of Caste in Modern India, *Man in India*. Vol.48. 1968.
- Changing Authority Structure in Bengal Villages, *Man in India*, Vol. 50, 1970.
- Adoption of Agricultural Innovations in a West Bengal Village, *Man in India*, Vol. 52, 1972.
- Determinate of Kosalandu Brahmin Kinship Terminology *Man in India*, Vol. 53, 1973.
- Tribal Economics and their Transformations, Report based on the review of Published Literatures submitted to the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- Leadership and Change in an Indian Village, Prof. Sachchidananda Felicitation Volume, University of Patna.
- Evolution : Organic, Cultural, Social, *Philosophy of Evolution*, Life Science Centre, University of Calcutta. (In Press)
- On Synchronic Method, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*. (In Press)
- Economic Classification of Scheduled Tribes in India, *Economic and political weekly*. (In Press)
- Further Comments on 'The Native Hits Back, *Man in India*. (In Press)

Status and Economic Role of women in Tribal Central India
Tribal Women in India. Calcutta : Indian Anthropological Society. (In Press)

Development and Change in Rural India : An Anthropological Appraisal. Morris E. Opler Felicitation Volume, University of Oklahoma, U.S.A. (In Press)

Introduction to Anthropometric Study of Tribal *Chhatisgarh* by S.H. Ahmad. Anthropological Survey of India. (In press)

Gahira Guru and his Sant Samaj Movement, Anthropological Survey of India. (In Press)

The Nebula Movement in Darjeeling District in Retrospect., Anthropological Survey of India. (In Press)

Halpati Movement Among the Dubla of South Gujarat, Anthropological Survey of India. (In Press)

Prologue, *India's Vulnerable Millions*. (In Press)

Weaker Section in East Indian Villages, *India's Vulnerable Millions* (In Press)

Weeker Section in Central Indian Villages, *India's Vulnerable Millions*. (In Press)

Weaker Section in West Indian Villages, *Indian Villages, India's Vulnerable Millions*. (In Press)

Weaker Section in North Indian Villages, *India's Vulnerable Millions* (In Press)

Book :

Uttampur : A Western Uttar Pradesh Village. A revised version of the Ph.D. dissertation. (In Press)

Book Edited (In Press) :

India's Vulnerable Millions. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India.

Das, Amal Kumar

Books :

Impact of Industrialisation on the Life of the Tribals of West Bengal. Cultural Research Institute, Tribal Welfare Department Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta 1962

The Lepchas of Darjeeling District. 1962

The Oraons of Sunderban. 1963

Impact of Tea industry on the Life of the Tribals of West Bengal.
1964

The Koras and Some Little known communities of West Bengal.
1964 Calcutta.

The Malpaharias of West Bengal. 1965

Hand Book on the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. 1966 Calcutta.

The Rabhas of West Bengal. 1967 Calcutta.

Trends of Occupation Pattern through Generations in Rural Areas of West Bengal. 1968 Calcutta.

The Totos. Cultural Research Institute. Sch. Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta 1969

Intercommunity 1975 Calcutta.

Bio-Social Studies in India. Edition Indian, Calcutta 1976.
Calcutta.

Paschim Banger Adibasi Lokasahitya (Tribal Folklore of West Bengal) Cultural Research Schedules Castes & Tribes Welfare Deptt. Govt. of West Bengal. Calcutta 1976
Calcutta.

Paschim Banger Adibasi Nirdeshika (Hand Book on Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal). Cultural Research Institute Schedules Castes & Tribes Welfare Deptt. Govt. of West Bengal. Calcutta; 1977 Calcutta.

Publications :

Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal A Panoramic Picture. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute.* I : 34-47

Influence of City Life on the Educated Tribals. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute.* I : 69-78

Leadership : Its role in Ancient India and among the Tribals. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute.* I : 1-7

- The 'Family' of Tribals of West Bengal : Static and Dynamic Aspects of Composition. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. II : 12-21
- Social-System, A cross cultural Analysis. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. II : 1-10
- Certain Aspects of Population Growth amongst the Tribals of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. III : 1-14
- Lodha Settlement—An Evaluation. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. III : 1-6
- Material and Socio-Religious patterning of Life of some communities of Purulia. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. III : 1-15
- A Systematic Analysis of Social System of Munda Community. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IV : 9-12
- Special Problems in Tribal Transformation. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. V : 5-10
- A Scientific Analysis of Santal Social System. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. VI : 5-9
- Post Matric Education among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. VII : 11-23
- An Analysis of the Social System of the Kharias. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. VII : 85-88
- Comparative Assessment of Progress in the Field of Education of the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. I : 13-20
- Comparative Assessment of Levels of Literacy amongst Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes & Total Population in the Districts of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. VIII : 57-63

- Degree, Extent and Trends of participation of Scheduled Caste workers in different Industrial Categories. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. VIII : 70-79
- Nature and Extent of Progress Secondary Education among the Sch. Tribes and Sch. Castes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 5-19
- Extent of Achievements of the Scheduled Tribes in Post-Matric Education and the Trend Thereof. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 94-99
- Nature and Extent of Achievements of the Scheduled Castes in the Field of Post-Matric Education. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 111-118
- Nature and Extent of Stagnation in the secondary stage of Education among the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and other community students. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 15-23
- Trends of Post-Matric Education Among the Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 57-63
- Trend of Post-Matric Education among the Scheduled Castes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 72-80
- The Role of Age Groups in the Determination of Extent of Educational Achievements. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. X : 104-110
- Community-wise population coverage and Relevance thereof on the nature and extent of Education Achievements in the Primary and Secondary stage of education. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. X : 123-129
- The Lepchas in the Eyes of the Earlier Authors. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. IX : 80-90
- Religions of the Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. XII : 123-129

- Languages and Dialects of the Tribals of West Bengal. *Vanyjati* VI : 130-136
- Food Habits and Dietaries of the Oraons and their Nutritional Efficiency. *Vanyjati* VII : 53-58
- Demographic Study-Its application in an Oraon Village. *Vanyjati*. VIII : 132-139
- A scheme of Scientific Analysis of the Oraon Social System. *Vanyjati* IX : 115-123
- The Role of Research in Tribal Welfare. *Vanyjati* XIII : 118-122
- The Panrs : An Ethno-socio study of a small community. *Modern Review* CX : 400-407
- The Deswali Majhis—A stranded Tribal Community. *Bharatiya Lokayana* II : 31-39
- A short Note on Kalindi Doms of West Bengal. *Folklore* III : 461-419
- Study of Socio-Medical Problems of Munda Women of a Sunderban Village. *Science and Society*. I : 58-67
- Folklores of the Panrs : Illustrating cultural Blending. *Bharatiya Lokayana* II : 58-67
- Folk Dances of the Lepchas and Folklores of the Oraons *Bharatiya Lokayana* III : 53-60
- Impact of Industrialisation on the Life of the Tribals of West Bengal. *Souvenir of the National Seminar for Welfare of Tribes and Denotified Communities*. August, 1964 85-100
- Folklores of the Panrs : Illustrating Cultural blending. *Folklore* V : 337-348
- Special Problems in Tribal Transformation. *Abook-Katha* I : 26
- Social Work in the Himalaya *Compass* V : 49-52
- Scheduled Tribes of Coach- Behar District. *Smaranika* Special No. (Feb. 1968) 3-7
- A Note on Integrated and Joint Research of Ethnographic Studies. *Adibasi* X : 85-86

- An Analysis of the Social System of the Kharias. *West Bengal XIV* : 960-962
- Basic approach for Welfare activities in the Himalayas. *Tribe V* : 6-13
- Life and activities of the Tribals of West Bengal. *Kalantar* (7th June, 1969) 7-8
- Evaluation of the Progress of less advanced communities in the field of education. *Jugajatri Vol. 1* : 11-12 23-24
- Our Neighbours-the Tribals. *Nishan Special No.* (Nov.1969) : 274-277
- Complexities in the Process of Integrated Society. *Khadi Gramodyog. XVI* : 274-277
- Basic approach for Welfare activities in the Himalayas. *Adibasi XI* : 42-48
- On Socio-Economic Achievements of Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. *Society and Culture. Vol. 1* : 25-36
- Economic Status of Tribal Family and Adoption of Modern Education. *Society and Culture. I* (Special Number) : 33-42
- Education and its Relevance to Tribal Economy in West Bengal, A Research Report. *Seminar on Education & Economic Development of Tribal People of India sponsored by NCERT Souvenir* (Dec. 1970) : 37-49
- West Bengal : Occupational Pattern of Scheduled Tribes. *Mainstream IX* : 27-29 IX : 19-26 IX : 21-26-42 IX : 19-27-38
- Occupations and Literacy among Scheduled Castes in West Bengal. *Mainstream X* : 37-40
- Reflection of Tribal Culture through Tribal Art. *Loka-Sanskriti I* : 1-6
- Problem of Tribal Integration. *Sahitya Patra XVI* : 61-66
- Tribal life and activities in West Bengal. *Bharatiya Lokayana VIII & IX* : 6-14
- A Socio-cultural Profile of Tribal Life in West Bengal. *Loka Sanskriti I* : 31-37

- Class-wise Attainment of students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Non-Scheduled Communities in different Age Ranges. *The News Letter* II : 20-29
- The Scheduled Castes : Degree and Extent of their Achievements. *Bulletin of the Socio-Economic Research Institute*. V : 40-55
- Tribal Integration : Need for Re-thinking. *Mainstream* XII : 14-16
- Extent of Educational and Economic Achievements and Trend Thereof among the Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal. *Samatat* V : 17-24
- Extent of Educational Achievements in the Primary and Secondary Stages of Education in West Bengal. *Tribe* IX : 75-86
- Tribal Languages of West Bengal. *Yubamanas* I : 69-72
- Alienation of Tribal Land in West Bengal. *Kurukshetra* XXIII : 7
- Certain Aspects of Population Growth amongst the Tribes of West Bengal. *Bio-Social Studies in West Bengal*. 1976 : 470-493
- Contributions of the Tribal Folk in Human Welfare. *Yubamanas* 1 (8) : 75-76
- A New Deal of a Backward Community—The Totos. *Eastern Region Affairs* (ERA) 1 (9) : 7-13
- Sido & Kanhu : the Leaders of the First Mass Movement *Souvenir of the Sido-Kanhu Day Observance*. June 30, 1977 9-13

Das, B.M.

Books :

Ethnic Affinities of the Rabha. Department Publication, Gauhati University 1960

- Outlines of Physical Anthropology* Kitab Mahal, Allahabad First Edition : 1961 Third Edition : 1971
- Kaharpara : A Report on Socio-Cultural Survey*, Department of Tribal Culture & Folklore Research Gauhati University 1964
- Anthropometry of the Tribal Groups of Assam, India*. Monograph, Field Research Series, Field Research Projects, Miami, U.S.A. 1970.
- Variation in Physical Characteristics in the Khasi Population of North East India*. Dutta Barua & Co., Gauhati 1978
- Books in Assamese of Anthropological Topics :*
- Manaver Adi Katha* Publication Board, Assam, Gauhati 1960
- Adim Jugar Adi Katha* Mahapurush Book Company, Gauhati 1960
- Vivartanar Pathat Manav* Publication Board, Assam, Gauhati 1961
- Amar Dore Sihato Manav*. Mahapurush Book Company, Gauhati 1963
- Vividh Manav*. Assam Academy for Cultural Relations, Gauhati 1968
- Manav*. Assam Science Society, Gauhati 1968
- Nritattar Samu Abhas*. Assam Sahitya Sabha, Gauhati 1977
- Publications :*
- The Anglo-Indians of Calcutta (Joint). *Man In India*, 33, 2, 93-103 1953
- An Oraon Death Ceremony (Joint). *Man in India*, 33, 3, 212-231 1953
- Blood Groups from Calcutta. (Joint) *Science and Culture*, 19, 1953
- A Study of the Somatoscopic Characters of the Rabha. *Journal of Gauhati University*, VI, 139-149 1955
- Rabha Kinship Terms. *Man In India*, 35, 1, 52-56 1955
- A Note on the Hira Potters of Assam. *Man in India*, 36, 3, 199-202 1956
- Physical Characters of the Rabhas of Assam. *Man in India*, 36, 2, 92-99 1956

- A Study on the Whorl on Head Hair of the Pati Rabha. *Journal Gauhati University* VII, 19-22 1956
- A Study on The Distribution of Hair on the Digit from Assam (Joint). *Eastern Anthropologist*, 4, IX, 196-201 1956
- An Anthropometric Study of The Plains Garo (Joint). *Man in India*, 36, 2, 100-109
- A Study of the Family Structure of the Rabha. *Man in India*, 37, 2, 119-123 1957
- Demographic Study of a Rabha Village. *Vanyajati*, VI, 2, 74-79 1958
- A Note on Child Mortality Among the Rabha. *Journal Gauhati University*, IX, 2, 127-130 1958
- A Note on Leprosy Among the Mikir (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, IX, 2, 131-137 1958
- Blood Groups of the Rabha. *Man in India*, 38, 3, 213-215 1958
- Finger Prints of the Suri (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, IX, 121-126 1958
- Traiditional Method of Treatment of Leprosy Among the Mikir (Joint). *Adivasi*, III, 1, 25-30 1958-59
- Finger Prints of the Hajong. *Man in India*, 39, 1, 20-27 1959
- Whorl on Head Hair of the Rajbanshi and Kaghari. *Journal of the Assam Science Society*, III, 58-60 1959
- A Short Note on the Relation Between Stature and Sitting Height of some Bodo Tribes of Assam. *Journal Gauhati University*, X, 2, 133-137 1959
- A Short Note on Blood Groups From Gauhati (Joint), *Journal Gauhati University*, X, 2, 139-140 1959
- Relative Lengths of the First and Second Toes of the Rabha Foot (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, X, 2, 153-158 1959
- Physical Characters of the Suri of Assam (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, XI, 2, 87-98 1960
- Somatic Variations among the Hills and Plains Garos of Assam, *Man in India*, 40, 2, 128-148 1960
- Ethnic Elements in Some Bodo Populations of Assam, *Journal Assam Research Society*, XIV, 36-42 1960
- Interspaces in the Rabha Foot (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, XI, 2, 83-85 1960

- Physical Affinity of The Kachari. *Journal Gauhati University*, XI, 2, 61-81 1960
- A Study of Khasi Foot (Joint). *Man in India*, 41, 1, 16-24 1961
- Affinities of The Pnar in respect of Finger Prints. *Journal Gauhati University*, XII, 2, 25-34 1961
- Physical Affinity of the Rajbanshi. *Bull. Deptt. Tribal Culture & Folklore Research*, Gauhati University, 1962
- Investigations on the Finger Prints of the Khamyang (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, XIII, 1, 75-78 1962
- A Sociological Study of Post-Graduate Students of Gauhati University : First Part (Joint). *Journal Gauhati University*, XIII, 1, 1962
- Finger Prints of the Khasi. Act. Med. Leg. Japan*, 28, 165-168 1962
- A Sociological Study of Post-Graduate Students of Gauhati University : Second Part (Joint). Journal Gauhati University*, XIV, 1, 1963
- A Note on the Khamyang. Journal Assam Research Society*, XVII, 85-88 1963
- Somatometric Characters of the Khamyang (Joint). Journal Gauhati University* XIV, 2, 49-54 1968
- Finger Prints of the Bodo Populations of Assam. Journal Gauhati University*, XIV, 2, 77-79 1963
- Somatic Variability Among Some Populations of South Goalpara, Assam. Proc. National Institute of Sciences India* 30, Nos. 5 & 6, 315-338 1964
- Palmar Prints of the Kalita (Joint). Man in India*, 45, 4, 301-305 1965
- Finger Prints of the Kalita (Joint). Man in India*, 45, 3, 247-250 1965
- An Anthropometric Study of the Kalita (Joint). Man in India*, 45, 2, 170-176 1965
- On the Palmar Prints of the Hajong. Man in India*, 46, 3, 248-255 1966
- Variations Among Bodo Populations of Assam. Professor Birinchi Kumar Barua Commemoration Volume. Page 230-233* 1966

- A Study on the Palmar Prints of the Khasi of Assam.* International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics, New Delhi, 1966 Proc. of the Symposium, 1968
- A Note on Variation of Ear Lobe Attachment* Act. Gene, Basel, 17, 154-157 1967
- Anthropometric Characters of the Pnar.* Journal Gauhati University, XV, 2, 75-79 1967
- Investigation on the Palmar Prints of the Khamyang (Joint)* Journal Gauhati University, XV, 2, 79-87 1967
- A Study on Hira Foot (Joint).* *Man in India*, 47, 2, 139-148 1967
- Somatic Variability in South Goalpara, Assam* Acta. Genet. med. gem, XIV, 2, 178-189 1967
- The Age at Menarche of the Girls of Assam (Joint).* *Man in India*, 47, 2, 113-117 1967
- Ridge Counts of Finger Prints of the Kalita (Joint).* Journal Assam Science Society, IX, 32-34 1966 Volume, Published in 1967
- Etude Des Caractres Anthropometriques Des Khasi de L'Assam,* Inde. *L'Anthropologie*, T. 71, NI-2, 97-134, 1967
- Whorl on Head Hair of the Kalita and Some Other Populations of India (Joint).* Journal Assam Science Society, X, 26-28 Volume 1967, Published in 1968
- Interspaces Between Toes of an Urban and a Rural Population of Assam (Joint).* Journal Assam Science Society, X, 34-38 Volume 1967, Published in 1968
- ABO Blood Groups in the Tribal Populations on North East India With Special Reference to the Khasi.* *Anthropologist*, Special Volume, 85-92 1968
- A Comparative Study of the Relative Lengths of Human First and Second Toes.* *Man in India*, 48, 3, 258-263 1968
- Anthropometric Characters of Foot of a Rural and an Urban Population of Assam (Joint).* *Man in India*, 49, 1, 41-48 1969
- Anthropometry of the Kaibarta of Assam (Joint).* *Man in India*, 49, 1, 49-57 1969
- A Quantitative Analysis of the Finger Patterns of the Khasi of Assam.* *Human Heredity*, 19, 203-207 1969

- Genetic Distances in Respect of ABO Blood Groups Among Four Castes of Assam, India (Joint). Humangenetik*, 20, 179-181 1973
- Distances Anthropométriques Entre Quatre Castes De L'Assam, Inde (Joint) L'Anthropologie*, T.77, N.5-6, 637-643 1973
- Ethnic Elements and Castes of Assam. Journal Historical Research*, Dibrugarh University, Vol. I, Part 1, 8-13 1974
- A Study of Cross Section of Head Hair From Some Caucasoid and Mongoloid Population of Assam, India. Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 65,3, 324-328 1974
- A Study on Some Aspects of Growth of the Assamese Boys (Joint). Journal Gauhati University*, Vols. XX-XXII, 1969-71 Published in 1974
- Physical Anthropology in North-East India : A Review in Contemporary Anthropological Research in North East India, (Edited By B.M. Das), Page 1-15 Published by Dibrugarh University 1974*
- Predominance of the Haemoglobin E gene in A Mogoloid Population in Assam (India). (Joint) Humangenetik*, 30, 187-191 1975
- Observation on sex Difference in Finger Patterns in two Mongoloid Populations of Northeast India. Abstract published in Vth International Congress of Human Genetics held in Mexico, October, 10-15, 1976 International Congress Series No. 397, Page 200 Abstract No. 526*
- A Study of Secular Trend in Growth in Height and Weight of Assamese Boy From ten to Seventeen Years of Age (Joint). Proc. Third Conference, Ethnographic and Fold Culture Society, U.P. and Indian Association of Physical Anthropologists, Lucknow January, 1977*
- Inheritance of Cerumen Type and its Importance in Population Study. Vth Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Human Genetics, Madras, 1977*
- Trend of Variation in Respect of Certain Anthropometric Traits in two Populations of Northeast India. Seminar on 'Human Variation in India, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta, June, 1977*

Occurance of Certain Genetic Traits Among the Assamese Hindus and Muslims: A Comparison (Joint). I Vth Conference of Indian Society of Human Genetics, Madras, 1977

Das Chaudhuri, A.B.

Publications :

- Genetics of medullary structure of human head hair. *Man in India* 1969. 49 : 30-40 (Co-author).
- Genetics of quantitative characters of human head hair. *Proce. Int. Sym. Hum. Genet.* 1971, PP 131-136 (Co-author).
- Genetics of quantitative variation of human head hair : Diameter of hair shaft. *Proceedings of the Seminar on Indian Anthropology Today* (Edited by D.Sen), pp. 76-92 (Co-author).
- Genetic basis of hair medulla by twin study. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 1976. 44 : 51-54.
- A twin study of the structure of human hair medulla. *Hum. Hered.* 1976. 26 : 167-170.
- An enquiry into the genetic basis of human scalp hair cross section (area) by twin study. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1977-78 : 227-232.
- Genetics of quantitative variation of human scalp hair diameter *Ann. Hum. Genet.* (in press)
- A supplementary note on human hair medulla. *Hum. Hered.*, 1978. 28 : 86-88.
- Human scalp hair genetics by twin study. *Progress in clinical and biological research*. Alan Ross, Inc., New York. 1978.
- Genetics of quantitative variation of human scalp hair cross section (area) *Proc. Ind. Soc. Hum. Genet.* (III) 1976.

Dash Sharma, P

Publications :

- A note on the Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Ladakhi males.

- The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol XIX No. 1, 75-80, 1966.
- Inheritance of the a-b Ridge count in Human Palms. *Human-genetik* 2, 25-27, (Co-author) 1966
- The a-b ridge count in Palmar dermatoglyphics of the Ladakhis. *International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics*, pp. 267-270. 1966
- The a-b ridge count of Rarhi Brahmins of Bengal residing at Delhi, *Man in India* Vol. 47, No.2 Pp. 123-126 (Co-author) 1967.
- The a-b Ridge count of the Bengalese, *J. Indian Anthropol. Soc.*: 2: 153-157 (Co-author).
- Interdigital Ridge Counts among the Ladakhis. *Act & Crim. Japan* 34 (2) : 48-51. 1967
- Growth trend in a new index : Transverse cephalic caravature index. *Indian J. Pediat.* 35 : 262-265. 1967
- Family Studies on Transverse Fronto-parietal Index. *Genetic.* 39: 508-518. 1967
- Finger dermatoglyphics of the Rarhi Brahmins of Bengal. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 30: 397-402 (Co-author) 1969.
- Mutations in Man, *Science Reporter*, 6:10: 527-529, 1969.
- A comparative Growth study of Cephalic Index and Transverse Cephalic index among Punjabi Children. *Indian J. Pediat.*, 37-59-62. 1970
- Study on the heredity of the head size in fifty punjabi families. *Genetica*, 41 : 466-470, 1970
- The ear lobe attachment among some Indian population. *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon.*, 78: 2:157-161, 1970
- The incidence of major congenital malformations in Mysore. *Indian J. Pediat.* 36 : 618-619, 1970
- Dermatoglyphics associated with cong nital malformation and chromosomal anomalies. *Bioanthropological Research in India* Ed. H.K. Rakhsit) Pp 178-184. 1970
- Caste and Population Genetics. *J. Social Research.* 14, 1: 76-77, 1971
- Classification and Inh.ritance study of Transverse Cephalic Curvature Index. *Genetica* 42:271-277, 1971
- Inheritance of Transverse Frontoparietal Index. *Acta Medica Auxologica* 3: 17-19. 1971

- Quantitative genetics of a-b ridge count in human palms. *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon* 70:375-376., 1971
- Comparative growth study of Transverse Frontoparietal Index and Transverse Cephalic Curvature Index among the Punjabi children. *Indian Pediatrics*. 9: 208-211. 1972
- Corelation of two Dermatoglyphic (D's and F's) Indices. *Endocrinologia E. Scienza Della Constituzioni*, 31: 333-340 1973
-
- A genetic survey of the Car Nicobarese of Nicobar Islands. *Man in India*, 53: 315-20. (Co-author) 1973
- The palmar dermatoglyphics of the Rarhi Brahmins of Bengal. *L'Anthropologie* 77: 137-139 (Co-author) 1973.
- Finger, Palmar, middle and basal phalangeal dermatoglyphics study of the Oraons of Ranchi, India, *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon*, 81: 260.267 Co-author 1973
- Study of LDH variants amongst the Mundas in Ranchi district, Bihar, India. *Humangenetic* 19:285-287 (co-author) 1973.
- Intertriradial ridge counts among the Rarhi Brahmins residing at Delhi. *Research Journal of Ranchi University* 9 ; 167 (Co-author) 1973.
- A health survey of Kamre Village, Ranchi. *J. Social Research*, 16: 82-86 (Coauthor) 1973
- A note on the Car-Nicobarese of Nicobar Island, *L'Anthropologie* 78:3:589-594. 1974
- Investigations of serum proteins and red-cell enzyme polymorphism in Oraon tribe, India, *Annals of Human Biology* (London) 2;201-204, 1975 (Coauthor).
- Ponderal index and height among the Dusadha of Darbhanga. *Indian J. of Phys. Anthropol. & Hum. Genet.*, 1:91-95 1975 (Co-author).
- A note on the frequency of colour-blindness among the Mundas and the Oraons of Ranchi (Bihar). *Science and Culture*, 1975-41, 553 (Co-author) 1975
- A note on the MN blood groups of the Sahs of Kumaon. *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, 9/10;321-327, 1975.
- A Blood groups and Pheynylthiocarbamide tasting ability among the Oraons of Bihar (India): a study on breeding isolates. *L'Anthropologie*, 80:669-676, 1976.

- Physical Anthropology of Oraons, Mundas and Dusadha of Bihar. *J Indian Anthropol. soc.* 11:121-124, 1976.
- On the taste threshold distribution of Pheylthiocarbamide among some endogamous groups of India, *J. Indian Anthropol. Soc.* 11 : 169-184. 1976.
- Finger, Palm and Sole dermatoglyphic characteristics of Munda, Oraon (tribe) and Dusahs (caste) of Bihar. (5th International Congress of Human Genetics held at Mexico, October, 1976)

Das, Priabala

Books :

- Growth studies of the Kahta Children Assam. (D. Phil Thesis). *Field Research Project, Miami, U.S.A.* 1971.
- Nritatta Parichaya part I, Physical Anthropology Text Book in Assamese University Co-ordination Committee for production of Text Books in Regional Language 1972.
- Abayabik Nritatta Physical Anthropology Comparative Anatomy part. Degree Text Book in Assamese. Univ. Co-ordination Committee for production of Text Books in Regional Language G.U. 1974.
- Jibashma manala Physica Anthropology, Fossil Men. Degree Text Book in Assamese. University Co-ordination Committee for production of Text Books in Regional Language G.U. 1977.

Publications :

- Relative lengths of the First and Second Toes of the Ratha Foot (Co-author) *Jr. Gau. Univ.*, 10, 153-58, 1959.
- Inter spaces in the Rabha Foot. (Co-author) *Jr. Gau. Univ.*, 11, 83-86, 1960.
- A Study of Khasi Foot. *Man in India*, 16-24, 1991. (Co-author).
- A Report on ABO Blood Group from Gauhati. (Co-author) *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 1961.
- A Study of Middle Phalangeal Hair among some Castes of Kamrup, Assam. *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 9, 35-39, 1966.
- Age at Menarche of Kalita Girls in Assam. (Co-author) *Man in India*, 113-117, 1967.

- Relation between Stature and Sitting Height of the Kalita children of Assam. *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 10, 1967.
- Physical Characters of the Lalungs of Assam. (Co-author) *Jr. As. Sc.* 11, 51-58, 1968.
- Taste Threshold fold Phenylthiocarbomide in some endogamous groups of Assam. (Co-author) 15, 25-32, 1968.
- A Study of some Genetic Traits in two caste groups of Assam. (Co-author), *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.* 12, 23-29, 1969.
- Relative Lengths of the First and Second Toes of Different Populations of Assam. *Man in India*, 50, 141-148, 1970.
- Study of ABO Blood Groups, Taste threshold for Phenylthiourea and Ear lobe Attachement among the Kumar of Assam (Co-author). *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 13, 14-18, 1970.
- Taste Sensitivity to Phenylthiourea in Two Caste Groups of Assam. (Co-author) *Man in India*, 51, 252-256, 1971.
- A Study on some aspect of Growth of the Assamese Boys. (Co-author) *Jr. Gau. Univ.* 20-22, *Science* 51-65, 1969-71.
- Taste Threshold for Phenylthiourea among the Kaibartas of Assam, *Proceedings of S.C. Roy Centenary*, Ranchi, (In Press)
- Finger Dermatoglyphics of the Kumar of Assam. (Co-author) *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 15 1972.
- A Study of Some Genetic Traits among the Akas & Khowas of Kamang, Arunachal Pradesh. (Co-author) *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G. U.* 1, 38-44, 1972.
- A Study of Growth of the Head in Assamese Boys. (Co-author) *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G. U.*, 1, 88-96, 1972.
- Frequency of Colour Blindness in five groups of Assam. (Co-author) *Man in India*, 53, 363-67, 1973.
- Earlobe Variation in various Population of Assam. (Co-author) *Man in India*, 53, 256-261, 1973.
- Height, Weight & Chest circumference of Vaishya children. *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.*, 16, No. 1, 34-42, 1973.
- Distances Anthropometriques entre quatre Castes de L. Assam Inde (i) *L. Anthropologie*, (Co-author) 77, 637-643, 1973.
- A Cross sectional study of growth of height and weight of an endogamous caste of Assam. (Co-author) *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G.U.*, 2, 1973.

- Genetic distances in respect of ABO Blood Groups among the four castes of Assam. *Humangenetik*, 20, 1—3, 1973. (Co-author)
- Growth in height, weight and chest circumference of the rural Assamese boys. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University* 3, 43-45, 1974.
- A Study of Growth of head dimensions of Vashya Children. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G.U.*, 3, 52-57, 1974.
- A Study of some genetic traits among the Khasis of Meghalaya. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G.U.*, 3, 22-26, 1974.
- Height and Weight of Post-Graduate Student of Gauhati University (Co-author) *Jr. As. Sc. Soc.* 18, 1975.
- Studies on Hand-clasping, Arm-folding and Dominant Eye among some endogamous groups of Assam. (Co-author) *Jr. Ind. Anthropol. Soc.* 10, 195-199, 1975.
- Hand clasping, Arm folding, Earlobe Attachment and Colour Blindness of the Gallong of Arunachal. (Co-author), *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G.U.* 4, 65-70, 1975.
- Distribution of ABO Blood Groups of some population of Assam. (Co-author). *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, G.U.* 4, 74-79, 1975.
- Frequency of Colour Blindness in some populations of Arunachal Pradesh. (Co-author) *Jr. Univ. of Gau.* (Science) XX-XXIII, 1972-73-74.

Das, (Miss) Renuka

Publications :

- A study on some morphological characters of human foot with special reference to their heredity and growth. (Ph.D. thesis) *Field Research Project, Miami, Florida, U.S.A.*, Palm prints of the Kalita (Co-author), *Man in India*, 45, 4, 301-305, 1965.
- Finger print of the Kalita (Co-author) *Man in India*, 45, 3, 247-250, 1965.
- An Anthropometric study of the Kalita (Co-author) *Man in India*, 45, 2, 170-176, 1965.

- A study on Hira foot (Co-author) *Man in India*, 47, 2, 139-148, 1967.
- Ridge counts of the finger prints of the Kalita (Co-author) *Jr. Assam. Sc. Soc.* IX, 32-34, 1966.
- Whorl on head hair of the Kalita and some populations of India (Co-author), *Jr. Assam Sc. Soc.*, X, 26-28, 1967
- A note on the ridge counts of finger patterns of the Khamyang, a mongoloid population of Assam (Co-author). *Bull. Dept. Anth., Dibrugarh Univ.*, 1, 1972.
- Ethnic position of the Kalita in relation to some other castes of Assam (Co-author), *Bull. Dept. Anth. Dibrugarh Univ.*, II, 35-38, 1973.
- Genetic distance in respect of ABO Blood Groups among Four Castes of Assam, India (Co-author) *Humangenetik*, 20, 179-181, 1973.
- On some aspect of the body build of the Assamese girls (Co-author) *Jr. Assam Sc. Soc.*, XIV, 124-128, 1971.
- A preliminary note on a twin study on interspaces of foot, *Contemporary Anthropological Research in North East India, Dibrugarh University*, 56-59, 1974.
- A note on the ear lobe of the Kalita. *Jr. Assam Sc. Soc.*, VII, 91, 1964.
- Finger prints of some Kalita girls *Jr. Assam. Sc. Soc.*, VII, 92, 1964.

Das Gupta, Amitava

Publications :

- Concept of Disease and Death among the Khasi of Mairang, (Co-author) *Assam Science Society* Vol. VIII, 1965.
- A Study of Pottery Folk Toys of Ranchi (In Press)
- Cultural Mosaic of Cachar (In Press)

Doshi, J.K.

Book :

- Social Structure and Culture change in a Bhil Village*, Delhi, New Light 1974.

Dutta, Deepanjana*Publications :*

Finger prints of the Singpho females, *Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Vol.II*, 44-49, 1973.

Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Singpho females. *Contemporary Anthropological Research in N.E. India. Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, D.U.*, Vol-III, 67-72, 1974.

A Note on the Finger prints of the Miris of Assam. *Bulletin of the Department of anthropology D.U.* Vol. V, 53-56, 1976.

Dutt, Krishna*Publications :*

Welfare of Scheduled Tribes in three Plans, *Bhartiya Admjati Sevak Sangh Tribal Souvenir*, June 1963.

Backward Classes and the Safeguards, *Social Welfare*, February, 1970.

Some reflections on Indian Joint Family System, *Social Welfare*, February, 1970.

Economic Development of Tribal Areas, *Yojana* May 16, 1970.

Special Feeding for Tribal Children, *Social Welfare* XXI 10, Jan. , 1975.

De, Radhesyam*Publications :*

Nritatter Gorar Katha (in Bengali). *Prayas* (Calcutta) 1973 Vol. V. 31-32.

Evolution and Ethology of the Higher Primates. *Prayas* (Calcutta) 1976 Vol.VII. 5-11.

A Priliminary Note on Stone Artifacts and Ukri aite of Sanjai Valley. *Research Bulletin* (Lucknow University) Dept. of Anthropology, 1976 Vol. III, 2 31-38.

Non-Metric characters of the Bengali and Burmese Cranial Series *Anth. Survey of India*.

Dutta, P.K.

Publications :

Inheritance and distribution of mid-digital-hair on Mohyal Brahmin hands. *Anthropologist*, 1 : 41-50, 1955.

The distal plantar dermatoglyphics among Panjabi Khatris. *Anthropologist*, 5 : 32-41, 1958.

A Study on the quantitative value of Palmar digital triradii. *J. Univ. Saugar*, 9 : 1-6, 1960.

Studies on the genetics of calcar dermatoglyphic patterns. *J. Univ. Saugar*, 10 : 1-5, 1961.

Inheritance of Bettman's figure. *J. Univ. Saugar*, 11 : 1-5, 1962.

The transversality of plantar main lines in Panjabi Brahmins. *Anthropologist*, 9 : 1-5, 1962.

Variation studies on plantar intertriradial measurements : b-c measurement in Panjabi Brahmins. *Anthropologist*, 10 : 1-6, 1963.

The application of plantar dermatoglyphics (sole prints) in criminal investigation. *J. Soc. Res.*, 6 : 134-139, 1963

The index of pattern intensity in the plantar hallucal area in three Panjabi Indian populations. *Homo*, 15 : 155-160, 1964

The symmetry of the plantar main-line formula in an Indian population. *A.Ge.Me.Ge.*, 13 : 305-312, 1964.

Methodological notes on the determination of plantar main-line index and transversality. *A. Ge. Me. Ge.*, 13 : 400-405, 1964.

The occurrence of symmetry in the individual plantar main lined and modal types. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 56 : 255-262, 1965.

Variation studies on plantar intertriradial measurements: The a-b measurement in Panjabi Brahmins. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 23, 409-412, 1965.

- Variation studies on plantar intertriradial measurements : The c-d and direct a-d measurements in Panjabi Brahmins. *A-Ge.Me.Ge.*, 14 : 438-446, 1965.
- The plantar main-line index and transversality in Panjabi Khatri of India. *Man*, 191-93, 1965.
- Quantitative genetics of plantar main-line index. *A.Genet. State. Med.*, 16 : 89-94, 1966
- The variations in plantar intertriradial measurements and their significance as related to the shift in the axis of human foot. *Z. Morph. Anthrop.*, 58 : 38-47, 1966.
- A study on the distal plantar dermatoglyphic patterns in Panjabi Brahmins. *Anthropologist*, 13 : 13-19, 1966
- A note on the occurrence of proximal triradius in plantar dermatoglyphics. *Proc. Int. Syms. Dermatoglyphics*, 147-152, 1968.
- Inheritance of hallucal dermatoglyphic configurations in human soles. *Anthropologist* (Special Vol.), 145-151, 1968.
- The Effects of Cytoxan on the Chromosomes of Mouse Bone Marrow. *Mutation Research* 8 : 623-628, 1969.
- The Effect of Chemical Mutagens on the Mitotic Chromosomes of Mouse, In Vivo. *Chemical Mutagenesis in Mammals and Man* (Ed. Vogel and Rorhborn) Springer Verlag, Berlin : 194-213, 1970.
- Association of Acrocentric Chromosomes. *The Anthropologist* 18, 1-9, 1971.
- Finger Dermatoglyphic Study of Gollas of Andhra Pradesh (South India). *The Anthropologist* 18 : 33-40, 1971.
- Hereditary Influences in the Determination of Plantar Dermatoglyphic Configurations—A Twin Study. *Indian Anthropologist* 2 : 53-60, 1972.
- A Quantitative Analysis of the Alignment of Palmar Main line A in an Indian Population. *Proc. IX International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, Chicago 1973.

Inheritance of Distal Hypothenar Patterns in Human Soles.
Indian Anthropologist 6 : 39-43, 1976.

Somatometric Study of the Children (Pre-School Age) with special reference to Nutrition. *Indian Anthropologist* 8 : 41-48, 1978.

Gandhi, L.P.

Publications :

Tongue rolling & Tongue folding among five endogamous groups of the Jains in Maharashtra *2nd Annual Meeting of Ethno. & Folk Culture Society Lucknow* (1976)

ABO blood groups and colour blindness among the korkus Maharashtra. *Journal of Anthropological Society, Calcutta*. (In Press)

Incidence of Finger Nail Lunule, hair whorl & ear lobe among the Korkus of Maharashtra. *Indian Anthropologist*, 1977.

Ear lobe attachment among some of the endogamous groups of the Jains. *Departmental Bulletin Anthropol. Survey of India*, 1976.

A₁A₂BO blood groups among the Kanwars of Surguja District, M.P. *Departmental Bulletin Anthropol. Survey of India*, 1976

Ganguli, Pranab

Book :

Physical Anthropology of the Nicobarese. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India. 1976

Publications :

Observations on the teeth of Nicobar Islanders. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India* 9 : 43-50. 1960

Some ceremonial customs in Onge Life cycle. (Co-author) *Folklore* 2 : 368-74 1961.

- Religious beliefs of the Negritoes of Little Andaman. *Eastern Anthropologist* 14 : 243-48. 1961
- Some aspects of the judicial system in Chowra Island. (Co-author) *Folklore* : 153-60 1961
- The Car Nicobarese oil press. *Anthropos* 56 : 934-35. 1961
- Morphology of Onge foot. (Co-author) *Current Science* 30: 300-301, 1961
- Notes on the material culture of the Jarawa of Great Andaman. (Co-author) *Ethnos* 27 : 84-98 1962
- Distribution of middle phalangeal hair among Chowra and Terressa Islanders. (Co-author) *Eastern Anthropologist* 16 : 122-32 1963.
- Onge harpoon and Spear. (Co-author) *Anthropos* 58 : 557-60 1963.
- Shompen dermatoglyphics. (Co-author) *Anthropos* 59 : 918-19 1964.
- Further observation on ear lobe attachment. (Co-author) *Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica* 15 : 77-86 1965
- Vocabulary of the Negritos of Little Andaman : With grammatical notes and materials. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India* 15 : 1-30. 1966
- Comment on 'Lactase deficiency : An example of dietary evolution' by R.C. McCracken. *Current Anthropology* 12 : 501-502. 1971
- Comment on 'Tooth wear and culture' by Stephen Molnar. *Current Anthropology* 13 : 518. 1972
- Comment on 'Bio-social approach : Darwinian psychological anthropology' by J.H. Barkow. *Current Anthropology* 14 : 380. 1973
- Somatic differentiation in multi-class societies. Proceedings of the 9th International Congress of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences, Chicago 1973 (mimeographed).
- The Nicobar Islanders : A search for their ethnic affinity. *Journal of Gujarat Research Society* 35 : 234-70. 1973
- Comment on 'Caste System upside down' by Joan P. Mencher. *Current Anthropology*, 15 : 482-83. 1974

- Secular trend in stature in India. *Indian Anthropology Today* : Edited by D. Sen. pp. 42-48. 1974 Calcutta : Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University.
- Variation in Physique in North Indian in relation to urbanization and economic status. *Bulletin et. Memoir de la Societed' Anthropologie de Paris* (Series XIII): 3-43. 1974
- The design of an environmental study of somatic variation. *Bio-anthropological Research in India* : Edited by H.K. Rakshit pp. 37-46. 1975 Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India.
- Comment on 'Action Anthropology' by Sol. Tax. *Current Anthropology* 16 : 526. 1975
- Marriage distance, exogamy, and the lack of evidence of heterosis in a North Indian Population. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society* 11 : 175. 1976
- The Physique of Nicobar Islanders : A Study of sexual, populational, and spatial variation. *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Andaman & Nicobar Regional Office*, Anthropological Survey of India, Port Blair (in press).
- The Negritoes of Little Andaman Island : A primitive people facing extinction. *Bulletin of the Indian Museum* (in press).
- The problem of human adaptation : An overview. Presidential Address, 64th Indian Science Congress, Anthropology & Archaeology Session, Bhubaneshwar. *Man in India* 57 : 1-12, 1977
- Progressive decline in stature in India : A study of sixty population groups. *World Anthropology*, the Netherlands (In Press)
- The Physique of Nicobarese women. In *Tribal women of India*. Calcutta : Indian Anthropological Society (in press).
- Age variation in the anthropometric measurements of adults. (Co-author). Presented at the Human Variation Seminar held in Calcutta in July 1977 (In Press)

Gaur, Rajan

Publications :

Discovery of *Giraffokeryx panjabiensis* from the Dhokpathan

Formation of Haritalyangar, Bilashpur district (H.P.)
Current Science, Vol. 46 No.2, Pp, 61-62.

Community structure of Middla Sivalik Verteberates from
 Haritalyangar (H.P.) *India*, (In Press)

Hembram, P.C.

Publications :

Origin of Name of Sidda and Bhairok Than. *Folklore*, 80.
 1975.

The Drum Beat in Santhal Culture. *Sangeet Natak* 1976.

Gautam, Vinayshil

Books :

Indian Society and Economy in the Nineteenth Century, Delhi,
 Motilal Benarsidass. 1972

Essays in Management of Change and Innovation, Delhi, Books
 Today. 1978

Publications :

Some aspects of the social life and customs in Poona Districts
 in A.G. Pawar (Conv.) *Maratha History Seminar Papers*,
 Kolahpur, Shivajee University, 365-375. 1971

Some aspects of folklore as an agent of nationalism in the
 Bhojpuri speaking area in L.P. Vidyarthi (ed.) *Essays in
 Indian Folklore*, Calcutta, Indian Publications, 180-190.
 1973

Minorities, in S.C. Dube (ed.) *India Since Independence*,
 Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 130-153 1977.

Introduction to Social History of Bhojpuri Speaking Area in
 India-reconstructed from Folk-literature, *Society and
 Culture*, Vol. III, Number 2, 131-140

A note on the use of Maratha Mission papers as a source of
 social history of Western India for the last three decades
 of the nineteenth century. *Journal of Social Research*,
 Vol XV No. 1, 102-108.

Social Sciencs and Genetics : a perspective on the Management
 of Human Resources, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol.
 XXI, No 1, 44-56.

'Some dimensions of managements of Innovation : technology and rural change' *Memiographed papers of the VII Annual Convention of the Indian Society for Technical Education* Delhi, 2.1 to 2.13 1978

Ghei, S.K.

Publications :

ABO Blood Groups in Panjabi Khatris and Panjabi Aroras of Delhi. *J. Anat. Soc. India.* 19, 1, 1970.

ABO Blood Groups in Human Leprosy. *First National Congress of Human Genetics*, Poona, April, 1970.

Incidence of Colourblindness in Human Leprosy. *J. Anat. Soc. India.* 20. 1, 1971.

Genetic Factors in Human Leprosy. *4th International Congress of Human Genetics*. Paris. Sept. 1971.

Karyotype Study in Mouse after Footpad Inoculation with cerebro—spinal fluid obtained from Leprosy patients. *J. Anat. Soc. India.* 21, 2—1972.

Cytogenetic Studies on Patients with Myco. Leprae Infection. *XXI Annual Conference of the Anatomical Society of India*. Jamshedpur. Dec. 1972.

Histocompatibility Antigens (HL-A) in Leprosy. *Int. J. Lep.* 41, 1973, 4.

Genetic predisposition in Human Leprosy—Chromosomal Study *XXII Annual Conference of the Anatomical Society of India* Manipal, Dec. 1973 (Proc.).

Red Green Colour vision deficiencies in leprosy patients. *Proc. of the International Union of Physiological Sciences, XXVI International Physiology Congress*, XI, 382, 1974.

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in Leprosy. *Proc. Silver Jubilee Celebrations, Indian Association of Pathologists and Microbiologists*, 1974.

Histocompatibility (HL-A) Antigens in Leprosy. *Tissue Antigens*. 5, 2, 85, April 1975.

Association of Genetic Markers with Leprosy. *Proc. Tenth.*

International Congress of Anatomists, Tokyo (Japan), P. 56, 1974.

Taste Deficiency to Phenylthio-carbamide (P.T.C.) in Leprosy Patients. *J. Anat. Soc. India*. 25, 1, 1976.

Serum Proteins Determination in Leprosy. *J. Anat. Soc. India*. 25, 1, 1976.

The study of Blood Groups in Leprosy. I ABO Blood Groups. *Indian Anthropologist*. 6, 1, 1976.

The study of MN Blood Groups in Leprosy. *Indian J. of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics* 2, 2, 1976.

Taste Deficiency to Phenylthio-carbamide (P.T.C.) in Leprosy. 1976 (In Press)

Blood Groups in Leprosy Patients. *V. International Congress of Human Genetics*, Mexico, 1976.

Goswami, B.B.

Books :

1975 *Study of Chamundeswari of Mysore*, A.S.I. Govt. of India.

Goluguri, Gollareddi

Books :

1974 *An Introduction to Physical Anthropology (Telugu)* Hyderabad, Telugu Akademi.

1976 *Races of Mankind (Telugu)*, Hyderabad, Telugu Akademi.

Dictionary of Anthropology (Telugu), Hyderabad, Telugu Akademi. (In press)

Gulati, R.K.

Books :

1971 Intergroup Difference in an Artisan Caste of Maharashtra Miami, U.S.A. *Field Research Project*.

Publications :

- Ethnic affinities of Rajputs of Pauri Garhwal (U.P.). *BDCRI*. 22. 118-153. 1963.
- Some aspects of superstitions, omens and taboos in Mathuraja community of South India. *JSR* 9. 70-83. 1966.
- Majhi ki aautaniya rachna (Hindi) (Co-author) *Journal of Bharatiya Sahitya*. 67-68. 1967.
- Pongal : a deeply tradition-oriented festival of South. *J.S.R.* 11. 150-154. 1968
- Dermatoglyphics and Forensic Sciences. *Proc. Vol. Int. Sym. on Dermatoglyphics*, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Delhi. 139-146. 1968.
- Biological and Cultural affinities : an interpretation *EA*. 23. 17-35. 1970.
- Morphological and biological differences in three endogamous groups of an Artisan caste of Maharashtra, *BDCRI*. 29. 16-35. 1970.
- Ethnic Strains in the Mathuraja Community in Tiruchirapally Dist. (South India). *Field Research Projects*. Miami, Florida. U.S.A. *Occasional Paper*. 9. 1970.
- A profile of social change among the Bhils of West Khandesh. *Tribe*. 7. 17-25. 1970.
- Biological approach to the understanding of the problem of caste. *J. Anth. Soc. of Bombay. New Series*. Vo. XIV. No. 2. 62-91. 1972.
- The incidence of colour blindness in four endogamous groups of Tamil Brahmins (Co-author). *The Anthropologist*. Vol. XIV. No. 1-2. 1969 (1972).
- Review article on Karve's contribution to Indian Physical Anthropology, *Bull. Deccan College*. Vol. XXXI. 1973.
- Genetic relationship among the three artisan castes of the same rank of Maharashtra *Bull. Deccan College* Vol. XXXI. 1973.
- The palmar Dermatoglyphic study of the Kumaoni Brahmin Female (Co-author). *Bull. Deccan College* Vol. XXXI. 1073.

- The Bhils of West Khandesh (Maharashtra)—An Anthropometric study (Co-author). *Bull. Deccan College*. Vol. XXXI. 1973.
- Patterns of hand-clasping, arm-folding and handedness among Korkus of Maharashtra (Co-author). *Man in India* Vol. 53 No. 1, 1973.
- An analysis of ABO blood groups of the Bhils of West Khandesh (Maharashtra) *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 26 No. 1. 1973 (Co-author).
- Hand clasping, Arm folding and Handedness among the Korkus of Maharashtra (Co-author). *The Anthropologist*. Vol. XVIII. No. 1-2. 1971.
- Distribution of Human Blood Groups (ABO, Rh, Mn and ABO (H) Secretion) in 9 endogamous groups of Kumbhars from Maharashtra *The Indian J. of Medical Research*. Vol. 64 No. 7. 1976.
- Tension/Aggression : A Population Marker. *JSR*. Vol. XX. No. 1. 1977
- Population Distance an appraisal presented at the *Indian Anthropology Today Seminar* held in Feb. 1971. *The Golden Jubilee of the Dept. of Anthropology Calcutta University*.
- Morphological and genetic variations in some castes and tribes of Maharashtra *IX International Cong. on Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences* Chicago, 1973.
- Allocation of priorities in Anthropological Research Paper. *Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics*. (In Press)

Gurumurthy, K. G.

Books :

- Vyavaharika Manavashastra*. (Applied Anthropology). Karnatak University Publication.
- Introducing Anthropology*. (Co-author). Karnatak University Text Book Directorate, Dharwar. (Text Book for B.A. Part I.)
- Kallapura : A south Indian villages*. Karnatak University silver Jubilee Year Publications, 1976.

Grameena Bharatadalli Sampradava Haqu Arthika Paddhati (Translation of the book : Tradition and economy in village India, by Dr. K. Ishwaran.) Text Book Directorate, Karnatak University, Dharwar. 1976.

Janapada Samaja Mattu Somskruti. Text Book Directorate Karnatak University. Dharwar-1977 (in press).

Publications :

Indian Influence in the Philippines. *Journal of the overseas Indians*, Hongkong, 8, 1965.

An Indian anthropologist in a Filipino Barrio : Problems in cross cultural research. *The Journal of the Karnatak Univ.*, 3, 1966.

Some probable parallel elements in Indian and Bagobo traditions and beliefs. *Journal of Karnatak Univ.* 4, 1968.

Role of farm manages in rural Filipino society. *Journal of Karnatak University*, 5, 1969.

Ritual circles in a Mysore village. *Sociological Bulletin. Journal of the Indian Sociological Society.* 20, No. 1970.

Graduate women of Dharwar. (Kannada) *Karnataka Bharati*, 2, No 1970.

Social economic and ritual significances of Karahabba. *Karnatak Bharati*, 3, 1970.

Kalavvana Habba-Symbol of fertility of seeds. *Karnataka Bharati*, 3, 1970.

Socio-economic and ritual significances of Gouri Habba. *Karnatak Bharati*, 3, 1970.

Palawan social organization. *Adivasi*, 12, 1970-'71.

Fertility festivals and village unity. *Society and Culture, Journal of Social Science Institute*, Calcutta No. 1, 1973.

Carbon-14. *Vijnan Bharati* (Kannada) 1974.

Devadasi Custom of Karnataka. *Indian Journal of Comparative Sociology.*, 1976.

Guha K.

Publications :

- A Note on the Methods of Arranging Ethnographic Collections in a Museum. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 4, pp. 3-9. 1956,
- A wind Musical Instrument from the Bombay State. *Vanyajati* Vol. V, pp. 101-103, 1957.
- Bhairon's image on a Bhil amulet, *Vanyajati*, Vol. 7, pp. 27-29. 1959.
- Tribal Handicrafts in India. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 8, July, pp. 117-123 1960.
- Bhairon : A Saivite Daity in Transition, *Folklore* Vol. 1, July-August, pp. 207-222, 1960.
- The Crose-Bow Trap of the Hos of Singbbhum. *Anthropos*, Vol. 61, pp. 871-872, 1966.
- Control of Buffalo Carpet Beetle and the Preservation of Hair, Feathers and Woolen objects in Ethnographical Museums. *Journal of Indian Museums*, Vol. 25-26, pp. 78-81. 1969-70.
- The Plough of Upper Assam : A Technological Innovation in a Marginal Culture. *Ethnos*, Vol. 36, 1971 pp. 105-114.
- The Anthropological Museum : Its Organisation and Display. *The Eastern Anthropologist* Januray April, 1971. Vol. 24, pp. 53-58.
- Ethnic Food Growing Technology in India, *In Indian Anthropology Today*, Edited by Dharani Sen, pp. 137-145. Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

Halbar, B. C.

Publications :

- Caste and Educational Institutions in Mysore State* (Mimeo) A Report on the Research Project sponsored by NCERT, New Delhi) Department of Social Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwar-3 pp. 215. 1966 (Co-author)
- Changing Authority in the Family of Telephone workers at Dharwar *The Journal of Karnatak University* (social sciences) Vol. II, 1968, pp. 147-157. 1966

Caste and Educational Institutions in Mysore State. *The Journal of Karnatak University* (social sciences), vol. III, 1967. (Co-author)

Matrilineal Descent and Succession in South Kanara *The Journal of Karnataka University* (Social Sciences) Vol. VI 1970.

Changing Economy of the Banjara. *The Journal of the Karnatak University* (Social Sciences) Vol. VII. 1971.

Caste and Community in the private and public education of Mysore State. in S.H. & L.I. Rudolph (eds) *Education & Politics in India* : (Studies in Organization, Society, and Policy), Cambridge : Harvard University Press. Indian reprint : New Delhi, Oxford University Press. pp. 121-147 and 409-412. 1942 (co-author)

Manava Shastr (Kannada) : Text Book of Social Anthropology for B.A. I, Dharwar : Karnatak University Dharwar. 1972

Bilingualism in a Border Village of Karnataka in L.M. Khubchandani (ed). *Language and Plural Society* : (Transactions volume of the Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla) (In Press).

JHA, M.

Books :

Symposium on the Sacred Complex in India, with L.P. Vidyarthi. Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar.

The Sacred Complex of Kashi, with L. P. Vidyarthi and B. N. Saraswati. ICSSR Report.

The Sacred Complex of Janakpur. United Publishers. Allahabad. 1971

The Ollar.Godba of Koraput, with K.N. Thusu, A.S.I. Govt. of India. 1972

The Cultural Contour of an Ancient Hindu Kingdom. The Bagla Press, Ranchi. 1977

Dimensions of Indian Civilization. An Anthropological Appraisal. Hindi Book House. New Delhi. (In Press)

Aspects of Great Traditionals in Nepal. Kishore Vidya Niketan, Varanasi. (In Press).

Joshi, P.C.

Publications :

Khasa Tribals and Polyandry (*in Hindi*) Tevar. May. Delhi. 1978.

Ethnomedicine in Jaunsar-Bawar. *Research Proceedings*, D.U. (In Press).

Anthropology and Private Sector. (Review Commentary). *Research Proceedings*, D.U. (In Press)

Kakar, D. N.

Publications :

Aspects of Delinquency, Selected Papers, Special Issue, *Journal of Social Welfare*, Agra, 1962.

An Appraisal of Functionalism in Sociological Theory. *Journal of Social Sciences*, Vol. IV, No. 2, 1967.

Role of Probation in the treatment of Delinquency in U.P. with special reference to after-conduct of probationers. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Agra, 1967 (to be published).

A note on Monpa Medicine. *Kameng Frontier Division*, N.E.F.A. 1967 (mimeographed).

A study of Rumours about Medicine given by LHVS in Medical Care Villages. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre*, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed) 1969.

The Role of Basic Health Worker in Family Planning. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre*, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab. (mimeographed), 1969.

A Note on Vital Statistics Collection in the Population and Nutrition Projects. Study of Villages. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre*, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed), 1969.

- Home Visiting for LHV's *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab. 1969.*
- A note on Interview Technique. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab. 1969.*
- The Cultural Context of Health, Nutrition and Child Rearing Practices in Rural Punjab, *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab (mimeographed), 1970.*
- After-effects of Vasectomy on Sex Behaviour : An Exploratory Study. *Journal of Family Welfare, Vol. XVII, 1970.*
- A note on Nutrition Survey and BCG Vaccination of Children under Five years at Mansuran with special reference to dealing with resistant cases. *Johns Hopkins University Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed), 1970.*
- Social Scientist as Change Agent in a Nutrition Research Project. Department of Behavioural Science, *Johns Hopkins University. 1971 (mimeographed).*
- Urbanization and Delinquency Prevention in Uttar Pradesh. *Society and Culture, Vol. III No. 2, 1972.*
- Role of Indigenous Midwife in North India with special reference to Cultural Factors. Presented at a Seminar on Maternal and Child Health Services in Developing Societies. Published as 'Role of Indigenous Midwife in Family Planning Programme' *The Nursing Journal of India, Vol. LXIII No. I Jan, 1972.*
- Case Study of a Marasmic Child. *Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, March, 10-12, 1972.*
- Health Centre Doctor and Spirit Medium in a North Indian Village. *The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. XXV. No. 3, 1972.*
- Narangwal Rural Health Research Centre : Social Science Contributions. *ICMR Experts Committee Meeting. Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed), Dec. 5, 1972.*

- Some observations on the Functioning of a Feeding Program. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed), 1972.*
- Sexual Problems Related to Vasectomy. *Journal of Family Welfare, 1975.*
- Reports of Rural Internship Study in Seven Medical Colleges of India (Statistical Information). *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Projects, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab (1962 to 1966) (Co-author)*
- Reports of the Population, Nutrition and Functional Analysis Project. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab (1967 to 1973). (Co-author)*
- A Bibliography of Primitive, Folk and Modern Medicine. *Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab (mimeographed), 1971. (Co-author)*
- Interaction of Nutrition and Infection. A Prospective Field Study of Children in Selected Villages of Punjab. *Final Report to Indian Council of Medical Research from the Johns Hopkins University, Rural Health Research Centre, Narangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab, (mimeographed), 1972. (Co-author)*
- Peoples Perception of Illness and their use of Medical Care Services in Punjab. *The Indian Journal of Medical Sc. Vol. XI, No. 4, 1972. (Co-author)*
- The Challenge of Interaction of Nutrition and Infection. *Perspectives in Nutrition*, ed., R. Rajalakshmi—(Co-author) 1972.
- Methodology of growth Surveillance in Children under Five Years in Punjab. *Perspectives in Nutrition*, ed. R. Rajalakshmi—1972. (Co-author)
- Health Centre and the Model for Training Multi Purpose Health Workers. *Swasth Hind. Vol. XX. No. 8, Aug. 1976*
- Planning Culturally Relevant Nutrition Education Programmes : What can Anthropologists Do ? *The Journal of Family Welfare, Vol. XXIII, No. 1, 1976.*

Communication And Persuasion In Health : Some Guidelines of Multi-Purpose Health Works. *Nursing Journal of India*. Vol. LXVII, No. 5, May 1976.

Primary School Children Rural Punjab : Nutritional And Anthropometric Profile. (Co-author) *Indian Pediatrics*. Vol. XII. No. 11. 1975.

Pre-school Children. Anthropometric Profile. *Indian Pediatrics*. (Co-author) 1976.

Kundu, Nityananda

Books :

Ethnographic study of the Kuvi-Kandha, Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, memoir No. 24, 1968.

Economic life in Kavar village, Tribal situation in North-East Surguja, Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1977.

Publications :

Kavar mode of acquiring a mate, *Research Bulletin*, Vol. No. I, 1976.

The Kavar of Surguja, *Tribal Situation in North-East Surguja*, Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1977.

The preliminary study of Ghirra and Yatra in Surguja, *Chhattisgarh : An Area Study*, Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1977.

Vinzar—A Western Maharastra Village, *India's vulnerable millions* (in press). Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India.

Impact of family planning programme on the Garasia people (In Press) A.S.I.

Kumar, G.D.

Publications :

Somatic characters and racial affinities of the Kannikars of Travancore State. *Journ. As Soc.* Vol. XVIII (Sc). 1952

- Somatic characters and racial affinities of the Santals of Santal Parganas. *Jour. As. Soc. Vol. XVIII* (Sc). 1952.
- A short note on the relation between stature and sitting height of the different hill tribes of Travancore. *Journ. As. Soc. Vol. XIX*. 1953.
- A short note on the proportions of upper and lower extremities of the body of the hill tribes of Travancore. *Journ. As. Soc. Vol. XIX*. 1953.
- Hunting and Fishing appliances of the Onges of Little Andamans and their affinities with the Negrito Races. *Vanyajati Vol. 2* 1954.
- Somatic characters and racial affinities of the Uralis of Travancore and Cochin State. *Anthropologist Vol. III. No. 1 & 2* 1956.
- Comparative study of the somatometric and somatoscopic observations and their racial affinities of the Paliyans and the Malapantarams of Travancore and Cochin. *Journ. As. Soc. XXIII*. 1957
- Somatometric and somatoscopic observations and their affinities of the Mannans of Travancore Cochin. *Journ. As. Soc. Vol. XXIII, No. 2*. 1957
- Racial elements in Post-Harappan skeletal remains at Lothal. *Anthropology on the March. Edited Bala Ratnam. Social Sc. Assoc. Madras-8*. 1963
- Comparative study and racial analysis of the human remains of Indus Valley Civilization with particular reference to Harappa 1963. Booklet. Paper read before *Int. Conf. on Asian Archaeology, New Delhi*, 1961. 1963
- How far the prehistoric skeletal remains excavated from various sites help to determine the basic common origin of the Indo-European Races. *Anthropologie III/S. Inter Cong. Prehistoric Protohistoric Prague (Czechoslovakia)*. 1966
- The incidence of inherited defects of colour vision in Madhya Pradesh, India. *Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae. Vol. XV*. 1966

- The Ethnogenesis of the Rajbansis of North Bengal. *Bio-Anthropological Research in India. A.S.I. Calcutta.* (1975) 1970.
- The Ethnogenesis of ancient inhabitants of Indo-Pakistan, Central and Eastern Asia. *Indian Museum Bull. Vol. V. No. 1.* 1970
- The Physical characteristics of the tribal populations of Kerala, India. *Field Res. Proj. 1969-70 study No. 46 Miami USA* 1971
- Ethnogenesis of Indus Valley Population. *Field Res. Proj. Miami.* 1971
- The ethnic affinities of the Rajbansis of North Bengal. A thesis of D.Phil Sc. *Field Res. Proj Miami Florida. Edited by H. Field.* 1973
- The ethnic components of the builders of Indus Valley civilization and the advent of the Aryans. *Journ. Indo-European Studies Vol. I No.1 Univ. Southern Mississippi U.S.A.* 1973.
- Racial affinities of the builders of Harappan culture. *IXth Int. Cong. Anthropological and Ethnological Sc. Chicago U.S.A.* 1973
- Somatic variability of the Muthuvans of Kerala. *Mankind Quaterly.* 1976-77.

Kumbani, H.K.

Publications :

- A study of Palmar Main Lines and Transversality of Gollas of Andhra Pradesh (South India). *The Anthropologist* 1959 : 6:1-11
- Distribution of Papillary Patterns on the Middle and Proximal Phalanges of Sindhi Khatris. *The Anthropologist* 1959, 6:26-37

- The Occurances of Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Papillary Patterns of Brahmins of Rajasthan. *Acta Geneticae Et Medicae Gemellologiae*. 1962, XI:98-108.
- The Analysis of Palmar Main Lines and Transversality of Mohammedans of Rajasthan. *Acta Geneticae Et Gemellologiae*. 1963, VIII:50-61.
- Distribution of Papillary Patterns on the Middle and Proximal Phalange of Brahmins of Rajasthan. *Acta Geneticae Medicae Et Gemellologiae*. 1963, VII:177-191.
- Palmar Configurations of Golla Males and Females. *Homo* 1964, 15:30-34.
- The Occurrences of Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Terminations of Main Lines D.C.B and A in Mohammedans of Rajasthan. *Acta Geneticae Medicae Et Gemellologiae*. 1964, XIII:90-98.
- Main-Line Index and Transversality of Brahmins of Rajsthan. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 1964, 22: 489-491.
- Inheritance of Configurations in Palmar Thenar/Ist Interdigital Area: A quantitative analysis. *Proceedings of Summer school of Anthropology* 1964, 93-96 (Dalhousie).
- Finger Dermatoglyphics of Pandits of Kashmir. *The Anthoropologist* 1963-65:X:1 & 2 : 21-27.
- Inheritance of Hypothenar Configurations. *Proceedings of XII South Pacific Congress* 1966, 8:19
- A note on Finger Dermatoglyphics of Brahmins of Rajasthan. *Journal of Indian Anthropological society* 1967, 1:151-154
- Main-Line Index and Transversality of Pandits of Kashmir. *The Anthropologist* 1966-67, 13:73-79
- Dermatoglyphics in De Lange's Syndrome. *IInd Symposium Uber Hautleisten and Krankheiten*. 1967, 137-140 (Berlin).
- Inheritance of Configurations of Palmar Hypothenar Area. *Proceedings of International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics* 1966-68, 105-112 (Delhi).

- Inheritance of Dermatoglyphic Configurations on Thenar and Ist. Interdigital Area of Palm. *Berliner Medizin* 1968, 19:3: 159-162 (Berlin).
- Inheritance of Palmar Configurations. *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie and Anthropologie* 1969,6;85-114.
- Partial Trisomy in a child with Features suggesting Mongolism. *Journal of Medical Genetics* 1969, 6:201-205
- Main-Line Index and Transversality in a German Population afflicted with Down's Syndrome. *International Symposium on Human Genetics*. March 1971 (Andhra University, Waltair).
- The occurrence of Patterns in Palmar Configurational Areas in Patients afflicted with Trisomy 21. *Fourth International Congress of Human Genetics* 1971 (Paris).
- Inheritance of Configurations in the Combined Areas of Second and Fourth Interdigitals of Palm: A test of Single Factor Hypothesis. *The S.C.Roy Centenary Celebrations*. Nov. 1971:7 (Ranchi University, Ranchi).
- Main-Line Index and Transversality in Trisomy 21. *IXth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences* (Chicago) 1973.
- Diskordants einelige Zwillinge mit Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Syndrom. *Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde* 37, 3:221-223 (Stuttgart) 1970

Kashyap, Lalit, K.

Publications :

- A Note on Consanguinity among the Ahmadiyyas of Kashmir
Res. Proced. 4 (2) : 107-118, 1976
- Dynamics of Marital Distance among the Ahmadiyyas of Kashmir Valley. *Proceeding of III. An. Conf. of I.S.H.* (1976) in Delhi, No. 118, pp. 65-66, 1976.

- Effect of Geographic and Religious factors on the mating pattern of an inbred isolate of Kashmir. *Proced of III. Ann. Conf. of Ind. Assoc. of Phys. Anthropology and Ethnographic & Folk Culture Soc. in Lucknow*, 1977.
- Evolution of Consanguinity in a newly emerged group of Kashmir Valley. *Presented in a Seminar on Genetical Demography organised by An.S.I., Calcutta* (1978) (Memeographed).
- Anthropologists at work in the Himalayas : *Man and Nature* : 2 (2) : 22-24, 1978.
- Effect of Modern Living on the Sociology of Mankind. *Environment Education Management*, 1978 Ed. Deshbandhu Indian Env. Soc. Delhi. (pp.119-124)
- How to Find a Needle in Haystack : A guide to aids available for information retrieval in the field of Anthropology. *Res. Proced* : 6 (1) (In Press).
- Current contents of Anthropological periodicals I. Annual of Human Biology. *Res. Proced* 6 (1) (In Press).
- A Literature survey in Physical Anthropology, Human Genetics & Human Biology. I. The Utilization of information retrieval aids available in libraries. *Acta Anthropogenetica* 2 (1), (In Press)
- Distribution of ABO blood groups among four endogamous caste groups of Jammu Division. *The Anthropologist*, 1978.

Kar, R.K.

Books :

- 1977 *Cultural and biological adaptability of man with special reference to north-east India* (edited). Dibrugarh, Dibrugarh University (in press).

Publications :

- Social change among the Adis. *Tribe*. Vol. VI. No.3 pp. 35-41.
Rites and customs associated with the marriage of the Assamese

Hindus. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University*, Vol. I pp. 54-62.

A short note on the age of puberty in singpho women of Arunachal Pradesh (joint). *The Anthropologist*. Vol. XIX, No. 1 & 2. 49-50.

Students versus the traditional joint family system. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University*. Vol. II. 10-15.

Attitude of college and university students in Assam towards traditional family and marriage system Jr. *Assam Science Society*. Vol. XVI No.2 210-212.

The Taraon Mishmis : a profile. *The Northeastern Res. Bull.* Vol. V, 83-92.

The Savara Kinship terminology: a taxonomic profile. *Contemporary anthropological Research in northeast India* (ed. B.N. Das) 1974:86-92.

Rh blood groups among the Adivasis of Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 28 No.2 165-168.

Selection of spouse : Past and present views. *The Eastern Anthropologist* Vol. 28 No. 3:241-54

Menarche and Menopause among the Singpho women of Arunachal Pradesh (Co-author). *Indian Jr. of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics* Vol. 1 No. 1 pp. 51-57.

Attitude of the educated youths towards divorce and wide remarriage. *The Northeastern Research Bull.* Vol. VI pp. 51-55.

Mimbiryame : The Youth association of the plains Miris (Co-author). *Bull. Cult. Res. Inst. Calcutta*. Vol. IX, No. 1 & 2:114-117.

Numkhumran : The Singpho purchase a woman *Bull. Cult. Res. Instt. Calcutta* Vol. XII No. 1 & 2:110-114.

Unity in Diversity: A note on the process of adaptation in the tea industry. *Bull. Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University*, Vol. IX 11-15.

A tribe in the content of a tea industry : some preliminary observations. *Anthropos* Vol 71. 868-77.

Marriage and family : an opinion survey among the educated youths of Assam. *Bull Dept. Anthropology. Dibrugarh University*, Vol. 5:40-52.

Some aspects of marriage in a tea garden tribe : a case study. North East India : *A Sociological Study* (ed. S.M. Dubey) Delhi : Concept Publishing Company (In press)

The A₁A₂BO and MN Blood groups in the Adis of Pasighat Arunachal Pradesh. *The Anthropologist* (In Press).

A tribe in context of a tea industry : Kinship profile *Cultural and biological adaptability of Man with special reference to north east India* Dibrugarh : Dibrugarh University.

Tea industry in Assam: A chronological account *Jr. Historical Research, Dibrugarh University* Vol III.

Kaul, S.

Publications :

ABO Blood Groups and ABH Secretion in Tibetans. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropology*, 25 : 315-18, 1966 (Co-author).

Blessings in the Kashmiri Proverbs. *Folklore*, 8 : 51-54. 1967

Occipital hair whorl as a racial Criterion : a critical assessment *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropology*, 29 : 99-104. 1968 (Co-author)

A note on the incidence of tongue-rolling and tongue-folding in Kashmiris. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 21 : 326-28. 1968.

Socio-economic differences in the growth of Panjabi boys. *Anthropologist*, 17 : 43-55. 1970 (Co-author)

Some observations on the height/weight relationship during growth. *Anthropologist*, 9 : 147-49. 1971.

Dermatoglyphics in Manic Depressive Psychosis. *Bulletin P.G.I.* 8 : 74-76. 1974 (Co-author)

- Growth in three anthropometric measures in Kashmiri Pandit school-going boys, with some observations on the efficiency of mixed longitudinal analysis of human growth. *Indian J. Medical Research* 63 : 590-96. 1975
- New fossil *Dryopithecus* material from the Nagri beds at Haritalyanger (H.P.) Indian, *In : contemporary Primatology*, S. Kondo, *et al* (ed). pp. 2-11, 1975 (Co-author).
- Emergence of permanent teeth in school-children in Chandigarh, India. *Archives of Oral Biology*, 20 : 587-593, 1975 (Co-author).
- Estimation of "Age" from the emergence of permanent teeth, *Indian Pediatrics*, 13 : 227-229. (1976).
- Fertility and Family Planning in a remote hill area in Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Family Welfare* 32 : 79-85 (1977) (Co-author)
- Intercorrelations between eight physical variables among 433 Pandit school boys in Srinagar, Kashmir. *Second Annual General Conference of the Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society (U.P.)*. January 27-29, 1976.
- Observations on the Mio-Pliocene Environment of part of northwestern Himalaya. *Second Annual Conference of the Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society (U.P.)*. January 27-29 1976. (Co-author).
- Strategy and Framework for primate and human palaeontological research in India. Colloquium on *Palaeontological Studies in Southern Region*, Geological Survey of India. (SR), Hyderabad. 1976 (Co-author).
- Body Growth and Permanent Tooth Emergence among School-children in Chandigarh. *Third Annual Conference of E. & F.C. Society and Indian Association of Physical Anthropologists*. 1977 (Co-author).
- On the environment of deposition of Mio-Pliocene beds exposed at Badagarh-Lohri Sarai terrain in Bilaspur District (H.P.) *Third Annual Conference of the E. & F.C. Society and Indian Association of Physical Anthropologists*. 1977. (Co-author).

On the Miocene Palaeoecology of Sivaliks exposed around Ramnagar (J. & K.). *Third Annual Conference of the E. & F. C. Society and I.A.P.A.*, 1977 (Co-author).

Kadetotad, N.K.

Books :

Religion and Society among the Harijans. Dharwar.

Harijanara Samasyagalu Hagu Augala Parihar, 1967. Dharwar, Registrar, Karnatak University.

Dharma-Sanskriti Samaj, 1971, Dharwar, Registrar, Karnatak University.

Harijanoddhara Karya, 1974, Registrar, Karnatak University.

Publications :

Religious Practices of a Mysore village. The Hague 1975 Extra-Human Realm Ed. Aghehananda Bharati, Moutan Publishers. 379-87.

Caste Hierarchy among the Untouchables of Dharwar, *Eastern Anthropologist* 1966.

The Untouchables of Dharwar and their festivals. *Karnatak University Journal*, Humanities, 1966.

Womens organisations in a Mysore town, IX International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, U.S.A. 1973.

Ethnic Community and Ethnic group, *Kannada Vishvakosha* Vol. IV, Mysore University, Mysore.

Torture, *Kannada Vishva Kosha* Vol. VI, Mysore University, Mysore.

Dharwadada Harijanaru Mattu Dharma, *Karnatak Bharati* Karnatak University, 1969.

Aithihasika Nagara Hodigere, *Karnataka Bharati* Karnatak University, Dharwar, August, 1970.

R. Thurnwald : *Kannada Vishvakosha*, Vol. IX Mysore Uni. Mysore. 1977.

Harijanaru Mattu Hindu Samaj. *Manavika Bharati* Karnatak Vishva Vidyalaya, Dharwad, January 1977.

Project Works : (Assigned to Dr. K. Ishwaran and worked out by Dr. N. K. Kadetotad)

Social change and persistence in Mysore villages, sponsored by R.P.C. Government of India 1960-65.

Changing attitudes of post-graduate students towards joint family and marriage; sponsored by the Dept. of Anthropology, 1963-65, processing and drafted.

Education and Mobility; sponsored by Dept. of Anthropology, 1963-66.

Family and Marriage a comparative study of two communities in Dharwar, sponsored by the Dept. of Anthropology, 1963-67.

(Demographic) Census study of Dharwar, sponsored by Census organization, Government of India, 1962.

Life and living in a Mysore village, sponsored by Census Organization, Govt. of India.

Khan, (MD) Iarali

Publications :

“What causes A Riot.’ *Struggle*. 3(3) :

“Economic Life of the Jolas in a Rural-Urban Setting.’ *Khadi-gramodyog*. 17(4).*

Krishan, Gopal

Publications :

“Dermatoglyphics Study of the Shompen of Great Nicobar.” *Acta. Genet. Med. ET. Geme*. Vol 26 No. 2.

“Dermatoglyphics Study of the Nicobares of great Nicobar.’ *Ind. J. Phy Anthropol & Hum. Genet.* 1977

“A Note on the Anthropometry of the Shompen of great Nicobar.’ *Anthrop. Survey. Bull. Cal.* 1977

Physical Anthropology of Andaman and Nicobar Islands : A Critical Review. *Presented in ‘Human Variation in India.’* 1977

Kulkarni, V.K.S.

Publications :

‘Mahadeo Koli.’ *Kurukshetra.* 1969

‘Village study.’ *Rural Education.* 1969

‘Study of a Community Development Block.’ *Kurukshetra.* 1971

‘Anthropometric Measurements of Kokna.’ *Bull. of D.C.P.G.R.I. Karve Memorial*, 31 (1 & 2). 1970-72

‘ABO Blood Groups and Some Diseases : A Correlation Study of Marthas of Maharashtra.’ *Man In India.* 57 (2). 1977

Kalla, A.K.

Publications :

‘Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Kashmiri Pandits.’ *The Anthropologist*, 1965, XII, 45-57.

‘Degree of curvilinearity of fingerball dermal ridges.’ *Proc. International Symp. Dermat.*, Delhi. 1966, 35-40.

‘Melanin pigmentation of skin among two Panjabi castes.’ *The Anthropologist*, 1968, XV, 33-39.

‘Inheritance of skin colour in Man.’ *The Anthropology*, Special volume, 1968, 159-163.

‘Dimorphism in the effect of adolescence on skin pigmentation.’ *The Anthropologist*, Special Volume, 1968, 169-174.

‘Changes in Skin Tanning with the changes in Initial pigmentation of Skin.’ *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon*, 1969, 77, 1-10.

‘A Genetic investigation of the Gujar, I : Blood groups and

- ABH secretion.' *The Anthropologist* 1969, XVI, 57-61.
- 'Affinities of skin pigmentation of some Indian populations.' *Human Heredity*, 1969, 19, 499-505.
- 'Skin Tanning variation with age.' *The Anthropologist*. 1960, XVI, 17-20.
- 'Genetical differences in skin tanning capacity.' *Genetica*, 1969, 40, 591-596.
- 'A study of age differences in skin pigmentation in males.' *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon*, 1969, 77, 246-253.
- 'A Study of the skin colour changes during adolescence among the females.' *Acta Medica Auxologica*, 1969, 1.218-222.
- 'Sex differences in skin colour in man.' *Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae*, 1970, 3, 472-476.
- 'A study of the age trends in skin pigmentation among the Tibetans.' *The Anthropologist*, 1970, XVII, 65-69.
- 'Melanin Excitation by Ultraviolet rays in differently pigmented skins.' *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 1970, XXIII, 35-73.
- 'P.T.C. Tasting ability and colour blindness among the Muslim' *The Anthropologist*, 1971, XVIII, 45-48.
- 'General nature of skin reflectance curves obtained with E.E.L. spectrophotometer,' *Research Proceedings*, Deptt. Anthropol. Univ. Delhi, 1971, 1, 1-7.
- 'Parent child relationship and sex differences in skin tanning potential in Man.' *Humangenetik*, 1972, 15, 39-43.
- 'Ageing and sex differences in human skin pigmentation.' *Z. Morph. Anthropol.* 1973, 65, 29-33.
- 'Human skin pigmentation, its genetics and variation,' *Humangenetik*, 1974, 21, 289-300.
- 'A Genetic Demographic Study of the people of 'Barkot' and its bearings on family planning programme and the genetic well being of the population.' *The Anthropologist*, 1976 (year of publication) Vol. XX.

Kaur, B.

Study of some genetical markers in Indian population. *Proceed. International Congress on Anthropological & Ethnographical Sciences*, 1973. (Chicago)

- Genetical basis of evolution. *Proceed. seminar on Charles Darwin's Centenary celebration*, 1973.
- Defective colour vision among two endogamous groups of Punjab. *Indian Anthropologist*, 1973.
- Tasting ability among two endogamous groups from Punjab with a short note on the effect on their social habits. *Ind. Jr. of Phy. Anthropol. & Hum. Genetics*, Vol. 1, 1974.
- A comparative study of finger dermatoglyphics of normals and asthma patients, *Anthropologie*, Vol. 3, 1975.
- Geographical distance and change in gene frequency—A case study in Himachal Pradesh. *Proceed. 2nd. Ind. Soc. of Hum. Genet.* 1975.
- A comparative study of the Finger Dermatoglyphics of two groups of the Muslim Community. *Proceed. 2nd Annual Conference of ethnographic and Folk culture Society*, 1976.
- Blood group study of the Muslim Community. *Proceed. 2nd. Soc. Hum. Genetics, Delhi.* 1976.
- Finger dermatoglyphics of the blinds. *Proceed. of International Congress of Human Genetics*, Mexico, 1976.
- Twin studies—A methodological approach in the determination of Human Body composition—I—Linear measurements and indices. *Proceed. of International Congress on Twin studies*, Washington D.C, 1977.
- G.6.P.D. deficiency in Muslims of Malerkotla. *Proceed. 3rd Ann. Conf. of E.F.C.S.* 1977.
- A study on Genetical Aspect of Finger dermatoglyphics. *Proceed. of Indian Soc. Hum. Genet.* Madras 1977.

Mahapatra, (Miss) Krishna

Publications :

Bondas Today : Introductory Remarks. *Research Proceedings* 5:55-60. 1977.

Mahato, Satya Narayan

Publications :

Organisation of Trade in Rural Area of Ranchi District. *Bull. of Cul. Res. Inst.* 10 (182) : 86-91. 1974.

The Kinnaurese of Western Himalyas. *Bull. of Cul. Res. Inst.* (Joint Paper). 11 (182) : 66-70.

Mahanta, K.C.

Books :

Naritatta Parichay. Text Book Production and Co-ordinational Committee, Dibrugarh University. 1972 (Co-author).

Publications :

Occupational pattern in a Fishing Community. *Bull. of the Deptt. of Anth., Dibrugarh Univ.* Vol. 1972.

Features of Kaibartta Kinship System. *Bull of the Deptt. of Anth. Dibrugarh Univ.* 11, 1973.

The Concept of Soul. Sin and Religious Merit among the Kaibarttas of Monpur, a Fishing Community of Assam, *Bull. of the Dept. of Anth. Gauhati Univ.* III, 1974. (Co-author).

Gift-giving, Reciprocity and the Institution of *Bhal-manuh* in a Scheduled Caste Community of Assam, *Bull. of the Dept. of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University*, IV, 1975.

Socio-economic Aspects of Nocte Marriage System, *Vanyajati* 1, 1977.

Mandke, N.B.

Publications :

Education Among the Korkus. *Deccan College Bulletin, Karve Commemoration* Vol. 1971 : pages 15.

Education among the tribes of Maharashtra, *Beyond Friendship*, 1972.

Mangla, Anand

Publications :

Role of weaving in Kullu Valley Economy, *Khadigramodyog* 1971, pp-186-190.

A note on Tattooing among Tribes, *Tribe* Vol. VI pp. 1-3.

Rethinking on the problem of unemployment among the Tribals, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIX, pp. 30-34.

Levels of Living and problems of Tribal Welfare, *Vanyajati* Vol. XVIII.

Trends of Reporting the Tribals in Indian Newspapers—content Analysis of News Items, *Indian Anthropologist* Vol. 3 pp. 100-108.

Adivaiyoe ke Mukhpat, *Vanyajati* Vol. XVIII, 1970 pp. 46-48.

Vanya Devtao Ka Pradubhrava, *Vanyajati* Vol. XVIII pp. 106-109.

Jharia—Paschmi Bengal Ka ek Santhali Gaon, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XVIII, pp. 9-10

Mann, R.S.

Publications :

Acculturation and women's standing, *Indian Journal of Social Work* Vol. XXII, 1961.

Panchs-Old and New, *Panchayati Raj*, New Delhi, Vol. III 1961.

Caste and Community Development, *Indian Journal of Social Work*, Vol. XXXIII, 1962.

Youths and Tribal Uplift, *Vanyajati*, New Delhi, Vol. X, 1962.

A Survey of Family Planning, *Family planning News*, New Delhi, 1963.

- Hansi—Thala among the Jats of Delhi, *Folklore*, Vol. II, 1961.
- Bhilon me Jhagre ki Auret, *Vanyajati*, 1964.
- Agricultural practices among the Minas, *Eastern Economist*, 45, 1964.
- Agricultural practices among the Minas, *Eastarn Economist*, 45, 1965.
- A note on Awareness and attitude of Minas towards improved agriculture practices, *Eastern Anthropologist*, VVIII, 1965.
- Anthropology and community Development, *March*, Udaipur, 1964.
- Attitude of Minas towards improved agricultural practices, *Man in India*, Vol. 45, 1966.
- Some aspect of the Cultural life of the Demors, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIV April, 1966.
- Social problem in the process of Tribal integration, *Social Welfare* Vol. XII, 1966.
- Concepts of disease and change in a Delhi Village. *Indian Journal of Social Work* 1966.
- Some problems of Indian Tribes, *Kurukshetra*, 14, 1966.
- Glimpses of the problems of Indian Tribes, *The Modern Review* XX, 1966.
- ANP must understand the age-old food habits of the villagers, warns an Anthropologist, *News letter FAO* 1967, New Delhi.
- Demographic study of a Tribal Community, *Khadigramodyog*, April 1967.
- Forest Labour Cooperative helps Bhils, *Kurukshetra*, Vol. 15, April 1967, New Delhi.
- Forest Labour-Cooperative of Rajasthan, *Khadi Gramodyog*, Vol. 13, June 1967.
- Social Change and the Status of tribal woman, *Social Welfare* Vol. XIV, No. 11, February 1963.
- Emerging determinants of factions in Delhi Village, *Interdiscipline*, Vol. 4, 1967.
- Socio-Cultural milieu as barrier to Applied Nutrition Programme, *In Conflict, Tension and Cultural Trend in India*, Ranchi 1969.

- Katkarya—the last Man in the Last Row, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XV, April 1967.
- Economic Growth as a Means to Tribal Advancement, *Khadi Gramodyog* June, 1968.
- Static Garasias of South Rajasthan in an era of planned change, *Indian Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. V, No.4 1968.
- Tribal people are not slow in taking to Family Planning, *Kurukshetra*, New Delhi, Nos. 7, 1968.
- Leadership and planned change in Tribal Rajasthan, *Khadi Gramodyog* Bombay, December 1969.
- The Bhils in Historical perspective and in relationship with non-tribals. *Vanyajati*.
- Indebtedness among the Bhils. *Eastern Economist*, March 1971.
- Problems of Bhils in regard to the Forest, *Khadi Gramodyog*, May 1971.
- Bhil economy and its problems, *Vanyajati* April and July, 1971.
- Social Change and Continuity among the Gamits of Panchol, *Indian Journal of Social Research*; Vol. XXXIII, April 1971.
- Status of Women in Delhi Village, *Social Welfare* Vol. XIV, May 1972.
- Bhils and their problems as a result of culture contact *Vanyajati*. Vol XX, January 1972.
- Religion and Society in a Tribe of Trappers : Hakkipikki of Mysore, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, No. 2, October 1971.
- Leadership and Planned Change in Tribal Rajasthan, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research, Institute*, West Bengal, Vol. IX, No. 1 & 2, 1972.
- Godly Organisation and Factions among Hakkipikkis, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol XVI No. 2, September 1973.
- Jarawas of Andaman—An analysis of Hostility, *Man in India*, Vol. 53, No. 2, 1973.
- Social Change and Planned Development, *Andaman. Time*. Vol. VII Nos. 35 to 40, 1974.
- Indian Tribes, Policy and Approach to *Daily Telegram*, Nos. 99 to 132, 1974.

- Problems of Bhil Society—A view, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XXII No. 3, 1974.
- An Analysis of Nicobares Economic System under Changing Conditions, *Journal of Social Research* Vol. XVII, No. 1, 1975.
- Change and Continuity among the Nicobarese, *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 28, No. 4, 1978.
- Social Structure and Organisation in a Tribe of Trappers, *Bulletin of Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol XIX, No. 1, 1970.
- Experimentation, Handicaps and Variables interplay in Tribal Development Udaipur, *Tribes*, Vol. 9, December, 1975.
- Defective Strategy, Regarding a Negrito tribe of the Andamans : problems and suggestions, *Man and Life* Vol 2, No. 1 and 2.
- Depopulation among Andaman Aborigines—An analysis. *Journal of Social Research*. Vol. XIX No. 11.
- Functionalism, structure-functionalism, An Analysis, *Indian Anthropologists*, June, 1977.
- Ladakhi Polyandry—Reinterpreted. *Indian Anthropologist* (In Press)
- Intra and Inter family relations among the Ladakhis of Ladakh. *Bulletin in Anthropological Survey of India*. (In Press)
- Social Stratification and interaction in Ladakhi Village. *Bulletin of Anthropological Survey of India*. (In Press)
- A Note on the Expedition to the North Santinal Island. *News Letter of Anthropological Survey of India* (In Press).
- Position of Women in Tribal Rajasthan. *Status of Tribal Women in India* (In Press)
- Polyandry among Indian Tribes. *Second Tribal Heritage II* volume (In Press).
- Structure and Role Dynamics among the Bhils of Rajasthan—case of Bhagats. To be published in the proposed volume on *Contemporary Tribal Movements in India*. (In Press).
- Religion and Society in Ladakh. *Ethnography and Change in Border Areas*. (In Press).
- Economic Systems among the Western Indian Tribes. *Tribal Economy*. (In Press).

Spirit and Cure—The Tribal Ways, *Medical Sociology*. (In Press).

Mehta, Shalina

Publications :

Methodological Problems in the study of Inter-communal Relations, *Research Bulletin*. Vol II No. 1-2. 1975.

Anthropological Approach to analysis of a communal riot, *Research Proceedings*. Vol. 3, No. 1, 1975.

Malik, Subhash Chandra

Research Monographs :

Stone Age Insutries of the Bombay & Satara Districts, Baroda M.S. University of Baroda. 1959

Indian Civilization : The Eormative Period—A Study of Archaeology as Anthropology, Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study. 1968.

Understanding Indian Civilization—A Framework of Enquiry, Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study. 1975.

Books Edited :

Indian Civilization : the First Phase—Problems of a Source book, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1971.

Management and Organisation of Indian Universities, Indian Institute of Advaned Study Simla, 1971.

Special number of the *Eastern Anthropologist* (No. 2) on *Indian Civilization ; Approaches*, Lucknow. 1976.

Discent, Protest and Reform Movements in Indian Civilization, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1977.

Criteria of Social Status in India, Indian Institute of Advanced Study. Simla, 1977.

Indian Social Movements : Aspects of Discent and Protest, Indian Institute of Advanced Study. Simla, (In Press).

Publications :

- Palaeolithic Industries of the Bombay Area—A revaluation, *M.S. University Journal, Baroda*, 1957.
- Recent Explorations in Hoshangabad, *M.S. University Journal Baroda*, 1959.
- The Life and Times of Stone Age Man, *Journal of the Oriental Institute, Baroda*, 1960.
- Concepts and Methods in the Racial Classification of India, *Anthropological Survey of India*, Calcutta, 1962.
- Stone Age and Pleistocene Chronology in Peninsular India, *Anthropos*, 1965.
- The Late Stone Age Industries of Gujarat, *Ariibus Asiae*, New York, 1966.
- The Future of Archaeological Research in India, *M.S. Univ. Journal, Baroda*, 1966.
- Preliminary Report on Recent Field Research in Central and Southern India, *Proceedings of the Pre-historic Society*, Cambridge, 1968.
- Archaeology as a Source in writing Socio-Cultural and Socio-Economic History, *Eastern Anthropologist*, Lucknow, 1968.
- Culture-Areas, Cultural Ecology and Regionalism, *Language and Society in India*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1969.
- Towards an Integrated Interdisciplinary Approach for Archaeology, *The Anthropologist*, 1969.
- New Trends in Archaeology—A Review, *Proceedings of the Nagpur University Archaeological Congress*, Nagpur, 1971.
- Indian History and Civilization : Anthropological perspectives, *Indian Civilization—The First Phase*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1971.
- The role of Method and theory in the Study of Archaeology in India, *Purattava*, 1972.
- Models and Social Relevance of Indian Archaeology, *Radio Carbon and Indian Archaeology*, Bombay, 1973.
- Human Evolution : Some Reflections on its Philosophy, *Eastern Anthropologist*, 1973.

Prehistory as a Social Science, *Man in India*, 1975.

Coalition Govts. in India—Cultural Historical Background, *Seminar on Coalition Governments in India : Problems and Prospects*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study Simla, 1975.

India : C 1000 B.C.—A.D. 1000 : Interpreting Economic Pattern in a Civilizational Framework, *Eastern Anthropologist*, 1976.

Cultural Transformation in Himachal Pradesh : Development and Planning, *National Seminar^a on Hill-Area*, New Delhi, 1975.

Discent, Protest and Reform Movements in Indian Civilization Planning Conference Report, Indian Institute of Advance Study, Simla, 1975.

New Perspectives in Archaeology, Ahmedabad, (In Press)

Analytical Techniques in Prehistoric Archaeology, Poona, (In Press.)

India, Indians and Indianness, *Seminar on Centre-State Relations* Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, (In Press.)

Determinants of Social Status in India : Problems and Issues, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, (In Press)

Harappan Social Structure : Anthropological Frameworks, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, (in press)

The Role of the Past in a Developing Nation, *International Anthropological and Ethnological Congress, Chicago*,

Stone Age Techniques in Nineteenth Century India, *Man*, London, 1961.

Epistemology and Archaeology, *Current Anthropology*, Chicago, 1962.

Levels in Indian Prehistory, *Current Anthropology*, Chicago, 1964.

Comments in the "Origin of Man" Conference, *Proceedings*, Chicago, 1965.

Evolution and Origin of Man, Comments in *Current Anthropology* Chicago, 1974.

Comments in Social Stratification and Language Behaviour Seminar, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, (In Press).

Discussion Report and Comments, during Seminar on *Secular and Non-Secular Forces in India*, Simla, (In Press).

Madan, T.N.

Books :

An introduction to social anthropology, 1956 (Co author).
Bombay, Asia, 8th impression, 1977; Hindi translation,
1975 Delhi, National.

Indian anthropology: essays in memory of D. N. Majumdar 1962
(co-editor) Bombay, Asia. Out of print.

Family and kinship: a study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir.
Bombay, Asia, 1965. Out of print.

Encounter and experience: personal accounts of fieldwork
(co-editor) New Delhi, Vikas; 1975

Muslim communities of south Asia: society and culture (editor).
New Delhi, Vikas. 1976 :

Publications :

Changing Political Functions of Caste. In : Baljit Singh and
V.B. Singh, eds., *Social and Economic Change*. Bombay,
Allied. 1967.

The Hindu Family and Economic Development. In: *Planning
for Social Change*. New Delhi Council for Social
Development. 1968

Who Chooses Modern Medicine and Why. *Economic and
Political Weekly*, 4, 37. 1969.

Caste and Social Development. (Review article) *Economic and
Political Weekly*, 4, 5. 1969

Do the Goals of Development Need Redefining? (Report on a
Conference.) In: B.K. Madhava, ed., *International
Development*, 1969. Washington, Society for International
Development.

Development and the Professions in Asia: Three Working
Papers. (Co-author). In: Ratna Dutta and P.C. Joshi,
eds., *Studies in Asian Social Development*, No. 1 New
Delhi: Tata Mc Graw Hill. pp. 145-184. 1971.

On the Nature of Caste in India. (Review article.) *Contributions
to Indian Sociology: N.S.*, 5. 1971.

Two Faces of Bengali Ethnicity. *The Developing Economies*,
10, 1. 1972

- Doctors in a North Indian City: Recruitment, Role Perception and Role Performance. In: Satish Saberwal, ed., *Beyond the Village*. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study. 1972.
- Religious Ideology in a Plural Society. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*: N.S., 6. 1972.
- Caste and Community in the Private and Public Education of Mysore State. In: S.H. and L.I. Redolph, eds., *Education and Politics in India*. Harvard: University Press. 1972
- Research Methodology in Sociology and Social Anthropology: A Trend Report. In: M.N. Srinivas. et al, eds., *A Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan. 1972.
- Urban India and Social Change. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys*, 18, 2: 10-14. 1972.
- Magnitude and Structure of the Professions in India: A Study of Interstate Variation. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, XV, 2-3, 207-241. 1972.73 (Co-author).
- Social Change in Contemporary India. In: K.S. Mathur et al, eds., *Studies in Social Change*. Lucknow: E. & F. C. Society. pp. 1-10. 1973.
- The Study of Modern Occupations and Professions, Especially the Professions of Medicine in Asian Countries. Conference Paper: UNESCO (Paris), SHC-74/Conf. 803/6. 1973.
- Dialectic of National and Ethnic Boundaries in the Evolution of Bangladesh. In: S. Navlakha, ed. *Studies in Asian Social Development No. 2*. Delhi: Vikas. pp. 158-130. 1974.
- On Living Intimately with Strangers. In: Andre Beteille and T.N. Madan, eds., *Encounter and Experience: Personal Accounts of Fieldwork*. New Delhi: Vikas, Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press. 1975.
- Structural Implications of Marriage in North India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 9. 2. 1975.
- Social Organization. In: V.B. Singh, ed., *Economic History of India 1857-1956*. Bombay: Allied 1975 (Reprint).
- Muslim Communities of South Asia: Culture and Society*. (Contributor and editor). New Delhi: Vikas 1976.

- The Hindu Family and Development. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 4, 2. 1976.
- The Hindu Woman at Home. In: B.R. Nanda, ed., *Indian Women: From Purdah to Modernity*. New Delhi Vikas. 1976.
- Towards a Humanised Medicine. *Indian Journal of Medical Education*, 15, 1. 1976.
- Indian Society: the Rural Context. In: S.C. Dube, ed., *India Since Independence*. New Delhi: Vikas. 1977.
- The Quest for Hinduism. *International Social Science Journal*, 29, 2. 1977.

Mahadevan, K.

Publications:

- Decision-making in Family Planning, *Bulletin of GIRH & FP*, 1, 1968. pp 33-56.
- Study of the decision process in adopting family planning methods, *Bulletin of GIRH & FP* Vol. VI, 1971. pp 1-55.
- Family Planning: A problem of innovation in social change, Mimeo 1972 pp 10.
- Sociological appraisal of raising at marriage, *Journal of Institute of Economic Research, Dharwar*, Vol. VIII. 1973. pp 245-260.
- Caste status and fertility in a rural area of Tamil Nadu, *Bulletin of GIRH & FP* Vol. VIII, 1972. pp 1-58.
- Diffusion of Contraception A Hospital centred study on female sterilisation, *Bulletin of GIRH & FP* Vol. VIII, 1973. pp 1-20.
- Decision-making on contraceptive behaviour: A systems approach. *Demography India* Vol. III, 1974 pp 397-408.
- Possible areas of research and evaluation in a regional family planning training center. *Bulletin, GIRH & FP* Vol. V 1970 pp 5-14.
- Induced Abortion: A cross-sub-cultural study, *Bulletin, GIRH & FP* Vol. IX, 1975 pp 1-17.
- Determinants of non-contraception: As exploration in the

- process of decision-making among non-adopters. *Bulletin GIRH & FP* pp 1-43. 1975.
- Social stratification and family size norms in rural Tamil Nadu. *Bulletin GIRH & FP* Vol. XI, 1977. pp 43-70.
- Satisfied adopters for diffusion of family planning: A study on strategy for improving programme. Mimeo pp 1-35.
- A successful inovator of contraception promotes diffusion of family planning rapidly: A case study of a tailor women. Mimeo pp 1-67.
- A satisfied adopter motivates many non-adoptors for contraception: A case study of an innovator. Mimeo pp 1-11.
- Social Differential and caste formation in south-western India (A case study of Nayars, Ishavas and Kurichiyas). Mimeo pp 1-14.

Malik. S.L.

Publications :

- Pulmonary Test Functions Among Bods of Lahaul. *Res Proc.* 3 (1) : 93-100, 1975.
- Respiratory Functions Among Rajputs of Dharamsala *Res. Proc.* 3 (2) : 159-164, 1975.
- Anthropometric Variables in Indian Populations — An Environmental Perspective. *Proceedings of Symposium on Human Biology*, Hungary (Co-author) 123-131, 1976.
- Effect of Migration to Lower Altitudes on Physical Growth. *Proc. Indian Society of Human Genetics* 3: 54. 1976. (Co-author)
- A study of Physiological Variables and Body physigue among Rajputs of Barkot. *Proc. Indian Society of Human Genetics* 3: 67. 1976. (Co-author).
- Red cell Polymorphism — Ethnic and Geographic Distribution. *Proc. Indian Society of Human Genetics* 3: 70., 1976 (Co-author).
- Secondary Polycythemia and its Adāptive Significance at High Altitude. *Res. Proc.* 4 (2): 97-103. 1976 (Co-author)
- Camputation of New Regression Equations for prediction of Lung functions among male adolescent Bods of Manali. *Proc. Indian Association of Physical Anthropologist* Vol. 3, 1976. (Co-author)

- Variation in Red cell Enzymes — An Environmental Perspective. *Proc. Indian Association of Physical Anthropologist*, Vol. 3: 18. 1977 (Co-author)
- Growth Trends Among Male Bods of Ladakh — A High Altitude Population. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 48: 171-1978 (Co-author)
- A study of Human Growth Among High Altitude Female Bods of Ladakh with Remarks on Morphological Adaptation. *Anthropological Kozlemenyek* 21: 55-61. 1978 (Co-author)
- Anthropologists at work. *Himalaya Man and Nature* 2 : 22-24, 1978 (Co-author)
- Human Environment and Future of Man. Proc. International symposium on Environmental Agents and their Biological effects (Co-author) (In Press)
- A Spectrophotometric Analysis of skin colour in two endogamous groups of Napalese origin, *IJPAHG* (Co-author) (In Press)
- A Report of Few Genetical traits in a High Attitude Population. *Human Ecology*, Vol. 4 (Co-author) (In Press)

Mahajan, Anil

Publications :

- Towards a formal Model of Research Techniques in social Anthropology, *Research Proceedings*, Vol. 3, No. 1 : pp. 68-77. 1975
- Marxism and Indian sociology, *Social Scientist*, No. 35, pp. 47-59. 1975
- Class structure, Exchange and Politics : Some observations from the study of a Bihar Tribe', *Research Proceedings*, Vol. 4 No. 2 : pp. 81-93. 1976
- Mechanisms of Conflict-Management : Case Study of a dying colonial institution in Rural Himachal Pradesh, *Proceedings of Third Annual Conference of the Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Lucknow*. 1977
- Factional Behavior and Action-Sets in a Gaddi dominated

Area : A Study in Political Process, *Proc. Ann. Conf. Eth. & Folk Cult. Soc.* 1977.

Tribal Feudalism : An Historical Exploration into Class-Structure of Chhotanagpore, *Research Proceedings*, Vol. 6. 1978.

Sanskritization : A Dialectical Analysis, *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 8, No. 2. 1978 (In Press)

Kinship, Family and Economic Organization of the Jats : Some Exploratory Notes, *Proceed. of National Seminar on Ecology, Environment and Adjustment Patterns and Their Reflection on the Physical and Cultural Types of the People of Garhwal Himalaya*, sponsored (Co-author) 1978.

Morab, S. C.

Books :

Chamundesvari Temple in Mysore, (Co-author) Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 35. 1975.

The Soliga of Biligiri Rangana Hills. Anthropological Survey of India. Memoir No. 45. 1977.

Publications :

Foot-Wear in peasant Life in India. *Memoir No. 8, Anthropological Survey of India*, pp. 49-52 1961.

Caste Panchayats of Bhandaris of Ratnagiri and North Canara Districts. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*. Vol. XIII No. 1 & 2, Pages 77-84. 1964.

The Bhandari Caste Council, *Man in India*, Vol. 45, No. 2, pp. 152-158, 1965.

Caste Council of Bhandaris of Depoli, *Man in India*, Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 154-163. 1966

Occupational Changes in a Priestly Caste of Mysore, *Man in India*, Vol. 50 No. 1, pp. 98-102, 1970 (Co-author).

Comparative study of Sacred Complexes in India—a working

paper, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIII, pp. 95-108. 1970. (Co-author)

Castes and Temples in Mysore, in *Research Programmes in Cultural Anthropology and Related Disciplines* (ed) S. C. Sinha, Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, pp. 112-127. 1970 (Co-author).

Awareness of Political systems : A study in an Urban Centre, *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XX. Nos. 1 & 2. pp. 69-80. 1971 (Co-author)

Temple as a Civilizational Centre : A case study of Chamundeswari Temple in Mysore, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XVII No. 1, pp. 116-123, 1974 (Co-author)

The Killekyatha : Aspects of their nomadism and socio-economic symboisis with Peasant communities, *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 39-47. 1977

Chamundi Festival in Mysore : A Cultural Interpretation in Kannada. *Souvenior on Chammundeswari Vardhanthi Mahisha Mardhini*. Mysore pp. 29-35. 1977

Mukherji, Ramakrishna

Books :

The Dynamics of a Rural Society, Berlin : Akademie. 1957.

The Sociologist and Social Changes, Prentice Hall. 1965.

Six villages of Bengal, Popular Prakashan. 1971.

The Problem of Uganda, Berlin : Akademie. 1956.

The Rise and Fall of the East India Company, New York Monthly Review. 1974

Family and Planning in India, Orient Longman. 1976.

West Bengal Family Structure, MacMillan. 1977.

Trend in Indian Sociology, Sage. 1977.

What will it Be : An Approach to Inductive Sociology. Allied. 1977

In addition nearly 100 Articles.

Mutatkar, R. K.

- Caste, Leadership & Group Dynamics. *Deccan College, Post-graduate Research Bulletin*, 23-1.
- Muslim Caste in an Indian Town. *Deccan College Post-graduate Research Bulletin*, 25-1.
- Leprosy — A Social Point of view. *Maharashtra Medical Journal*. 13-1.
- Social Customs and Health. Book, *You and Your Health*, Poona, Rane Prakasan. 1967
- National Integration and Tribal Problem. 'Lokmitra, (Marathi) Research Issue. 1963.
- Changes in the Caste system in a village near Gwalior (M. P.) *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, X-2.
- Education in a Tribal culture. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 26-1.
- Cultural factors in Urban Health. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, VII — 2, 1968.
- Future Planning of Rural Health Services : Welfare Aspects. *Indian Journal of Medical Education*. XII-3 & 4.
- Health Education in Leprosy. An Evaluation. *Leprosy in India*, 49-2.
- Problems of Tribal Development—Warli Case Study. *St. Francis Xavier Mission, Jubille Volume*. 1977.
- A Window on Leprosy, *Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundaton*. Wardha. 1978

Misra, Promode Kumar*Books :*

- Anthropology & Archaeology : Essays in Commemoration of Varrier Elwin*, Oxford University Press, 1969 (Co-editor)
- Nomads in the City of Mysore*, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971 (Co-author).
- The Jenu Kuruba*, Bulletin, Vol. XIII, No. 3, 1969.
- The Nomadic Gadulia Lohars of Eastern Rajasthan*, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta. 1977.
- Publications :*
- Bullock Carts, in *Peasant Life in India—A study in Indian Unity*

and Diversity, Anthropological Survey of India Memoir No. 8. 1961.

A note on the worship of a female diety in the District of Chanda. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XV, No. 2. 1962.

A note on the weekly market at Gokulpeth (Nagpur). *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XVI, No. 2. 1963 (Co-author)

A note on an organised effort to bring a change in the caste status by the Charmakars. *Bulletin of Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XII, No. 1, and 2, 1963.

The Nomadic Gadulia Lohars : Their Region of Movement and the composition of a Band. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XVIII, No. 3. 1965.

Studies on Nomads, *Seminar on Research Programme in Cultural Anthropology and related disciplines*. Ed. by S. C. Sinha, Anthropological Survey of India, Calcutta. 1968.

Review of the article "Theoretical Issues in Economic Anthropology" in *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 10, No. 1. 1969.

Nomadism in India, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 4, No. 1 and 2. 1969.

Rehabilitation of Nomads : A Review, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 50. 1970.

Economic Development Among the Jenu Kuruba, *Man in India*, Vol. 51, No. 4. 1971.

The Nomadic Gadulia Lohars : Their region of movement and the Composition of a band, *Proceedings of the symposium of the Problems of Indian Arid Zones*, Jodhpur. 1971.

Review of article "Problems of Role Conflicts in Social Studies" by I. C. Jarvie and Peter Kloos, in *Current Anthropology*, Vol. 12, No., 1971.

Ritual : A case for continuity of change, *Studies in Social Change*, Ed. by K. S. Mathur, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society. U. P. 1973.

The objectives of the Land reforms : Some arguments on their feasibility, *The Land Reforms in Mysore State : A Seminar on Development Studies*, No. 7, Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, Mysore.

The Gadulia Lohars their nomadism and economic activities,

Nomads and Pastoralists in South Asia, Editors Leshnik L. S. et al. Wieshadan, 1973.

Social Science Researches in India : their relevance, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 7 No. 1, 1972.

University & Society, *Man in India*, Vol. 53,5, No. 4, 1973.

Anthropological Fieldwork : some awkward questions. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1974.

Folk Communication — sophisticated media & the simple man *S A P*, No. 11, June 1974.

University and the Society, in *University Society State*, Ed. by D. V. Urs, Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, Mysore 1974.

The Nomadic Gadulia Lohars : their region of movement and the composition of a band, in *Tribe Caste and Peasantry* Ed. by K. S. Mathur and B. C. Agarwal, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Lucknow, 1974.

Development Planning for the Dalit in Mysore Dist. *Man in India*, Vol. 55 No. 1, 1975.

Bharata Dalli Gramine Badatana : Swabhava Mattu Parichaya *Odanadi*. May, 1975.

Problems of fieldwork among Nomads, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1974.

Varna — Jati System & Poverty in Contemporary India, *Man in India*, Vol. 55, No. 2, 1975.

Tribal Development, *Competition Success Review*, Annual 1975.

Social Stratification in Hills : a review. *Indian Book Chronicle*, August, 1976.

Goodbye Colonial Anthropology, A review. *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 29, No. 2, April/June, 1976.

Awareness of Political System : A study in an Urban Centre, *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XX, 1975.

Social transformation among food-gatherers, in *Dimensions of Social Change in India* Ed. by M.N. Srinivas et al., Allied Publishers, 1977.

Patterns of Inter-tribal relations, in *Tribal Heritage of India*, Vol. 1, *Ethnicity, identity & interaction* Ed. by S.C. Dube, Vikas Publications, 1977.

Science, Technology & People, *Bulletin of the Association of Scientific Workers of India*, Vol. 6, No. 8, 1976.

The Jenu Kuruba, in *Primitive Tribes*, The first step. Ed. by Dr. S. C. Sinha and B. D. Sharma, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, 1977.

Anthropology and New Universities, *Journal of Higher Education* Vol. 2, No. 3, 1977.

Mishra, V.N.

Books :

Indian Prehistory. 1964 (Co-editor) 1965. Poona.

Pre-and Proto-History of the Berach Basin South Rajasthan. 1967. Poona.

Mesolithic Age in India. (In press), Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Canberra.

Publications :

Palaeolithic Industry of, the Banas, Eastern Rajputana, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bombay*, Vols. 34-35, pp. 138-60. 1962.

Problems of Terminology in Indian Prehistory, *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XV, No. 2, pp. 112-124, 1962.

Palaeolithic Culture of Western Rajputana, *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*, Vol. XXI, pp. 86-156. 1962.

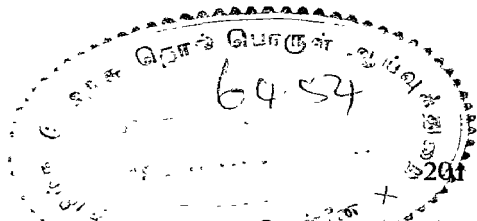
Two Stone Age sites on the River Chambal, Rajasthan (Co-author), *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*, Vol. XXII, pp. 156-169. 1963.

Palaeoliths from District Udaipur Rajasthan, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bombay*, Vols. 36-37, pp. 55-59.

Govindgarh, a Palaeolithic site in Western Rajasthan, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bombay*, Vol. 38, pp. 205-208. 1965.

Resume of the papers and discussions at the Seminar on Indian Prehistory held at Deccan College, Poona in 1964,

- Current Anthropology*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 31. 330-31. 1965, Chicago.
- Mesolithic Phase in the Prehistory of India, in V.N. Misra and M.S. Mate (ed.), *Indian Prehistory* : 1964, pp. 57-85. Poona.
- Stone Age Research in Rajasthan—a Review, in D. Sen and A.K. Ghosh (ed.) *Studies in Prehistory. Robert Bruce Foote Memorial Volume*, pp. 122-130. 1966.
- Prehistory and Protohistory, in P.J. Chinmulgund and V.V. Mirashi (ed.), *Review of Indological Research in Last Seventy-Five Years*, pp. 351-425. 1967.
- Late Stone Age in Rajasthan, *Proceedings of the Rajasthan History Congress. First Session*, pp. 16-22. 1968.
- Middle Stone Age in Rajasthan, in Francois Bordes and D. de Sonneville-Bordes (ed.) *La Prehistoire : Problemes et Tendances*, pp. 295-302.
- Early Village Communities of the Banas Basin, Rajasthan, in M.C. Pradhan, et al (ed.) *Anthropology and Archaeology : Essay in the Memory of Verrier Elwin*, pp. 295-310.
- Cultural Significance of Three Copper Arrow Heads from Rajasthan, India. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*. Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 221-223. 1970. Chicago.
- Evidence for a New Chalcolithic Culture in south Rajasthan *Indian Antiquary* (Third Series), Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4, pp. 85-95. 1970.
- Excavations in Rajasthan, *Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society*, Vol. XVIII. Nos. 1-4, pp. 9-16. 1970.
- Two Microlithic Sites in Rajasthan—a Preliminary Investigation, *Eastern Anthropologist*. Vol. XXIV, No. 3, pp. 237-288. 1971.
- Stone objects from Navdatoli, in H.D. Sankalia, et al (ed.) *Chalcolithic Navdatoli*, pp. 323-350. 1971.
- Two Late Mesolithic Settlements in Rajasthan—a Brief review of Investigations, *Poona University Journal* (Humanities), No. 35. pp. 59-77, 1971.
- Prehistoric Burials from Bagor, Rajasthan, in S.B. Deo (ed.) *Archaeological Congress and Seminar Papers*, pp. 58-65. 1972.



- Evolution of Palaeolithic Cultures in India in François Bordes (ed.), *The Origins of Homo Sapiens* (Proceedings of the UNESCO Symposium), pp. 116-120. 1972. Paris.
- Bagor—a Late Mesolithic Settlement in North-West India, *World Archaeology*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 92-110. 1973.
- Problems of Palaeoecology-Palaeoclimate and Chronology of the Microlithic Cultures of Western India, in D.P. Agrawal and A. Ghosh (ed.): *Radiocarbon and Indian Archaeology*, pp. 58-72. 1973. Bombay.
- Twenty-five years of Indian Prehistory (1947-1972)—a Review of Research, (Co-author), in K.S. Mathur and S.C. Verma (ed.) *Man and Society*, pp. 1-54, 1973.
- A New Prehistoric Ceramic from Rajasthan, *East and West*, Vol. 23, Nos. 3-4, pp. 295-205. 1973.
- New Light on the Mesolithic Culture in India from Excavations at Bagor in Rajasthan, *Proceedings of the second International Congress of Asian Archaeology*. 1974. Colombo.
- Archaeological and Ethnographic Evidence for the Hafting and use of Microliths and Related Tools, *Puratattva*, No. 7, pp. 3-12. 1974.
- History and Archaeology—Need for a New Understanding, *Pracha Pratibha*. Vol. 2. No. 1, pp. 8-14. 1974. Bhopal.
- Ecological adaptations during the Terminal Stone Age in Western and Central India, in Kennedy, K.A.K. & Possehl, G. (ed.), *Ecological Backgrounds of South Asian Prehistory*, No. 8. 1976.
- The Acheulian of Rock-shelter III F-23 at Bhimbetka, Central India, *Puratattva*, No. 8. 1976.
- Prehistory and Palaeo-environment in Rajasthan, in Agrawal, D.P. and Pande, B.M. (ed.) *Archaeology and Palaeoenvironment in Western India*. 1976.
- Acheulian Culture in India in the light of New Discoveries, *Proceed of the IXth International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences*, Nice. 1976.
- Mesolithic habitation patterns in Western and Central India, *Proceed of the IXth International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences*, Nice, 1976.
- Prehistoric habitation pattern in Rajasthan, *Pt. Mallampalli*

Somasekhara Sarma Commemoration Volume. Hyderabad. 1976.

In Hindi :

Uttar Pashankalin Bagor aur Rajasthan ke Pragitihas men uska sthan. (Hindi) *Anveshna*, Vol. I No. 3. pp. 173-184. 1968.

Bagor men Utkhanan ka tritiya varsh aur uske dwara Mewad Ke Itihas par naya prakash, (Hindi) *Majjhamika*, Vol. I pp. 23-54. 1971.

Rajasthan Ki pragaitihasik prasthabhumi (Co-author) (Hindi) *Manav*, Vol. I, pp. 64-92. 1973.

Popular Publications :

From Stone to Metal, *The Times of India*, September 21, 1969.
The Story of Fire, *The Times of India Weekly*, February 11, 1973.

Life in India a hundred thousand years ago, *Sunday Standard Magazine*, September 16, 1973.

Art in Prehistoric India, *Sunday Standard Magazine*, September 23, 1973.

Door to Prehistory, *Hindustan Times*, October 24, 1976.

Rajasthan : Pashan Yug se Lauh yug tak, (Hindi) *Dharmayug*, 28, June, 1970. pp. 25-26; 5th July, 1970, pp. 25-26; 12th July, 1970, pp. 25-26.

Pragaitihasik kal men Rajasthan, (Hindi) *Dharmayug*, 11 June, 1972, pp. 25-26; 18th June, 1972, pp. 25-26.

Bhimbetka ki guphaon ke rehashya, (Hindi) *Dharmayug*, 30 September 1973, pp. 8-13.

Pragaitihasik manav ka avas—Bhimbetka, (Hindi) *Dinman*, 2 September, 1973, pp. 11-14.

Nag, N.G.

Books :

Sikligar of Delhi, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B (iv), 1968 Delhi, Manager of Publication.

- Mallah of Delhi, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B, 1969 Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Siddi—A Negroid Tribe of Gujarat, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. V, Part V-B, 1969 Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Khatik of Uttar Pradesh, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. V, Part V-B (iv), 1972 Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Buksas—A Scheduled Tribes in Uttar Pradesh, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B (iv), 1972, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Savar—A Scheduled Tribe of West Bengal, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B (iv), Vol. 12, 1972, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- The Shenva—A Scheduled Caste of Gujarat, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. V, Part V-B, 1972, Delhi Manager of Publications.
- The Dhanak of Haryana and Punjab, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B (iv), 1974, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Chhimbe—A Scheduled Caste in Himachal Pradesh, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part V-B(iv), 1974, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- The Pasi of Uttar Pradesh, *Census of India*, 1971, Series I—India, Part V, No. 1, 1974, Delhi, Manager of Publication.
- Tiyar—A Scheduled Caste in West Bengal, *Census of India*, 1971, Series—1, Part V, 1974. Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Ethnographic Series of Punjab (Scheduled Caste), *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. XIII, Part V-B, 1969, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Koraga—A Scheduled Tribe in Karanataka, *Census of India*, 1971, Series I—India, 1975, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Parhaiya—A Scheduled Tribe of Bihar, *Census of India*, 1971, Part V, Series—I India, 1977, Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Kokna—A Scheduled Tribe of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, *Census of India*, 1971, Series—1 (in press), Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Survey of Literature on Tribal Demography including Vital Statistics and Bio-Social Adaptations, *Tribal Situation Series*, Indian Council of Social Science Research (in press)

As Technical Consultant :

Scheduled Tribes of Orissa, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. XIII, Part V-B, 1972, Delhi, Manager of Publications.

Scheduled Tribes of Maharashtra, *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. X, Part V-B, 1972, Delhi, Manager of Publications.

Ghagra—A Chota Nagpur Village, (Ed. L.P. Vidyarthi), *Census of India*, 1961, Monograph Series No. 3, 1966, Delhi, Manager of Publications.

Three Mysore Villages : A Geo-economic Study (edited: B.N. Sinha), *Census of India*, 1961, Vol. I, Part VI, Monograph Series No. 4, 1967, Delhi, Manager of Publications.

Publications :

Family and Marriage in Lahaul Valley, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XIII, 1960.

Nature of Nomadism, Ethnic Affiliation and Social Matrix of Nomads in India, *Nomadic Tribes Day*, February, 1970.

Students of Wronged Groups: What are the Special Concessions. *Yojana*, Vol. VIII, 1964.

Scheduled Tribes—Concept and Socio-Cultural Aspects, *Backward Classes Review*, Vol. 2, Special Number, 1970.

Implications of Cultural and Demographic Factors on Socio-Political Trends among Scheduled Tribes, *Vanayajati*, Vol. XVIII, 1970

Some Demographic Aspects of Scheduled Tribes, *The Anthropologist*, Vol. XV, 1970.

Statistics of Social Welfare, *National Seminar on Social Statistics*, Vol. II, Department of Statistics, allied Publishers, New Delhi, 1977.

Nagar, Malti*Publications :*

Two Stone Age Sites on the River Chambal, Rajasthan. *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*. 22 : 156-169, 1962.

- Clues to Aharian Prehistory in contemporary Mewar Village Life. *Eastern Anthropologist*. 22:(1) 55-73. 1969.
- Modern Pottery of Mewar, Rajasthan. in *Prof. Sankalia Felicitation Volume*. *Indian Antiquary*, 4 : (1-4) 129-140 1970.
- A note on a Blade Tool assemblage from District Ahamaednagar, Maharashtra. *Eastern Anthropologist*. 23 : (3) 307-310.
- Folk Ornaments in Mewar. *Dr. Irawati Commemoration Volume. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*. 31 : 168-173. 1973.
- Twenty-five years of Indian Prehistory (1947-1972) –A Review of Research (Co-author) *Man and Society. Silver Jubilee Number of Eastern Anthropologist*, edited by K.S. Mathur and S.C. Verma. 1-54. 1973.
- Folk Religion of Mewar. *Journal of the University of Poona. Humanities Section*, 41 : 75-93. 1974
- Role of Ethnographic Evidence in the reconstruction of Archaeological Data. *Eastern Anthropologist*. 28 : (1) 13-22. 1975.
- Prehistoric Background of Rajasthan, Co-author in *Commemoration Volume of Sri. Mallampalli Somasekhara*, edited by Prof. R. Subrahmanyam, 35 : 345-359. 1976.
- Role of Bamboo in the Material Culture of the Tribes of Central India, *In Abstracts of the Second Annual Conference of Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society*, Lucknow. 1976.
- Some aspects of Gond Religion and Their significance for Archaeology. *In Abstracts of the Third Annual Conference of Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society*, Lucknow. 1977.
- Tribal Art of Central India and its affinities with Prehistoric Cave Art, (Co-author) *In Abstracts of the Third Annual Conference of Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society*, Lucknow. 1977.
- Living Prehistory around Bhimbetka. In V.N. Misra, Yashodhar Mathpal and Malti Nagar *Bhimbetka: Prehistoric Man and His Art in Central India*. 23-26. 1977.
- Pragaitihasik Kal men Panjab : (1) Panch nadiyon ke Panjab men Sanskritiyon ka atuta silsila. (Hindi) Dharmyug 5th March, 24-26, 1972. (Co-author)

- Pragaitihasik kal men panjab : (2) Panch lakh sal pahele Panjab men adi-manava ki sanskriti kaisi thi? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 12th March, 24-26 1972. (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik kal men Uttar Pradesh: (1) Kya Purano men batai gai Surya aur Chandra-vansawaliyan sahi mani ja sakti hain? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 9th April, 24-26, 1972 (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik kal men Uttar Pradesh: (2) Kya Banda aur Mirzapur Kshetra Himalaya aur Ganga Yamuna ke maidan se bhi purana hai? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 16th April, 24-26, 1972. (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik kal men Bihar (2) Kya pragaitihasik Bihar men bhi adi-manava bhat khata tha? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 14th May, 1972. (Co-author).
- Pragaitihasik kal men Bihar (2) Kya Pragaitihasik Bihar men bhi adi-manava bhat khata tha? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 14th May 1972 (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik kal men Bengal: (1) Bengal men manava kitna purana hai? (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 2nd July 25-26, 1972 (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik kal men Bengal : (2) Pashchim Bengal ka kheti karna wala subse purana gaon. (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 9th July 25-27, 1972 (Co-author)
- Pragaitihasik Sanskriti : Puran aur Puratattva ka tana bana. (Hindi) *Dharmyug*, 16th July, 25-26, 1972. (Co-author)
- Rajasthan ki pragaitihasik prashthabhumii, (Hindi) Co-author (Hindi) *Manava*, 1 : 64-92. 1973.
- Puravasheshon ke addhayayan men Samaj-varnan vigyan ki Bhumika. (Hindi) *Manava*, 1 : 52-63. 1973.

Naik, T.B.

Books :

Bhils: A Study

Samajik Sanshodhan (Hindi)

Impact of Education on the Bhils

Bara Bhai Binjhar. (Hindi)

Nair, K.S.

Books :

Ethnicity and Urbanization Ajanta International Publishers
Delhi. 1977.

Publications :

Kinship system of Bhil. in *Karve Memorial Volume*, Deccan
College, Poone. 1972.

Ethnic identity in the urban study, *The Eastern Anthropologist*.
(In Press).

Ethnic Associations, in *IVth Annual Conference of Ethnographic
and folk culture society*. 1978.

Inter tribal differences in Tribal Education. *IV Annual Conf. of
the Ethnographic and Folk cultural society*. 1978.

Nath, Surinder -

Publications :

Measurement of Taste Sensitivity to Phenyl-thiourea (PTC)
Among the Blood Donors of Blood Bank Organisation,
New Delhi. *Blood Therapy Journal* 4 : 1-4. 1968.

Incidence of Rh (—) Negative Blood in Delhi Population. *Blood
Therapy Journal* 5 : 1-2. 1969 (Co-author)

Genetic Study of ABO; Rh-Hr; Mn; ABH Secretion and PTC
Traits in Indian Population *Procs. XII Congr. Int. Sec. of
Blood Transfusion*, Moscow, 1969 (Co-author)

Trunk Length and Total lower Extremity Length During
Adolescent Spurt in Jat Boys. *Proc. Vol. 1 Annual General
Conference of India Association of Physical Anthropologists*
(Chandigarh) Published in *The Anthropologist* (1968-71)
16 : 31-35.

A Methodological Assessment of Handedness and Hand-clasping.
The Anthropologist 18 : 57-66 1971 (Co-author)

Standardization in the Recording of Arm-folding Types. *Human
Heredity*, 21 : 509-515, 1971 (Co-author)

- Adolscent Spurt Among Jats of Meerut Division. *Research Proceeding* 1:8--11. 1971.
- Estimation of Blood Volume from Height and Weight Among the Punjabi Boys. *Research Proceedings*. 3:1-3. 1975.
- Total Lower Extremity Length : A Comparative Analysis. *Research Proceedings*. 3:123-124. 1975.
- Cephalocaudal and Caudocephalic Direction of Growth: A Study on Jat Population, India. *Acta. Med. Auxol.* 7 : 225-226. 1975.
- Role of Head and Neck Segment and Trunk Height in Attainment of Adult Stature. 3rd *Ann. Conference of Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society of India* (Jointly with Indra P. Singh and M. K. Bhasin). 1976. (Co-author)
- Mechanism of Conflict Management : Case Study of a Dying Colonial Institution in Rural Himachal Pradesh. *III Ann. Conference of Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society of India* (Lucknow). 1976 (Co-author)
- A Report on Physical Development of Rajput Boys of Barkot. *Ind. J. Heredity*, 9 : 7-11. 1976, (Co-author)
- Classification of Finger tip Impressions and their Utility in Criminal Investigation. *Ann, Scientific Meeting of the I.A.F.S.* 1976.
- An Alternative Operational Method For Adjusting Sample Menas: A Critical Appraisal of Postulate of Linearity. (In Press) (Co-author).

Negi. R.S.

Publications :

- Determination of A and B Blood groups specific substance in the Rupkund Human Body Remains. In *Anthropological Investigation in Rupkund*. Department of Anthropology, Government of India, Publication.
- The incidence of Sickle-cell trait in two Bastar Tribes. *Man*, 143, 1962.
- The Bhatra, Muria and Mahara of Bastar : A blood group

genetic study, *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 11. 3-4, 201-209, 1962 (Co-author).

Distribution of middle-phalangeal hair in some Bastar Population. *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 11. 3-4, 175, 112, 1962 (Co-author).

The blood groups (ABO, MN and Rh) ABH Secretion in Saliva and colour blindness in Rajputs of Western U.P. and Dholpur, *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 11. 221, 232, 1962 (Co-author).

ABO blood groups, sickle-cell trait and colour blindness in the Maria of Bastar and Gond and Kanwars of Bilaspur. *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 12, 3-4, 149-154, 1963.

The incidence of sickle-cell trait in Bastar, II, *Man*, 22, 1963.

The incidence of sickle-cell trait in Bastar, III, *Man*, 214, 1964.

A Study of A_1A_2BO blood groups ABH secretion in Saliva and colour blindness in the Dorla and Dhurwa of Bastar. *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 12, 1-2, 21-30, 1962 (Co-author).

Incidence of Sickle-cell trait in South Gujarat, *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XVII, No. 4, 423-427. 1968.

Sporadic occurrence of Sickle-cell trait in peninsular Gujarat. *Bull. Anthropological survey of India* Vol. XVII, No. 4, 379-381, 1968.

Sickle-cell trait in India; A review of known distribution. *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XVII, No.4, 439-449, 1968.

Ethnic Component in the distribution of Sickle-cell trait in India. In *Bio-Anthropological Research in India*. Ed. Rakshit, H.K. 1970.

Sickle-cell gene and Malaria, *Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics*, Vol II, No. 1, 1976.

Sickle-cell trait in Biological and Cultural evolution of Man. *Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Human Genetics*, Calcutta, 1975.

Some observations on Education and Culture in Central and Western Himalayas. *Proceedings of Seminar on the*

problems of Education and Culture in Border Areas, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla, 1974.

Parvatiya Pradesh Ki Siksha Pranali Mein Parivartan—Ek Viplavi Sughao. (Hindi) *Proceedings of Seminar on the problems of Education and Culture in Border Areas*, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla, 1974.

A Pedigree of Haemophilia. *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of Indian Anthropological Society*, Calcutta, 1974. (Co-author)

Distribution of ABO blood groups in Central and Western Himalayan populations. (Co-author) *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, 20, 1972.

Nishtala, V.K.R.

Publications :

Marriage and Kinship as depicted in Andhra Folk Songs. *Journal of Folklore*, Calcutta, Vol. XI, No. 11, Whole Number 130, November, 1970.

A note on inbreeding in three villages of Coastal Andhra Pradesh. (Co-author). *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 27, No. 1, 1971).

Impact of drought on the Social System of a Telangana Village, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 27 ; 4, 1974.

Males and Medigas of Telangana. (Co-author). *Journal Social Research* V. XVIII, No. 2, 1975

Peasantry and Andhra Folk Songs *All India Seminar of Folklore* Hathure (U.P.), April, 1974.

Politics, Social Reform and Scheduled Castes in Coastal Andhra. *Journal of Social Research*, Special Volumes XVIII, No. 2, 1975.

Hero in Andhra Folklore (Co-author) *Folklore*, Vol. XVI, No. 6, Whole No. 185, 1975

Kondakapu or Konda Dora—A tribe in search of an identity, *Seminar in on going Tribal Movements*, *Anthropological Survey of India*, 1976.

Pandey, Ashok Kumar

Publications :

- Stature Weight Variation Among Gaur Brahmans and Chawdhery Jats of Meetscut U.P. *Research Bulletin*. 2(1-2) 21-25.
- A Preliminary Note on Stone Artifacts of Ukri Site of Sanjay Valley. *Research Bulletin*. 3(2) : 31-38. (Co-author)
- A Study of Finger Dermatoglyphics Among the Hos of Seraikella. *Bull. of the Int. Dermat. Ass. Canada*. 4(1) : 9-14.
- A Study of Rupkund hair : Identification and Medullary Structure. *Ind. Jour. of Phy. Anth. and Hum. Gen.* 3(2) : 165-167.

Patel, Ved Prasad

Publications :

- Nritatva Shashri : Ek Samajik Yantri ki Bhumika Main. (Hindi). *Vanyajati*. 24(3). 1976

Raja (Mrs) Chand

Publications :

- Body segment volumes in Growing Indian Girls : Their relationship to total body volume and applicability in body composition studies. *Research Proceedings* 3(2), 1978.
- Anthropometric determinations of body volume, body density and segmental volume in adult Indian women. *Annals of Human Biology*, 4(6), 565-575, 1977. (Co-author)
- Relationship of extremity volumes with total body volume and body density in Young Indian girls. *Human Biology*, 50(2) 103-114, 1978. (Co-author)
- Estimation of body volume and body density from skinfolds,

diameters and girths in adult Indian women. *Acta Medica Auxologica*, 10(3), 1978. (Co-author)

A study of body segment volumes in Indian adolescent girls. *Acta Medica Auxologica*, 10(2), 1978 (Co-author).

Use of girth measurements for predicting body volume in girls aged 10-19 years. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. (In Press) (Co-author)

Raju, M. V. T.

Publications :

A study of Tribal Rehabilitation programme in Jatapur Kota Pada Colony. *A.P. Journ. of In. Anth. Society*. 1971.

Changing Festival Observances in Rural Andhra Pradesh. *Folklore*, 1972.

Malas and Madigas in Telengana. *Journal of Social Research*, 1975.

A note on Illitam marriage in Telengana *Eastern Anthropologist* 1976. (In Press)

Ratha, Satyanarayana

Publications :

A Note on a palaeolithic tool from Orissa, *Journal of the Assam Science Society*, Vol. VII. 1964.

A Neolithic Cult from District Koraput, Orissa. *Journal of the Assam Science Society*, Vol. VIII. 1965.

Caste and Occupation in an Assamese village (Co-author). *Man in India*, Vol. 46. 1966..

Gandhiji and/Caste System. *Journal of the University of Gauhati*, Vol. VIII. 1967

Caste in a South Orissa Village. *Man in India*. Vol. 48 No. 2 1968

Caste and Occupation in two peri-urban Assamese Villages. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XXI. No. 2, 1968

- Family of orientation and Educational Achievement : Elite-in Making. (Co-author) *Journal of the University of Gauhati*. Vol. XIX, No. 1. 1968
- A Bodo Kachari Folk Tale. *Journal of the University of Gauhati* Vol. XX. No. 1. 1968
- Fluted Cores and their occurrence in District Koraput, Orissa. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XXII, No. 3. 1969
- Madarbari : A Bodo Kachari village in North Kamrup, Assam. *Journal of the University of Gauhati*, Vol. XX, No. 1. 1969
- A Note on the occurrence of palaeoliths in District Koraput, South Orissa. *Journal of the University Gauhati* Vol. XXI, No. 1. 1970.
- Role of Religion in Occupational choice. *Proceedings of the seminar on socio-economic Research in North East India, Agro-economic Research Centre for N. E. India, Jorhat*. 1970.
- Religion and occupational differentiation. *Man in India*. Vol. 50. No. 3. 1970.
- A Village in South Orissa. *The North Eastern Research Bulletin*. Vol. 1. Department of Sociology, Dibrugarh University. 1970.
- Menarikam : Matrilateral Cross cousin Marriage among the Komiti, Data from a South Orissa village. *Folklore*. Vol. XII. No. 10. 1971.
- External influence on Danua Brahmana Kinship Terminology : Data from a South Orissa village *Proceedings of the 16th Annual session of the Assam Science Society, Gauhati*, 1971.
- Hindu Jati Prathar artha aru Adhunik Bharata iar Bhumika. Assamese *Nilachal*. Vol. 9, No. 2 1971.
- Caste As a Form of Acculturation : Some Data in Support of Watson's Hypothesis. (Ph. D. Thesis) 1972 (In Press).
- Rabi Sasyara Achani : Iyar Prastuti (Assamese) (Co-author) *Nilachal* No. 206-208 ; 15,22,29 August 1972.
- Changing trends in Intercaste attitudes and behaviour: Data from a North Kamrupl village. 'Social Changes in North East India', Dibrugarh University. 1976.

Observations on some economic activities of the Bodo Kachari : Data from a North Kamrupi village.' *'Tribal Economy'. North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.* 1976.

A Comparative Note on Oriya and Assamese Kinship Terms. *Proceedings of the Third Conference of N. E. India Sociological Association. Dibrugarh University.* 1977.

Roy, Shibani

Publications :

Change in the frequency of consanguineous marriages among Delhi Muslims after Partition. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 25 (1) :

A Note on the Purdah system among the Muslim women. *Research Proceedings*, June 1972.

Islam and Planned parenthood. *Research Proceedings*. Nov. 1974.
Are they on the move, *Youth Times*. 21st March 1975.

Roy, S.K.

Publications :

A Typological study of Stone Implements from Rengigiri, (Co-author) *Jr. of Assam Science Society, Vol. XIX.* pp 12-22. 1969.

A Report on selected Potsherds from Ambari, Assam, India, *Bulletin of the Deptt. of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Vol. I* pp. 22-27. 1972 (Co-author).

A note on a Tansa Hoe, Arunachal Pradesh, *Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Vol. IV* pp. 71-73. 1975. (Co-author)

An Introductory study on the pottery of Assam with special reference to Ambari Excavation, *Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, G.U. Vol. V* pp. 1-19. 1976 (Co-author)

Ceramics of Arunachal Pradesh and their nature of adaptation,

Cultural and Biological Adaptability of man with special reference to North East India. Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, pp. 129-130. 1978 (Co-author).

Raju, C. Mohan

Publications :

Earlobe Attachment in an Andhra Village and other parts of India. *Human Heredity*, (1973) (Co-author).

Rizvi, B. R.

Publications :

The Hill Korwa and Alcoholism : A case study *Tribe*, VII, 4, 1973.

Resistance to Innovation, *Folklore*, XIV, 4, 1973.

Changing Economy of the Hill Korwa of Surguja, *Proceeding of First Annual Conference of Ethnographic and Folk culture Society*, U. P. 1974.

Buddhist Muslim Interaction in Kargil (Distt. Laddakh). *Proc. Nat. Semi. on Himalayan Border area studies*. (Memiographed) 1974.

Social Stratification in Tabo : Study of a village of Spiti (Himachal Pradesh). *Proceedings of National Seminar on Himalayan Border Area Studies*. Anthropological Survey of India (Memiographed). 1974.

Network of Economic Relationships Among the Hill Korwa of Surguja, M. P. *Proc. of National Seminar on Tribal Economy*. A.S. I. 1977 Role of women on Tribal Economy : A Study of the Hill Korwa of Surguja (M. P.), *Proceedings of National Seminar on Tribal Economy*, Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.

Political Organization of the Hill Korwa of Surguja, *Chattisgarh: An Area Study*. Edited by Ajit Kumar Danda, Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.

The Hill Korwa of Surguja. *Tribal Situation in North East Surguja*. Edited by Ajit Kumar Danda. Anthropological Survey of India, 1977.

Political Organization of the Hill Korwa of Surguja, *Tribal Situation in North East Surguja*. Edited by Ajit Kumar Danda, Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.

Mitana : A study of Fictive kinship among the Rana Tharns of Chandan Chauki, Distt. Lakhimpur Kheri (U.P.) *Bulletin, Anthropological Survey of India*. (In Press).

Social Stratification in Western Himalayas : A comparative study of the Bodhes of Spiti and Muslims of Kargil *Bulletin, Anthropological Survey of India*. (In Press).

Economic Resources and Social Conflict in Hardas. Study of A Ladakhi Village. (In Press).

Roy Burman, Bikram Keshari

Publications :

Land reforms in tribal areas. *Seminar on 'Implementation of Land Reforms in the eastern-region'* Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration, Mussorie, at Patna, 1973.

Denotified tribes — Problems of integrated social planning. *National Seminar on Denotified communities*, 1973, Moradabad, U. P.

Problems of Integration of tribals in India Society. *Adivasi*, Vol. III, Nos. 3 & 4, 1958-59.

Basic cocepts of tribal welfare and tribal integration. *Journal of social Research*, Vol. III, No. 2, 1960 also published in *Indian Anthropology in Action*, Dr. L. P. Vidyarthi (Ed.)

Meaning and process of tribal integration in a democratic society. *Sociological Bulletin*, Vol-X, No. 1, 1961.

Perspective of tribal welfare. *Bulletin of the Tribal Research Institute*, Chhindawara. Vol. 1, New Series, June 1961.

Changes in the social metrix of India and problem of integration of the tribal population. *Souvenir*, second All India Seminar on Tribal Welfare, Bhubaneswar 1964.

- Problem of use of tribal language in education. Supplement to the special tribal number of *Gujarat Vidyapith*, 1968.
- Hillmen of N. India and tension of socio-economic development. *The National seminars on Hill people of N. F. India, Calcutta*, 1966.
- Published in (i) A common perspective of N. F. India. P. Dasgupta (Ed.) ; (ii) *Journal of social research*, Vol. X, No. 2, 1967 ; (iii) *Vanyajati*, Vol. 15, No. 3, 1967.
- Socio-political processes in India and integration of the tribal societies. Conference on Urgent Research in Social Anthropology, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1968 ; published in the transactions of the Institute entitled *Urgent Research in Anthropology*, Vol. 10, 1969, B. L. Abbi and Satish Saberwal (Eds.)
- The Scheduled Tribes of India and the perspective of their integration in the national life. *The Role of broadcasting in the recent communal situation*, All India Radio, October 1968.
- Forest and tribals in India. In *Applied Anthropology in India*, Dr. L. P. Vidyarthi (Ed) 1968.
- Integrated area approach to the problems of the hill tribes of N. F. India, in Tribal Situation in India, In Dr. K.S. Singh (Ed) *Transaction of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, Simla 1969, pp. 72-97.
- Modernisation processes in the Hills of N. F. India. *Journal of the institute of Defence Studies and Analysis* : Vol. 2, No. 3, 1970 ; also in *Backward Classes Review*, Vol. 11, Special number, 1970.
- Various Dimensions of the land problems among the tribals of India. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, 1971.
- Voluntary Welfare work among the tribals *Backward classes welfare Review*. 1969.
- Cultural Factors in economic development and technological change in tribal India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol.

VIII, No. 1, March. 1965 ; also in *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIII, No. 3, 1965.

Exploratory concepts from the anthropological point of view on problems of planning and research for social development. In *Applied Anthropology in India*, Dr. L. P. Vidyarthi (Ed).

Area approach to the soci-economic development of tribal communities. *Adivasi*, Vol. IX, No. 2, 1967-68.

Concept of viability in area approach. *Tribe, Udaipur*, Vol. V, No. 2, 1968.

Perspective and programme for the development of Adivasi. *Adivasi*, 1971.

Languages of the tribal communities of India and their use in primary education. In *language & society*. Transactions of the Institute of Advanced Study, Simla. Vol. 8, 1969.

Relative roles of Governments and voluntary agencies in education of tribal people. *The National Seminar of tribal Education in India*, NCERT, New Delhi.

Social indicators relating to the Backward classes. *Seminar on Social Statistics*, New Delhi 1972.

Social indicators relating to marital status, family and household as available from the general tables as well as special studies conducted by the Census in India. *Seminar on social statistics* New Delhi 1970.

Quantitative indicators of the social structure in India. *Seminar on Social Statistics*, 1970, New Delhi.

Perspective for administration and development of the scheduled tribes. *Seminar on Social Statistics*, 1970, New Delhi.

Anthropological concepts on problems of planning and research for social development. *Seminar on Social Statistics*, 1970, New Delhi.

Sociology of national integration, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. V, Nos. 1&2, 1970.

National movements among the tribals. *Secular democracy*, Vol. IV, Nos. 3&4, 1971, pp. 25-33.

Introduction to the report on *Social Mobility movements among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of India*. *Census of India*, 1961, Manager of Publication, Delhi, 1970.

- Social research with special reference to the weaker sections. *Social Democracy*, Vol. 2, 1971.
- Introduction to the report on Social Disabilities in Village India, Part I, (Mimeographed) *Census of India* 1961, Office of the Registrar General, India, 1973.
- Dimensions of inter-community relationship in the border areas and the problems of anthropological study. *Tribe*, Vol. II, Nos. 1 & 2, 1966.
- Structure of Bridge and Buffer Communities in the border areas. *Man in India*, Vol. 46, No. 2, 1966.
- Social profile of Ahmedabad and the communal disturbances. *Seminar*, No. 125, special issue on Secularism in crisis, 1970; also in *voluntary Action*. May-June 1970.
- A Socio-economic appraisal of the unrest in Calcutta. *The Indian Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 1971.
- A restless Quest. *Seminar* : 152, 1972.
- Ethnic process in Contemporary India. *Seminar on Traditional Institutions in the process of modernisation of society. Indo-Soviet symposium in Social Sciences, Vidhya-Bharati, Shantiniketan, February 22-26, 1977.*
- A note on the socio-medical survey among the Totos, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. 3, Nos. 3 & 4, 1964.
- Tribal Agriculture in India (Co-author) *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Vol. XXV, No. 3, 1970.
- Categorisation of Tribals in terms of growth set. *Presidential address to the Anthropology section of the Xth All India Tribal Welfare Conference*, Andhra Pradesh, 1971.
- Published in *Vanyajati*, Vol. XX. 1, 1972, and in *Voluntary Action* Vol. XIV, No. 3, 1972, Pp. 3-6.
- Dynamics of Persistence of Tribal Communities. *Proceeding S.C. Roy centenary celebration Seminar*, Ranchi, Bihar, 1971.
- Hypothesis about the transformation of relationship of the tribals with land from proto-political category to economic category. *S.C. Roy, Centenary Celebration Seminar*, Ranchi, Bihar, 1971.
- Problem of the Scheduled tribes. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika*, August, 1972, pp. 89-93.

- Tribal Demography in India. *Seminar on Tribal Situation in India*. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1969 published in the *Transactions of the Institute* entitled *Tribal Situation in India*, Dr. K.S. Singh (ed) Vol. 13, 1972, pp. 39-50.
- Bilingualism among tribal communities. *Workshop on Social stratification and language behaviours*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, 1973.
- Cultural and economic life of the scheduled tribes. *The Weekly*, West Bengal tribal Welfare supplement, 1957.
- Pattern of distribution of the scheduled tribes of India and its possible implication. *National Seminar on welfare of the tribes and denotified communities*, Bhopal. 1964.
- Question relating to inclusion in and exclusion from the list of the scheduled tribes. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological society*, Vol. 1, 1965.
- Problem of codification of personal laws of tribal communities. *Tribal*, Hyderabad, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1967.
- Change in the leadership pattern of the Totos. In *Leadership in India*, Dr. L.P. Vidyarthi (ed.) 1963.
- Synthetic note on Lorage in Korage—a Tribe of Karnataka. *Census of India*. Manager of publication, Delhi 1963.
- Some dimensions of transformations of Tribal Society in India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XI, No.1, 1968.
- Problem of family planning among the tribes of West Bengal.
- Problem of the scheduled tribes, Denotified tribes and nomadic tribes.

Raha, Dr. Manis Kumar

Books :

- The Oraons of Sunderban* : (Co-author) Calcutta, Cultural Research Institute.
- The Malpaharias of West Bengal* : (Co-author) Calcutta Cultural Research Institute.
- Hand Book on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of West Bengal*. (Co-author) 1966.

The Rabhas of West Bengal : (Co-author) Calcutta, Cultural Research Institute.

Kamarhyaguri: (Co-author) Calcutta, Cultural Research Institute. 1974.

West Bengal Tribes Through Photographs : (Co-author) 1964 Calcutta, Cultural Research Institute.

Publications :

Ethnic Identity of the Murarss : *Bulletin of Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. 1, No.1, 1962. (Co-author).

Changes in the Magico-religious Beliefs & Practices of the Oraon-*Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. 1, No. 2. 1963.

The Rabhas of West Bengal : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute* Vol. 1 No. 3. 1963.

Lepehader Loknityaao Oraonder Lokgeeti (Bengali) *Lokayana*, Vol. III, No.1, 1963.

Forest in Tribal Life : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. II, No. 1. 1963.

Festivals of the Oraons of Sunderban : *Folklore*, Vol. V No. 2. 1964.

Health and Sanitation in Rural Areas of Midnanore District. West Bengal : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*. Vol. II, No. 2. 1964.

Demography of the Birhors of West Bengal : *Vanyajati* Vol. XII No. 2. 1964.

The Khairas of Bankura : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. III, No. 1. 1964.

Lodha Settlement : An Evaluation : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. III No. 2. 1964 (Co-author).

Material and Socio-Religious Patterning of Life some communities of Purulia—*Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. III No. 3, 1964 (Co-author).

A Note on the Changes in the Magicoreligious Beliefs and Practices of the Oraons : Abstract of the Oraons : *American Folklore Studies* : Vol. II No.4 1964.

The Rabhas of West Bengal : *American Folklore Studies*. Vol. II No. 4. 1964.

Cultural Changes in Tribal Sunderban : *Modern Review* Vol. CXVI. No. XX.5. 1965

A short note on Ethnic Identity—*Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. IV. 1965.

The Garos : *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. V No.1 and 2. 1966.

The Khairas of Bankura : *American Folklore studies*, Vol. IV. No. 4. 1966

Ceremonial Friendship among the Rajbansis of Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal : *Science & Culture* Vol. II, No.3. 1967.

Folk Songs of the Tribals of West Bengal. An analytical study of continuity and change—*Folk Music and Folklore an Anthology* Vol. 1 (ed. Sri H. Biswas) 1967.

Biddles from North Bengal—*Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute* Vol. VI No.1 & 2 1967 (Co-author).

Chor-Chornir Gan : A typical Folk Song from Western Duars —*Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. VI, No.3 and 4 1967 (Co-author).

The Rabhas : *An Analytical study of a changing Matrilineal Tribe*. (In Press)

Village Life in North Bengal (In Press)

The Kinnaures of the Western Himalayas. (In Press)

Some Aspect of Change in the Tribal Culture of West Bengal. Prof. N. K. Basu Memorial Volume Ed. Prof. P. K. Bhowmick. (In Press)

Tribal Women in Central and Western Himalayas; Tribal Women in Indian. co-author (In press)

Society and Religion in Kinnaur, *Anthropological Survey of India*. (In Press)

Kinship terms of the changing Matrilineal society. *The Journal Kerala Sociologist*. (In Press)

Changing Economy of the Kinnaures : *Bulletin of A.S.I.* (In Press)

Ethnology Economy and Transhumance : A study of an immigrant Society in Himalyas. *Bulletin of Anthropological Survey of India* (Co-author) (In Press)

- The Kinnaurese Kinship System : A Terminological Analysis
Bulletin of Anthropological Survey of India. (In press)
- Some Aspects of change in the Kinnaurese Culture.* (In press)
- Aspects of Ethnic Interaction in Kinnaur.* (Co-author) (In press)
- Socio-Political Movement among the Rabhas of North Bengal.
 (Bengali) *Paschimbanger Adibasi Andolan also in Bulletin*
Cultural Research Institute (Co-author) (In press)
- Village Structure in Kinnaur*—(Co-author)
- Land and Labour in Western Duars.* (In press)
- Religion and Politics in Kinnaur.* (In press)
- Peasant Culture in Kumaon and Western Duars : A Comoprative*
Study (Co-author) (In press)

Saraswati, Baidyanath

Books :

- Joking and Avoidance Relationship among the Maithils*, Ranchi
 Council of Maithil Cultural Research, 1957.
- Pottery Techniques in Peasent India*, Anthropological Survey
 of India, 1966.
- Contribution to the Understanding of Indian Civilization*, Dharwar
 Karnatak University, 1970.
- Material Culture : A Survey of Research in Sociology and Social*
Anthropology, Vol. III, New Delhi, Indian Council of
 Social Science Research, 1972.
- Kashi : Myth and Reality of a Classical Cultural Tradition*,
 Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1975.
- Brahmanic Ritual Traditions : In the Crucible of Time* : Simla,
 Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1977.
- Organisation of Ascetics in Kashi* (In press)
- Pottery-making culture and Indian Civilization* (In press)

Publications :

- A Note on Marriage Customs Among Maithil Brahmins,
The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. IX, No. 2, 1956.
- The Web of Maithil Clanship, *The Eastern Anthropologist* Vol
 XI, 1958.

- Plough, in *Peasant Life in India*, (ed.) N.K. Bose, Calcutta. Anthropological Survey of India, 1962.
- A Note on Rabbari Caste Panchayat, *Man in India*, Vol. 42, No. 3, 1962.
- The Institution of Panji Among the Maithil Brahmans, *Man in India*, Vol. 42, No. 4, 1962.
- Temple Organisation of Goa, *Man in India*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 1963.
- Caste, Craft and Change, *Man in India*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 1963.
- The Holy Circuit of Nimsar, *Journal of Social Research* VIII, 2, (Published simultaneously in the *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, IX, Nos. 3-4), 1964.
- Social and Cultural Aspects of Pottery Manufacture in Northern and Western India, *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XIII, No. 1-2, 1967.
- Pottery Manufacture in Ladakh, *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. XIII, Nos. 1-2, 1967.
- The Ladakhi Custom of Cremation, *Man in India*, Vol. 47 No. 4, 1967.
- Unity and Anthropology, *Mankind*, Vol XI, Nos. 1 & 2 April, 1967.
- Sacred Complex in Kashi, *Research Projects in Social Anthropology* (ed.) Surajit Sinha, Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971.
- Traditional Modes of Learning in Indian Civilization, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 5, Nos. 1-2, 1970.
- Harijans and the Indrajal of Caste, *Janata* Vol. XXVIII, No. 36, 1972.
- Cultural Reintegration of Ladakh, *Tribal Situation in India Simla*, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1972.
- Planning a source Book on Ancient Indian and Asian Civilization An Anthropological Approach, *Indian Civilization : The First Phase* (ed) S. C. Malik, Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1972.
- Sacred Complex in Indian Cultural Traditions, *Anthropological Approaches to the study of a Complex Society* (ed) B.C.

Agarwal, New Delhi, Indian Academy of Social Science, 1972.

A Resume on the Seminar on Social and Cultural Profile of *Kashi*, *Man in India*, Vol. 53, No. 1, 1973.

On Sacred-Secular Continuum, *Man in India*, Vol. 54, No. 1, 1974.

Studying Sacred Complex in Kashi, *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 55, No. 2, 1975.

Varna-Jati System and Poverty in Contemporary India, *Man in India*, Vol. 55, No. 2, 1975.

Study of Specialists in Traditional Learning : The Pandits, *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 10, No. 2, 1975.

Anthropological Approach to the Study of Religions, *Anthropology in India*, Vol. 1. *Cultural Anthropology*, (ed) Surajit Chandra Sinha, Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1976.

Seminar on Jain Dharma and Culture, *Man in India*, Vol. 57 No. 1, 1976.

Experiments in Anthropological Methods, *Man in India*, Vol. 56, No. 4, 1976.

Notes on Kabir : A Nonliterate Intellectual, *Dissent Protest and Reform in Indian Civilization* (ed) S.C. Malik Simla. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1977.

Anthropological Approach to the Indian Civilization, *Methodology in Social Sciences in India*, (ed) L. Vidyarthi, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, (In Press)

Quest for Indian Tradition in Social Sciences, *Profes. Sachchidanand Felicitation Volume*, Patna, A. N. Sinha. Institute of Social Studies (In Press)

Function of a Sacred city *Mithila*, *Sociologist* (In Press)

Sachchidananda

Books :

Culture Change in Tribal Bihar, Bookland, Calcutta, 1964.

Profiles of Tribal culture in Bihar, K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta, 1966.

- Tribal Village in Bihar*, Munshi Ram Manoharlal, Delhi, 1968.
- Social Dimensions of Agricultural Development*. National Publishing House, Delhi. 1972.
- The Tribal Voter in Bihar*, National Publishing House, Delhi. 1976.
- Sarvodaya and Development : Multi-Disciplinary Perspective from Mushari* (Co-author) A.N.S. Institute, Patna. 1976.
- City of Patna—A Study*, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India. 1977.
- The Harijan Elite*, Tomson Press (India) Ltd., Delhi. 1977.
- Publications :*
- Trans-Disciplinary Approach in Social Sciences, *Social Science Review*, June, 1968.
- Bitlaha—Analysis of an Institution, *Man in India*, July-Sept. 1969.
- Caste Tension in Patna, *Eastern Anthropologist*, 3, 1969.
- Untouchability and Gandhi, *Interdiscipline*, vii-4, 1970.
- Planning, Development and Applied Anthropology in India, *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, VII, 1972.
- Scheduled Caste Students at College, *Journal of Social Research* XVIII, 1975.
- Emergent Scheduled Caste Elite in Bihar, *Society and Culture* September, 1974.
- Tribe-Caste Continuum—Case Study of Gond in Bihar, *Anthropos*, 65, 1970.
- Power Resources of Village Leadership (Co-author). *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, March, 1973 I (1)
- Study of Political Preference in Tribal Bihar, (Co-author) *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, March, 1973 I (1)
- Tradition and Modernity in India, *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, September, 1973 I (2).
- Gandhian Philosophy of Social Work, *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, September, 1975 III (2).
- Sarvodaya and Development : Sociological Perspective, (Co-author), *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, March, 1976 IV (1).
- Rural Family in West Bihar, *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, September, 1977 V (2).

Saberwal, Satish

Publications :

- Letter on Caste, *Orient Review* (Calcutta) 1959, 5 : 9 : 17-24, 1959.
- Integration, separation and overlapping of groups in Indian Society, *Quest*, 1963, No. 36, 81-85.
- Some Embu Social Institutions : a preliminary report, Conference *Proceedings of the East African Institute of Social Research* (Kampala, Uganda), June 1963.
- Fallacies in the development of tribal area, *Quest*, No. 53, 76-78, 1967.
- Historical notes on the Embu of Central Kenya, *Journal of African History*, 1967, 8 : 29-38. 1967b.
- Oral tradition, periodization and political systems : some East African comparisons. *Canadian Journal of African Studies*, 1967, 1 : 155-162.
- Social Control and Cultural Flexibility Among the Embu of Kenya, ca. 1900. *Cornell University Ph.D. thesis* (1966), University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.
- Academic Colonialism : a poser, Seminar 1968, No. 112. (Also sequels in Seminar 114 and 117) Reprinted in To see Ourselves : Anthropology and Modern Social Issues (Thomas Weaver, ed.)...Scott Foresman, pp. 197
- Comment, on Goldstein, Anthropological research, action and education in modern nations. *Current Anthropology* 1968, 9 : 264-65, 1968.
- Comment, On Karve & Malhotra, A Biological comparison of eight endogamous groups of the same rank. *Current Anthropology*, 1968.
- Edited, with an introduction, jointly with B.L. Abbi, *Urgent Research in Social Anthropology*, 1969, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla.
- Towards a model of Indian Society, *Urgent research in Social Anthropology* Indian Institute of Advance Studies, Simla, 1969. 125-36.
- Communication channels for sociology: an assessment. *Sociological Bulletin* 1969, 18 : 74-78.

- Edited, with an introduction, (Co-author) *Stress & Response in Fieldwork*, 1969. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.
- Rapport and resistance among the Embu of Central Kenya (1963-64). *Stress and Response in Fieldwork* 1969. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.
- Communication (on the sociology of communal relations). *Seminar* No. 134, October 1970.
- International social science: some political aspects. *Economic & Political Weekly* 1970. 5:1043-51.
- On meeting death. *Sunday searchlight Magazine* (Patna). 25 October, 1970.
- The traditional political system of the Embu of Central Kenya. *East African Studies* No. 35. Nairobi: East African Publishing House (for the Makerere Institute of Social Research), 1970.
- Wings for sociologists Report on an ICSSR Seminar. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1970. 5 :2007-8.
- Workshop on the macro-sociology of India (a report). *Sociological Bulletin* 1970, 19 : 154-56.
- Comment, on Magubane, A critical look at indices used in the study of social change in Colonial Africa. *Current Anthropology* 1971, 12 : 438.
- Coffee, co-operative and government action: economic growth among the Embu of Central Kenya. In *Themes in Culture: essays in honor of Morris E. Opler* (M. Zamora, M. Mahar and H. Orenstein, eds.), Quezon City:Kayumanggi Publishers, pp. 40-57, 1971.
- Regions and their social structures. *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 1971, n.s. 5 : 82-98.
- Secularism: a threat to religion? Religion & Society. *Bulletin of the Christian Institute for the Study of religion and society* 1971. Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 55-58.
- Edited: *Beyond the village: sociological exploration*, Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1972.
- Education and inequality: an essay in political sociology. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1972, 7 : 409-12.
- Embu of Kenya. *HRA Flex* Vols. No. ECF 15-001 and 002, New Haven, *Human Relations Area Files*.

- The Reserved Constituency : candidates and consequences.
Economic and Political Weekly, 1972, 7 : 71-80.
- Social Sciences: the audiences, (Co-author) *Seminar* No. 157, September 1972 (and sequel in *Seminar* No. 159).
- Status, mobility and networks in a Punjabi industrial town.
Beyond the Village : Sociological Explorations. I.I.A. 1972. 111-84.
- The traditional political system among the Embu: reply.
East Africa Journal. 1972, 46-48.
- Fieldwork as an ideology in anthropology: an Indian view.
Western Canadian Journal of Anthropology, 1973, 3 : 62-64.
- On the Asians in East Africa. *Economic and Political Weekly* 1973, 8 : 59-60.
- Political change among the Embu of Central Kenya, 1900-1964.
Political Science Review, 1973, 12 : 35-96.
- Receding pollution : inter-caste relations in urban Punjab
Sociological Bulletin, 1978, 22 : 234-59.
- The new colonialists. *Indian left Review*, Aug.-Sept. 1974, pp. 17-29.
- Education, inequality and industrialization, *Journal of Higher education* 1975, 1:189-97.
- The first hundred days: leaves from a field diary. In: *Encounter and experience : Personal accounts of field work* (A Beteille and T.N. Madan, eds.), Delhi, Vikas, pp. 42-63.
- The lattice design: reflections on field in urban Punjab. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, 1975, 10 : 65-78.
To appear also in T.C. Das memorial volume.
- Edited: *Towards a cultural policy*. Delhi : Vikas.
- The discussions: a commented summary of sessional reports.
Towards a Cultural policy (Ed.) p. 251-72.
- Comment, on Chilungu, Issues in the ethics of research method: an interpretation of the Anglo-American perspective.
Current Anthropology 1976, 17 : 473.
- Comment, on Mukherjee, The value-base of anthropology: The context of India in particular. *Current Anthropology* 1976 : 17 : 88-89.
- For academics to read. *Indian Book Chronicle* 1976 1 : 225-2

- Mobile men: *Limits to social change in urban Punjab*, New Delhi: Vikas, for Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976.
- Roots of tension in academia. In *Social Sciences and Social Realities: Social Sciences in Contemporary India*, Simla, IAS, 1976, pp. 133-40.
- Edited : *Process and institution in urban Indian*. New Delhi; Vikas. (In press)
- Status and entrepreneurship: the Ramgarhia case. In *Dimensions of Social Change in India* (M.N. Srinivas et al. eds.), Bombay, Allied Publishers, pp. 155-68. 1977.
- Indian Urbanism : a sociohistorical perspective. *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 1977, n.s. 11, no. 1, 1-19 (In press)
- Oral data, religious literature and history: notes from a sociologist. In Nihar Ranjan Ray *festschrift* (D.P. Chattopadhyaya, ed.), Calcutta, 1978.

Sahay, B.N.

Books :

- Pragmatism in Development: Application of Anthropology*. (English and Hindi) Bookhive, New Delhi-8, pp. 256, XVI, 1969.
- Dynamics of Leadership*. Bookhive, New Delhi-8, pp. 228+XII, 1969.
- Research in Extension Education for accelerating Development Process* (ed). Indian Society of Extension Education Division of Agril. Extension, IARI, New Delhi-12, pp. 512. 1970.
- Gandhi and Social Sciences*(ed). Bookhive, New Delhi-8, pp.296+XVII, 1970.
- Communication Behaviour & and Social Change*, (Jt.) Bookhive, New Delhi-8, pp. 152,+VIII 1972.
- Applied anthropology in India* (ed.) (in press). National Publishing House, Delhi.

Publicatlons :

- Organisation and Function in Bihar Jails. *New Republic*, F.20, 1960.
- Adimjati Savar, *Vanyajati*, 1960.
- Adimjati 'HO' ki Arthik Awastha, (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. IX, No. 2, 1960.
- Van-Sampati Aur Udyog, (Hindi) : *Vanyajati*, Vol. IX, No. 3, 1261.
- Adimjati 'Maler'. *Vanyajati*, Vol. IX, No. 4, 1961.
- Adivasion Men Samudaik Vikas Yojana Tatha Gram Panchayat. (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. X, No. 2, 1962.
- Authority Pattern in Maler Villages. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XI, No. 1, 1963.
- Selection of Leaders for Community Development Programme. *The Orient*, Ranchi, 1964.
- Janajati 'HO' Meri Najar Men. (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. XII, No. 2, 1964.
- The Kukis of Manipur. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XII, No. 4, 1964.
- Changing Tanhkkhul Nagas of Manipur. *Journal of Social Research*. Vol. XIII, No. 1, 1965.
- A Brief Note on the Tangkhul Nagas of Manipur. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIII, No. 2, 1965.
- Approach to Community Development in Tribal Areas. *Orient Special Number*, To & SC. , Ranchi, 1965.
- Community Development in tribal Areas. *Kurukshetra*, Vol. XIII, No. 12, Sept., 1965.
- Socio-Cultural Factors in Agricultural Production. *The Orient*, Ranchi, Sept., 1965.
- Pahariyas and their Customs, *Vanyajati*, Vol. XIV, No. 1, January, 1966.
- Leadership Conflict and Community Development. *The Community Development Journal*, No. 4, Manchester, England, Oct., 196.
- Approach to Community Development in Tribal Areas. *Bulletin of Rotary Club*. Ranchi, Feb. , 1966.
- Anthropological Approach to Tribal Problems. *Khadi gramodyog*, March, 1966.

- Socio-Cultural Factors in Agricultural. *Kurukshetra*, Vol. XIV. No. 7, April, 1966.
- Leaders for Development Programme. In, *Leadership in India*, (ed., L.P. Vidyarthi), Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1976.
- Leadership Conflict and Development Programme: In, *Conflict and Tension in Contemporary Societies* (Ed. L. P. Vidyarthi). Panthi Pustak, Calcutta-3, 1970.
- Village Leaders and Development Programme. *Khadi gramodyog*, Bombay, April, 1967.
- Approach to Tribals. *Khadigramdyog*, Bombay, September, 1967.
- Socio-Cultural Factors in Tribal Development. *Vikas*, Ranchi, 1967.
- Twelve Basic Principals of an Approach to CD and Tribal Welfare. *Overseas Bulletin*, Social Administration-Courses, University College of Swansea, Wales, UK, 1967.
- Action Anthropology in a Tribal Village. In, *Applied Anthropology in India* (ed., L.P. Vidyarthi), Kitab Maha, Allahabad, 1968.
- Tribals in Recent Reports—A Summary and Appraisal of the Reports of Elwin Committee & Dhebar Commission. In, *Applied Anthropology in India* (ed., L.P. Vidyarthi), Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1968.
- Questionnaire and Schedule as Tools of Social Research. *Vikas*, (ed., B.N. Sahay), CD & PART I., Ranchi, 1968.
- Application of Anthropology to Changing India. *Cosmic Society*, Vol. IV, No. 2, New Delhi, Feb., 1968.
- Ghatiyen Men Banti Jindigi Santalon ki. (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. XVI No. 4, 1968.
- Jan Sankhya ki Vridhi Satha Gramin Nishkasan. (Hindi) *Jagriti* Vol. 12, No. 19, 1968.
- Bihar ke Santal. *Vikas*, (Hindi) Ed. B.N. Sahay, CD & PART I., Ranchi, 1968.
- Development Schemes as Factors of Change (Co-author). *Journal of Social Research*, Ranchi, Vol. XI, No.2, 1968.
- On Social Structure. *Indian Journal of extension Education*, Vol. IV, Nos. 3 & 4, 1968.

- Representation in Gram Panchayats. *Kurukshetra*, Vol. XVII, No. 10. (Hindi Version also published in the Hindi Edition of the Journal), 1969.
- Human Factors in CD and *Proceeding of Seminar on CD & PR. in India*, School of Commerce, University of Rajasthan. 1968.
- Representation of Tribals in Gram Panchayata. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XII, No.2, Ranchi, 1969.
- Village Lenders in CD Programme. In *Micro Studies in Community Development, Panchayati Raj, and Cooperation*. Sterling Publisheres, Jullundur, 1970.
- Youth Leaders for Cooperation (Co-author). *The Cooperator*, Vol. VII, No. 17, National Cooperative Union of India, New Delhi, 1970.
- Working of Rural Youth Clubs in Andhra Pradesh (Co-author). *The Bombay Cooperator*, Vol. XIII, No.14, Maharashtra State Cooperative Union, Bombay, Jan. , 1970.
- Socio-Cultural Factors in Development. In, *Proceedings of the Seminar on Development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*, Kavali (AP). 1970.
- Training of Farmers and Extension. In, *Research in Extension Education for Accelerating Process*, (ed., Singh, Rao & Sahay), Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agril. Extension, IARI., New Delhi-12, 1970.
- Agricultural Communication and Extension Teaching Methods including A.V. Aids. In, *Research in Extension Education for Accelerating Process*, (ed., Singh, Rao & Sahay), Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agril. Extension, IARI., New Delhi-12, 1970.
- Agricultural Administration in Relation to the New Strategy of Agricultural Production. In, *Research in extension education for accelerating development Process*, (ed., Singh, Rao & Sahay), Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-12, 1970.
- Diffusion and Adoption of Innovation and Social change with special reference to the Problems of Small farmers. In, *Research in Extension education for accelerating Develop-*

ment Process, (ed., Singh, Rao and Sahay), Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-12, 1970.

- Communication Behaviour of Kosi Farmers in Relation to High Yielding Varieties Programme (Co-author). *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol. VI, Nos. 4, 1971.
- Pattern of Farm-Leadership (Co-author). *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol. VII, Nos. 3 & 4, 1971.
- Role Performance and Role Production of VLW in the New Strategy of Agriculture Production (Co-author). *Indian Jr. of Extension Education* Vol. VIII Nos., 1 & 2, 1972.
- Homophily-Heterophily between leaders & Followers in a Progressive and a Non-Progressive Village (Co-author). *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1972.
- A scale to measure the attitude of the Farmers towards Multiple Cropping (Co-author). *Interdiscipline*, Jr. of the Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, Vol. 9, No.4, 1972.
- Role of Rural Institutions in Agricultural Development (Co-author). *Papers and Proceedings of the Workshop-cum-Seminar on Rural Institutions and Agricultural Development* (ed., W. Khan)
- A Quotient to Measure the Interpersonal Communications. Behaviour of Farmers (Co-author) *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 3 No. 2, December, 1973.
- Differential Characteristics of Farm Leaders in a Progressive and a Non-Progressive Village (Co-author). *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol. IX, Nos. 3 & 4, 1973.
- Techniques of Evaluating Training Results with special reference to the Training and Development Personnel. IXth *International Congress of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences, Chicago (USA)* (In press).
- Evaluation Strategy vis-a-vis Tribal Development. *Applied Anthropology in India* (In press).
- Applicability of Anthropological and Sociological Researches in Modern Banking. In, *Applied Anthropology in India*. National Publishing House, Delhi (in press).
- Second Policy for Rural Development, *Proceedings of the Commonwealth Ministerial Meeting on Food Production and*

Rural Development Commonwealth Secretariate, London,
March, 1975.

Sah, M.L.

Monographs :

Sikligar of Delhi. Vol I, No.1, Ethnographic study, 1968.

Mallah of Delhi. Vol. I, No. 2, Ethnographic Study, 1969.

Siddi A Negroid Tribe of Gujarat, Vol. V, Part V-B, No.1
Ethnographic Series, 1969.

The Shenvas. A Scheduled Caste of Gujarat, Vol. V, Part V-B,
No. 2, Ethnographic Series, 1972.

Dapada. A village in Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Socio-economic
Survey, Part VI-C, No 2, 1974.

Publications :

Shaurashtra ke Rabari: ek jhalak. (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. XXII,
No.2, April, 1974.

Economic Reorientation among the Bhotias of Munsiri.
Kurukshetra, Vol. 23, No. 16, May 1975.

Anthwara: Its Role and Functioning in a Tribal Region, A
study of Weekly markets in Dadra & Nagar Haveli,
Vanyajati, Vol. XXIII, No. 2-3, April-July, 1975.

Sahay, Bhola Nath

Publications :

The Sacred Geograpoy of Kashi. *Journal of Social Research*,
Vol. HVII, No. 1, 1974.

Kashi Ke Tirthon Men Jan Jeevan (Hindi). (Co-author
Cultural Profile of Kashi by Dr. Baidyanath Saraswat.
(In press).

Sahiya Friendship in the Distt. Giridih of South Bihar.
(Co-author) *Journal of Social Research*, (In press).

Incidence of Colour Blindness in North-Western India, with

special reference to Dehra Dun City. *Research Bulletin of A.S.I.* (In Press).

Sandhwar, A.N.

The Method of christian conversion among the Tribals. The Kona converts of Palamau.—A case study, *Jr. of Social Research*, Vol. XVI, No.1, 1973.

The Korwa of Palamau: A study of their society and economy. *Jr. of Social Research*, Vol. XVII, No.2, 1974.

Occupational Rituals of the Korwa and their Nature. Man—Spirit Complex, *Research Journal of Ranchi Univ.*, Vol. 10-11, 1974-75.

Social Organisation of the Korwa. *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. 12-13, 1976-77.

The Birhor of Hazaribagh and Gridih Districts: A study of their problems and Prospects. (In Press).

Sarana, Gopala

Books :

Indian Anthropology : essays in the memory of D.N. Majumdar. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, (Co-editor: T.N. Madan), 1962.

Pragitihasa (=Prehistory, in Hindi), Bombay: Asia Publishing House, Calcutta. D.N. Majumdar). 1964.

The Methodology of Anthropological Comparisons. Tucson, University of Arizona Press (VFPA No. 53), 1975.

Introducing Anthropology. Calcutta: Indian Anthropological Society, 1977.

Publications :

British social anthropology and its American appraisal. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. II, 47-49, 1957.

A few comments on some of Radcliffe-Brown's basic concepts. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 12, 202-209, 1959.

- On comparative methods in social-cultural anthropology and in linguistics. *Anthropological Quarterly*, Vol. 38, 20-40, 1965.
- Model and myth in Levi-Strauss's anthropology. *Journal of Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 2, 159-168, 1967.
- Some observations on the definition of marriage. *Ethnos*, 1968 (1-4), 159-167.
- The background of anthropological comparison. *The Journal of Karnatak University, Social Sciences*, Vol. 5, 23-34, 1969.
- Structure and function : Malinowski and Radcliffe-Brown reexamined. *Man in India*, Vol. 50, 51-62, 1970.
- The anthropological perspective on study of language. *The Journal of Karnatak University, Social Sciences*, Vol. 6, 83-91, 1970.
- Anthropology of Indian Civilization. *J. India Anthropol. Soc.*, Vol. 5, 31-39, 1970.
- Some recent advances and the unity of anthropology. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 13, 20-31, 1970.
- A critique of the method in German-Austrian historical ethnology. *The Journal of Karnatak University, Social Sciences*, Vol. 7, 34-47, 1971.
- How anthropologists compare? *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 24, 133-158, 1971.
- Archaeological interpretation and anthropology. In *Studies in Indian History and Culture* edited by S.H. Ritti and B.R. Gopal, Dharwad: K.E. Board, 1971.
- Linguistics and comparison. In *Man and Society* edited by K.S. Mathur et. al. Lucknow: Ethnographic and Folk-Culture Society, U.P. 1971.
- Anthropological Method and Indian Anthropology. L.K. Ananthakrishna Iyer Birth Centenary Lecture 1972-73. Madras: University of Madras.
- The study of nation-building processes, In *India Anthropology Today*. edited by Dharani Sen, Calcutta. Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 1974.
- The growth of Indian nation, In *New Perspective in Centre-*

State Relations edited by V.K. Nataraj and N.N. Sastry:
Mysore : Mysore University, 1974.

Alienation, identity and the cultural pattern. *Fulbright News Letter*. Summer, 1975, 28-35, 1975.

Two styles of socio-linguistic research. *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics*, Vol. 4, 285-291 (Co-author) 1975.

Development, cultural management and anthropology, *Adibasi*, Vol. 16, 17-24, 1976.

Status of social-cultural anthropology in India. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, Vol. 5, 209-225, (Co-author). 1976.

Sarkar, Rajendra

Publications :

The Emergence of Bhagats among the Gonds of Mirzapur (U.P.)
The Eastern Anthropologist Vol. XXV, No. 1: 81-83.

Gond — A Schedule Tribe of District Mirzapur (U.P.) *Indian Journal of Social Research*.

Religion and Magic in a Tribal Community. *Indian Journal of Social Research*.

The Emergence of Bhagats among the Gonds of Mirzapur (U.P.) *Sociological Abstracts*, New York.

Studying a tribal community, *Research Bulletin* Vol. I No. 3-4, 81-90.

Funeral Ceremony among the Parsis, *The Eastern Anthropologist* Vol. XXV no. III, pp. 263-270.

Twenty-five Years in Anthropology, *Research Bulletin* Vol. 1 No. 3-4, pp. 139-142.

A note among the Cosmogenic Myths among the Gonds of Mirzapur, (U.P.) *Journal of Social Research* (In Press)

Folk Elements in Tribal Life, *Folklore* (In press)

Land Reforms and Land Alienation in a Tribal Community
Girivanvesi Sandesh (In press)

Drinks and Drugs—A Socio-Medical menace, *Jr. of Bio-Social Science*, (Co-author) (In press)

The New Cult of Hippism and women Liberation. (Co-author)
Man in India.

Life Cycle Rituals among the Raj-Gonds of Mirzapur District.
U. P. *Eastern Anthropologist* (In press).

Sarkar, R.M.

Books :

Fundamentals of Physical Anthropology, Revised Third Edition,
1976, Blackie (India) E C I S Ltd., Calcutta-700009.

Birbhum Kahani (The story of Birbhum). Century Publishers,
1375 B.S. Calcutta-700009.

Publications :

Rain making through the ages. *Rain in Indian Life and Lore*.
Indian Publications, Calcutta, 1965.

The religious activities of the Bauris and their modern trends.
Vanyajati, Vol. 12, No. 1, 1964.

Complex influences of Dharma and cult in folk life, *Vanyajati*,
Vol. 13, No. 2, 1965.

Further note on the Kakmaras, *Vanyajati*, Vol. 13, No.4, 1965.

The evaluation of field work and its role in social planning. *Guide to Field Work*, Indian Publications, Calcutta,
1965.

The Bahubir Sammelan-case of social mobility movement.
The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. 19, No.3, 1966.

Profession of midwife and the Bauri women. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 15,
No. 2, 1967.

Cult of Sital Sasthi-a study of legendry background.
Vanyajati, Vol. 15, No. 4, 1967.

Sanskritization among the Sutradhar caste — a case study.
Bulletin of the C.R.I. Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. 8, No.
1 & 2, 1969.

Pattern of inter-caste relations through folk deity. *Vanajati*, Vol.
17, No. 2, 1969.

Tribal women through customs and traditions. *Women in Indian
Folklore*. Indian Publications, Calcutta, 1969.

The Santal Insurrection through ballads. *Bihar in Folklore
Study*, Indian Publications, Calcutta, 1971.

- Faction situation in a Bengal village. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1971.
- The Father of Indian Ethnology. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXX, No.1, 1972.
- Sarat Chandra Roy — a philanthropist and an anthropologist. *Souvenior, Dept, of Anthropology*, Calcutta University, 1971.
- S. C. Roy's approach to the study of tribal people of Chotanagpur, *Vanyajati*, Vol. 20, No. 3 & 4, 1972.
- S. C. Roy's contributions in Bengali, *Man in India*, Vol. 52, No. 4, 1972.
- Folklore in relation to anthropology — Some observations. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXXI, No. 1, 1972.
- Socio-ritual impact of the Cajan festival in folk life. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXXI, No. 2, 1972.
- Morhal — the traditional leader in village India. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 20, No. 1, 1972.
- Sarat Chandra Roy and applied anthropology in India. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXXII, No. 1, 1973.
- Ceremonial relationship pattern in a Bengal Village. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXXII, No. 2, 1973.
- Social anthropology and the study of complex societies with special reference to India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1973.
- The Folklorist from Chotanagpur. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 2, No. 2, 1973.
- Study of West Bengal villages. *The Modern Review*, Vol. CXXXII, No. 3, 1973.
- Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose's approach to the study of the tribal people of India, *Bulletin of the C. R. I.*, Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. 10, No. 3 & 4, 1974.
- Folklore in relation to anthropology *Folklife*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1974.
- Tribal Folklore of the Santal Parganas, *Bulletin of the C. R. I.*, Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. 11, No. 1 & 2, 1975.
- N. K. Bose's approach to the tribal welfare programme. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 24, No. 1, 1976.

- Tribal folklore in tribal society and culture. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 24, No. 2, 1976.
- Professor M. N. Basu's contributions to Indian Anthropology. *Bulletin of the C. R. I.*, Govt. of West Bengal, Vol. 12, No. 1 & 2, 1976.
- Study of Sacred Complex and the Bakreswar temple. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1976.
- Primitive religious beliefs and the tribal people of India. *Kayastha Samaj Patrika*, Vol. 40, No. 1, 1371, B. S. Calcutta.
- Social behaviour pattern of monkeys and apes. *Jnan O Bijnan*, June, 1971, Calcutta.
- The pioneer of Indian Anthropology — Sarat Chandra Roy. *Jnan O Bijnan*, November, 1971, Calcutta.
- Study of tribal life and Sarat Chandra Roy. *Amrita*, 1972, Calcutta.
- Anthropology and Folklore. *Jnan O Bijnan*, 1972, Calcutta.
- Fifty years of anthropological study and researches in India. *Jnan O Bijnan*. 1972, Calcutta.
- Indian anthropology and Sarat Chandra Roy, *Samakalin* 1972, Calcutta.
- Contribution of S. C. Roy in the folklore research. *Loksanskriti*, 1378, B.S. Calcutta.
- Village studies and their evaluations in Indian anthropology, *Jnan O Bijnan*, November, 1972, Calcutta.
- Human sacrifice in the society of man. *Saradiya Chandrabhaga*, 1379 B.S. Suri.
- The pioneer in Indian Anthropology — Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose. *Jnan O Bijnan*, 1973, Calcutta.
- National integration and the tribal people of Chotanagpur *Jnan O Bijnan*, 1973, Calcutta.
- Tribal life in West Bengal. *Jnan O Bijnan*, 1973, Calcutta.
- Definition of Life Science and its importance of study. *Jnan O Bijnan*, December, 1975, Calcutta.
- Tribal life in Birbhum district. *Samakalin*, 1976, Calcutta.
- Folk deities and village life. *Samakalin*, 1976, Calcutta.

Sarkar, Vatsala

Publications :

A note on the Attitude of teenage girls towards Sex. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 26, No. 4.

On studying one's own society. *The Research Bulletin*, Vol. 1, No. 1.

Drinks and drugs — a socio-medical merface. *Journal of Bio-Social Studies* (In press).

New Cult of Hippism and woman's liberation. *Journal of Social Research*. (In press).

Sastry D. B.

Publications :

Simplified maximum likelihood estimation of the ABO gene frequencies. Results for a few Indian peoples surveyed. (Co-author) : *Bull. Department of Anthropology*, Govt. of India. I : 1-8, 1960.

Blood groups (ABO, M-N and Rh), ABH secretion, Sickle-cell, P.T.C. taste and colour blindness in the Mahar of Nagpur. (Co-author) *J. R. A. I.*, London, 91 : 345-355 (1961).

A genetic Survey among the Riang : A Mongoloid tribe of Tripura State. (Co-author) *Z. Morph-Anthropology*. 51 : 346-55, 1961.

Blood Groups (ABO, MN, Rh), ABH secretion, Sickle-cell trait and colour blindness in the Bado Gadaba and the Bareng Paroja of Koraput District in Orissa. (Co-author) *Bul. Anthropological Survey of India*, Govt. of India. XI, 3-4, 145- 152, 1963.

Blood groups (A_1 - A_2 -BO, MN, Rh) and ABH secretion in the Pareng Gadaba, the Ollaro Gadaba and the Konda Paroja of Koraput Dist. in Orissa. (Co-author). *Acta Genet.*, Basel, 16 : 169-183, 1966.

Sickle-cell trait in Koraput District and other parts of India. (Co-author). *Acta. Genet.* Basel, 17 : 62-73, 1967.

A Somatological Survey of five tribes in the Koraput District,

- Orissa, (Co-author). *Bull. Anthropological Survey of India*, XVII, 400-422, 1968.
- Joint Editor of the Book, *Anthropology and Archaeology*, Published by Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Incidence of Colour Blindness in Mysore City (India). (Co-author), *Human Heredity*, 24, 194-197, 1975.
- Middle Phalangeal hair in some South Indian Populations. *Acta Genet. Med. Gemellol*, 24 : 163-164, 1974.
- A₁A₂BO blood groups investigations and Sickle Cell in some population groups of Mysore City. *Bull. A.S.I.*, XIX : 1 : 1-5, 1970.

Satyanarayana, M.

Publications :

- A note on inbreeding in three villages of Coastal Andhra Pradesh. *East. Anthropol.*, 24 : 71-74, 1971 (Co-author).
- Frequency of colour blindness in a coastal district of Andhra Pradesh, *Soc. Cul.*, 2 : 151-156, 1971 (Co-author).
- A study on the inheritance of hand clasping and arm folding in three endogamous groups of Coastal Andhra Pradesh (India). (Co-author), *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, 16 : 257-268.
- Ear lobe types among some caste groups of Andhra Region (S. India). *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, 16 : 257-273. (Co-author).
- Tongue pigmentation in man-Ethnic studies and further pedigrees. (Co-author). *Acta. Genet. Med. Gemel.*, Rome 21 : 221-232.
- A Study of Down's syndrome in coastal Andhra Pradesh. In : *Proceedings of International Symposium on Human Genetics*. Waltair, Ed. M. R. Chakravarti, The Andhra University Press, Waltair.
- Hypertrichosis pinnae auris in coastal Andhra population. *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 18 : 37-41 (Co-author).
- Mid-Phalangeal hair among the Kapu caste of Coastal Andhra. (Co-author), *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, 18 : 42-46.
- A study of Down's syndrome in Coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Pediat.*, Vol. X, No. 17 (Co-author).

- Turner's syndrome with study of chromosomal patterns. (Co-author), *The J. Obstet. Gynae. India*, Vol. XXIII, No. 6, pp. 756-759.
- D-1 Trisomy syndrome report of a case. (Co-author), *J. Pediat.*, 41 : 22, 1974.
- A study of Down's syndrome in Coastal Andhra Pradesh. *International symposium on Human Genetics*, Waltair, India, 1971.
- ABO blood groups and fertility — with special reference to intrauterine selection due to materno-fetal incompatibility (Co-author), *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. (In Press).

Seth, P.K.

Publications :

- PTC taste threshold distributions among the betel chewers, non-vegetarians and smokers. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 15 (3) : 36-49, 1962.
- Applied physical anthropology — a necessity for India. *Everyday Science* (Northern India Science Association, Chandigarh, India), 8 : 36-37, 1963.
- Preliminary observations on slender lorises. *The Anthropologist* 1960/63, 7(1-2) : 45-51, 1963.
- The a-b ridge count in the palmar dermatoglyphics of the Indians of Punjab. *MAN* (Royal Anthropological Institute, London), 63, art. 242, pp 189-190, 1963.
- Cranial variability in Indian Lorises. In *Aspects of Indian Anthropology*, (Eds,) P.C. Biswas & Indera P. Singh, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, 1966, pp. 185, 1964.
- The crista sagittalis in relation to the nuchal crest in *Nycticebus coucang* (Indian Slow Loris). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s., 22 (1) : 53-64, 1964.
- Cranial variability in Indian Lorises : *Loris tardigradus lydekerianus* and *Nycticebus coucang*. *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie*, 57 : 179-191, 1966.

- Note on a-d ridge count of the Punjabis. *Proc. Int. Symp. Dermatoglyphics* (Delhi, Feb 14-17, 1966), pp. 229-302, 1968.
- Note on the main line index (MLI) of Punjabis. *Proc. Int. Symp. on Dermatoglyphic* (University of Delhi), pp. 300-305, 1968.
- Genetical study of the Gujars : A_1A_2BO blood groups, PTC, somatometry, mid-phalangeal hair, ear lobes, hand clasping, arm folding and leg folding (Co-author). *Human Heredity* (Switzerland), 19 : 190-197, 1969.
- Asymmetry of the long bones of the limbs and of the clavicles in the Indian Lorises. *Psimates* (Japan Monkey Center, Japan) 10 (2) : 163-170, 1969.
- Proportion and variability in Indian Lorises : Bone weight observations on *Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus* and *Nyctcebus coucang*. (Co-author) *Primates* (Japan Monkey Center, Japan) 10 : 236-245, 1969.
- The a-d ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of Punjabis. (Co-author) *Acta Criminologica Japonica* (Japan), 35 (2) : 72-75, 1969.
- Biogenetical studies of Nagas : Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Angami Nagas .(Co-author) *Human Biology* 43(4) : 557-561 1977.
- Studies on haptoglobins and transferrins types in Khatris and Aroras of Punjab, India. (Co-author) *Humangenetik*, 14 : 44-49, 1971.
- Blood groups and diseases. Proc. Seminar on 'Genetics and our Health' (Co-author) *ICMR Techn. Rep. Series*, 5-8 April 1971, 20 : 188-204, 1972.
- Genetical studies in Angami Nagas (Nagaland, India) : A_1B_2BO MN, Rh blood groups, ABH secretion, PTC taste sensitivity and colourblindness. (Co-author) *Human Biology* 45 : 457-468, 1973.
- Fluorescence banding patterns of the chromosomes of *Microtus agrestis* with a benzimidazol derivative. (Co-author) *Humangenetik* 19 : 129-134, 1973.
- Fluorescence chromosome banding patterns produced by a

benzimidazol derivative. (Co-author) *Nobel Symposium*, 23 : 300-306, 1973.

Study of constitutive heterochromatin using a direct fluorescence staining technique. In 'Modern aspects of Cytogenetics : Constitutive heterochromatin in Man' (ed) R.A. Pfeiffer. Symposia Medica Heschst 6 : 149-155. F.K. Schattauer Verlag, Stuttgart. (Co-author) 1973.

Fluorescence banding patterns in mammalian chromosomes with a benzimidazol derivative. (Co-author) *Vitro V Csr*, 2/2B : 252-277, 1973.

Study of constitutive heterochromatin with a new and simplified fluorescence staining technique (Co-author), *Genetica* 44 : 45-495, 1973.

The physical anthropology of the Angami Nagas (Nagaland, India) *IP Int. Cong. Anth. Ethn. Scis.*, Chicago August 28-September 8, 1973. pp 19 (1950) (Co-author).

Taxonomic Atlas of Living Primates by A.B. Chiarelli. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 26 : 367. 1973. (Co-author).

Differential chromosomal staining in *Bos taurus* (cattle). *Cytologia* 39 : 373-378, 1974. (Co-author)

Chromosome identification and possible characterisation of AT-rich regions in human and non-human primates, *4th Conf. Cytogenetics Section, Gessel. Anth. u. Humangenetik*, Berlin, June 12-15, 1974. pp. 55. (Co-author).

Polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin in the genus Mus. *4th Conf. Cytogenetics Section, Gessel. fur Anthropologie und Humangenetik*, Berlin, June 12-15, 1974, pp. 58. (Co-author).

Comparison of human and non-human primate chromosomes using the fluorescent benzimidazol and other banding techniques. *5th International Chromosome Conference*, Leiden (Holland), July 15-17, 1974. pp. 73. (Co-author).

Das XX-Mann-Syndrom. Pathogenese und Beitrag zuden Fehlermöglichkeiten der Diagnose, (XX-male-syndrome. Pathogenesis and aspects of diagnostic pitfalls.) *Der Urologe*, A 14 : 182-186, 1975. (Co-author).

The physical anthropology of the Angami Nagas (Nagaland,

India) *Proc. IX Int. Cong. Anth. Ethn. Sci., Chicago* 1973.
World Anthropology (Co-author).

Fluorescence banded patterns in chromosomes with a benzimidazol derivative : characterisation of constitutive heterochromatin and AT concentration in chromosomal DNA. *Proc. 'Seminar on 'Recent trends in Population Genetics', Bombay.* 1974.

Comparison of human* and non-human primate chromosomes using the fluorescent benzimidazol and other banding techniques. 5th Int. Cytogenetics Conference, Leiden (Holland), (Co-author) : July 15-17, 1974 *Chromosomes Today* 5 : 315-322 (1976).

Group specific component in Macaca, *Humangenetik* 28 : 329-330 (Co-author).

Genetic variations in primates : red cell enzymes and serum proteins in Macaca mulatta. *Human Genetics* 29 : 341-348. (Co-author).

Comparative karyological study of the genus Apodemus (Kaup. 1829) (Co-author), *Acta. Veterinaria* (Beograd) 25 : 1-10, 1975.

Human complementary component C. 3 : an appraisal (Co-author), *Human Genetics* 33 : 201-211.

Alloalbuminaemia in Macaca mulatta. (Co-author), *Acta Anthropogenetica* 1 : 49-51.

Cytological mechanisms in the evolution of mammalian chromosomes. *Sem. Chromosomes in Evolution*, Univ. of Calcutta, October 5-7, 1976, p. 19.

Evolutionary dynamics of chromosomal genetic material. *Proc. 2nd All India Congress of Cytology & Genetics* Udaipur. October 20-24, 1975, *J. Cytol. Genet. Gong. Suppl.* 165-172.

C—, G—, and fluorescence banding patterns in Macaca mulatta. (Co-author), *Proc. 2nd All India Congress of Cytology & Genetics*, Udaipur. October 20-24, 1975. *J. Cytol. Genet., Suppl.* 161-164.

Chromosomal homology in Man and rhesus monkey : densitometric study (Co-author), *First All India Cell Biology Conference*, Varanasi. January 14-16, 1977, p. 68.

- Cytological mechanisms in the evolution of mammalian chromosomes (Co-author), *The Nucleus Symp.* 20 : 42-52.
- Genetic Counselling (Co-author), *Science Reporter* 14 : 621-626.
- Genetics of Mental Retardation. (Co-author), *FWMR Newsletter...*(in press).
- Mental Retardation in India various aspects. (Co-author) *VI World Congress of Psychiatry*, Hawali. August 28-Sept. 3, 1977.
- Long term genetic effects of treatment^o and prevention of inherited diseases. (Co-author), *Procs. International workshop on Medical Genetics*, Pondicherry October 17-19, 1977.
- Early detection and prevention of mental retardation—a genetic approach. (Co author), *Procs. 3rd Asian Conf. on Mental Retardation*, Bangalore, November 7-11, 1977 (in press).

Seth, (Mrs) Swadesh

Publications :

- A genetic survey of ABO blood groups among the Punjabis. *The Anthropologist*, Delhi, 4 : 28-33, 1957.
- ABO Blood groups in relation to eosinophilia. *The Anthropologist*, 8 : 33-39, 1961.
- Relationship of ABO, MN and Rhesus blood groups to asthma. *Indian Journal of Chest Diseases*, 6 : 74-79.
- Association of ABO blood groups with incidence of renal lithiasis. *Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae*, 13 : 167-172, 1964.
- Filarisis in its relation to A₁A₂BO, MN, Kell, Duffy and Rhesus blood groups and secretor factor, *Acta. Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae* 14 : 326-335, 1965.
- Blood and secretion : a genetical survey in the population of Rourkela (Orissa, India) *Journal de Genetique Humaine*, 16 (1/2) : 97-105.
- The Lewis blood group system in its relation to the secretor factor in the population of Punjab. *Zeitschrift fur Morphologie und Anthropologie* 59 : 232-237, 1968.

- A study of the A_1A_2BO blood groups system and ABO(H) secretion in the six endogamous groups of Punjab. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s., 29(3) : 387-396, 1968.
- Syphilis in its relation to blood groups. *The Anthropologist* pp. 105-115, 1969.
- The a-d ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of Punjabis. (Co-author), *Acta. Criminologica Japonica* 35(2) : 72-75, 1969.
- Genetical study of the Gujars : A_1A_2BO blood groups, PTC, somatometry, mid-phalangeal hair, ear lobes, hand clasping, arm folding and leg folding. (Co-author), *Human Heredity* 19 : 190-197, 1969.
- Proportion and variability in Indian Lorises : Bone weight observations on *Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus* and *Nycticebus coucang*. (Co-author), *Primates* (Japan) 10 (3-4) : 236-245.
- Haptoglobins and transferrins in the Khatri and Aroras of Punjab. (Co-author) *Humangenetik* 14 : 44-49, 1971.
- Biogenetical studies of Nagas : Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Angami Nagas. (Co-author) : *Human Biology* 43 (4) : 557-571, 1971.
- Blood groups and diseases. (Co-author) *ICMR Tech. rep. Ser.* 20 : 188-204, 1972.
- Genetical studies in Angami Nagas (Nagaland, India) : A_1A_2BO MN, Rh blood groups, ABH secretion, PTC taste sensitivity and colourblindness. (Co-author) *Human Biology* 45 : 457-468, 1973.
- Distribution of enzyme groups and serum proteins in a North German population. (Co-author) *Humangenetik* 20 : 147-150, 1973.
- Genetic polymorphism of the human complement component C'3 among North Germans. (Co-author) *Humangenetik* 21 : 59-61, 1974.
- Population genetics of soluble-glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in North Germans (Lubeck). (Co-author) *Humangenetik* 23 : 223-226, 1974.

- Taxonomic atlas of Living primates. (Co-author), *The Eastern Anthropologist* 26 : 367, 1974.
- Chromosome identification and possible characterisation of AT-rich regions in human and non-human primates. (Co-author) : 4th Conf. Cytogenetics Section, Berlin June 12-15 1974, pp 55.
- Comparison of human and non-human primate chromosomes using fluorescent benzimidazol and other banding techniques (Co-author). 5th International Chromosome Conf. Leiden (Holland) July 15-17, 1974. pp. 73.
- The physical anthropology of the Angami Nagas (Nagaland, India) (Co-author). IX Int. Cong. Anth. Ethn. Scis., Chicago August 2-Sept. 8, 1973 pp. 19 (1973)
- Studies on the geographical distribution of Australia antigen. *Acta. Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae*, 24 : 127-130.
- Comparison of human and non-human primate chromosomes using the fluorescent benzimidazol and other banding techniques. (Co-author). 5th Int. Chromosome Conf. Leiden July 15-17, 1974. *Chromosomes Today*, 5.....315-322 (1976)
- Group specific component in Macaca. (Co-author). *Humangenetik* 28 : 329-330.
- Genetic variations in primates : red cell enzymes and serum proteins in Macaca mulatta. (Co-author). *Humangenetik* 29 : 341-348.
- Human complementary component C'3 ; an appraisal (Co-author) *Human Genetics* 33 : 201-211, 1976.
- Alloalbuminaemia in Macaca mulatta. (Co-author). *Acta. Anthropogenetica* 1 : 49-51, 1976.
- Mental retardation in India. (Co-author). 1977 *World Congress on Mental Health*, Vancouver, B.C., Canada August 21-26 1977.
- Mental retardation in India various aspects. (Co-author). VI *World Congress of Psychiatry*, Hawaii. August 28-Sept. 3, 1977.
- Genetic counselling. (Co-author). *Science Reporter* 14 : 621-626
- Genetics of mental retardation. (Co-author). *PWMR Newsletter*.
- Long term genetic effects of treatment and prevention of inherit-

ed diseases. (Co-author) *Procs. International Workshop on Medical Genetics*, Pondicherry, October 17-19, 1977.

Early detection and prevention of mental retardation—a genetic approach. (Co-author). *Proc. 3rd Asian Conf. on Mental Retardation*, Bangalore, November 7-11, 1977. P. K. Seth.

Sen, Biswajit

Publications :

A short Note on the Clan Names of the Mundas. *Souvenir, Department of Anthropology*, Calcutta University, 1964.

Publicity in NEFA, *Parliamentary Studies* (New Delhi). (August-September), 1964, Vol. 8, Nos. 8-9, pp. 12-14.

Monpas of Tawang, *Vanyajati* (New Delhi), 13 (January), 1965. Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 23-26

The Khamptis : An Outline of their Culture, *Man in India*, (Ranchi), 45 (July — September), 1965 pp. 237-43.

The Himalayans and their Occupation Patterns, *The Eastern Anthropologist* (Lucknow), 19 (September-December), 1966, pp. 177-189.

Survey of Literature on the Eastern Himalaya, *The Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute* (Calcutta), 6 (Nos. 1 & 2), 1967, pp. 61-68.

NEFA : Its History of Administration and the Problem of Integration. *A Common Perspective for North — East India* (Calcutta), 1967, pp. 164-172.

Social Factors for the Rise of Sikhism, *The Modern Review* Calcutta (February), 1968, Vol. 123, Nos. 2, pp. 130-133.

A Short Note on the Problems of Western Himalaya Border land, *Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, Simla 1969, Vol. 10, pp. 1-5, 1969.

Religion and Politics in Ladakh, *Bulletin of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study* (Simla) 3 (Nos. 1 & 2), 1969, pp. 17-22.

Caste, Class and Leaderships in a Himalayan District, *Transection of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, Simla, Vol. 13, 1972, pp. 529-30.

Survey of literature on the central and western Himalaya, *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, (Calcutta), 10, Nos. 3 & 4: 1974, pp. 48-55.

Seth, Vinod Kumar

Publications :

Anthropological Interpretation of Mass Book production, Enevit-able Trends Towards Abstraction, *UNESCO, Seminar on Publishing in the 80s*. 1976.

The Congressusit Ideal and Practice, *World Union*.

Sharma, Charu Smita

Publications :

Changing Content of Dyadic Relations in the Family. *Res. Proc.* 3 (2) : 125-131.

The Jajmani System in an Urban Metropolis, *Social Change*. 7 (1) : 20-24, 1977.

Sharma, T. C.

Publications :

A Note on the Neolithic Pottery of Assam, *Man* (Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, London) Vol. II, No. 1 (New Series) 1967.

Archaeology in Assam — *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Asian Archaeology*, Colombo, 1970.

Archaeological Chronology of Northeastern India — *IXth International Congress on Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, Chicago, 1973.

Microlithic Industries of the Garo Hills. *Paranavanita Com-memoration Volume*, Jointly published by University of

Shri Lanka and Institute of Asian Archaeology, Amsterdam, Holland.

The Lower Palaeolithic of Northeastern India, Resumes des communications, *IXth Congress, Union International. des Sciences Prehistriques et Protohistoriqueo*, Nice, Sept. 1976.

A Brief Report on the Investigations into the Prehistoric Archaeology of North Cachar Hills, Assam (Co-author). *Journal of the University of Gauhati*, Vol. XIII, No. 2, 1962.

On the Neoliths from the Garo Hills, Assam (Co-author) *Jr. Univ. Gau.* Vol. XIII, No. 2, 1962.

Microliths from Godavari Valley. *Jr. Assam Science Society*, Vol. V, 1962.

Further Report on the Investigations into the Prehistoric Archaeology of North Cachar Hills, Assam (Co-author) *Jr. Univ. Gau.*, Vol. XIV, No. 2, 1963.

Chalcolithic Blades from Nevasa, *Jr. Ass. Sc. Soc.*, Vol. VI, 1963.

Researches into the Prehistoric Archaeology of Assam. *Jr. Ass. Sc. Soc.*, Vol. IX, 1966.

A Report on the Investigations into the Prehistoric Archaeology of the Garo Hills (1966). *Jr. Univ. Gau.*, Vol. XVI, 1965-66.

On the Discovery of Stone Age — Relics from Manipur. *Jr. Ass. Sc. Soc.*, Vol. XII, 1969.

A Note on the Terracotta Objects from Ambari (Co-author) *Jr. Assam Research Society*, Vol. XIX, 1971.

Prehistory of Assam. *Anthropology Today*. Seminar Papers, Calcutta University, 1974, pp. 63-70.

On Recent Archaeological discoveries in Northeastern India. *Puratattva*, Bulletin of the Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi, No. 7, 1973-74.

Stone Age Cultures of the Garo Hills, Meghalaya (Co-author) *Seminar on Indian Prehistory*, Poona, 1974.

Prehistoric Archaeology in Northesatern India — its Problems and Prospects. In *Contemporary Anthropological Research in N.E. India*, Dibrugarh University, 1974.

- Sources of Prehistory in Meghalaya. *Proceedings of the 12th Historical Conference, Institute of Studies, Calcutta, 1974.*
- Prehistoric Background of Shifting cultivation, in *Shifting Cultivation in North Eastern India*, North East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong, 1976, 1-5.
- Archeological Exploration and Excavation in Assam. *Indian Archaeology*, 1962-63. *A Review* — Arch. Survey of India, New Delhi.
- Archaeological Explorations in Assam. *Indian Archaeology* — *A Review* 1966-67.
- Archaeological Explorations in Assam. *Indian Archaeology* — *A Review* 1968-69.
- Traditional Methods of Treatment of Leprosy among the Mikirs (Co-author). *Adaivasi* (Bulletin of the Tribal Research Bureau, Orissa), Vol. III, No. 1, 1958-59.
- A Note on the Leprosy among the Mikirs (Co-author) *Jr. Univ. Gau.* Vol. IX, No. 2, 1958.
- A Report on the ABO groups from Gauhati (Co-author). *Jr. Ass. Sc. Soc.* Vol. IV 1961.
- Physical Characters of the Miri. *Jr. Univ. Gau.*, Vol. XII, No. 2, 1961.
- Finger Prints of the Miri. *Bull. of the Dept. of Tribal & Folklore Research*, Gauhati University, 1962.
- Anthropometry of the Deuri. *Jr. Univ. Gau.*, Vol. XIII, No. 2, 1962.
- Physical Characters of the Lalung of Assam (Co-author). *Jr. Assam. Sc. Soc.*, Vol. XI, 1968.
- Archaeology of Assam (I). Magazine Section — *The Assam Tribune*, Gauhati, April 1, 1962.
- Archaeology of Assam (II). Magazine Section — *The Assam Tribune*, Gauhati, April 8, 1962.
- Excavations at Deojali Hading. Mag. Sec. — *The Assam Tribune*, Gauhati, June 23, 1963.
- Assam in Prehistoric Times. *Souvenir, All India Science Teachers' Conference*, Gauhati, 1967.
- Assam through the Ages. *Souvenir, XIXth East Zone Police Cases* 1969.

- Some Aspects of Ancient Assam. *Eastern Horizon*, New Delhi, 1970.
- Archaeology and Science. *Souvenir*, 17th Session, Ass. Sc. Soc. Nalbari, 1972.
- Archaeological Research in Assam. *Assam Tribune*, 6, December, 1970.
- Glimpses on Human Evolution. *Souvenir*, Annual Session of Assam Sc. Soc., Khanapara, 1935.
- Bigyan Jagat Nritattver Sthan. (Assamese). *Ramdhenu*-Vol. V (No. 9) 1874 Saka.
- Mana Aru Taboo. (Assamese), *Sunday Magazine Section — Natun Asamiya*, 22nd February, 1953.
- Prak Aitihāsik Jug. Aru Assam (Assamese), *Asamiya*, Sept. 1969.
- Asamat Prak-aitihāsik Gabeshana (Assamese), *Nilachal*, 14th Jan., 1970.
- Asamat Prak-aitihāsik Gabeshana. (Assamese), *Nilachal*, 21st Jan., 1970.
- Puratattvik Gabeshana Kendra, Ambari. (Assamese), *Palashi*, April, 1970.
- Puratattvar Kholakati. (Assamese), *Assam Bani — Bihu Special*, 1971.
- Ambarir Aitijya. (Assamese), *Magazine*, Cotton College Science Gulb No. 2, 1970.
- Ambari Ne Pragjyotishpur (Assamese) — *Nilachal*, April 28, 1971.
- Prag Aitihāsik Jugar Sasan Niti (Assamese), *Bigyan Jeuti*, September, 1971.

Singh, Ajay Pratap

Publications :

- Establishing rapport with Bhoksa tribals. *Manav Darpan*, 1975, pp. 40-41.
- Somatometric variation of Bhoksas from Rajputs and Tharus. *Research Bulletin*, 1976, Vol. II, pp. 23-28.
- Social inequality among the Jaunsaris. *Research Bulletin*, 1976. Vol. III, No., 2 pp. 53-56.

- Social mobility among the professions (review article). *Research Bulletin*, 1976, Vol. III, No. 2, pp. 113-114.
- Uttarakhand ke Bhotantik (review article) *Manav*, (Hindi). 1976, Vol. IV, No. 2, pp. 71.
- Races and peoples (review article). *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 1977, Vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 223-214.
- Effects of age-changes in some somatic measurements in the adult Bhoksa males of Naini Tal. *Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics*. (In Press)
- Ponderal index and height vertex among the Bhoksas of Naini Tal (India). *Garhwal University Journal*. (In Press)
- Child growth and adult physique in male Jaunsaris of the Garhwal Himalaya. *The Himalaya*. (In Press)
- Garhwali lokgeeton mein romance, *Manav*. (In Press).
- Medicological applications of human blood groups. *Nirjharni*. (In Press).
- Correlation of age, height, chest girth and weight among the Bhoksa males of Naini Tal. *Research Bulletin*. (In Press)
- Folklore among the Jaunsaris of Dehra Dun. *Research Bulletin*. (In Press).
- On certain questions of race analysis. *The Eastern Anthropologist*.
- Introductory Sociology (review article). *Research Bulletin*. (In Press).
- A study of culture relativism in Uttarakhand tribes. *The Himalaya*. (In Press).
- Tribal culture as a means of attraction to the tourists in Garhwal Himalayas : an anthropological view-point in tourism. *Tourism Research*. (In Press).
- Child growth and adult physique in male Bhoksas of Naini Tal (India). *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*. (In Press).
- Adolescent spurt in Jaunsaris based on H/W-statistics. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*. (In press).
- Caste and Kinship in Garhwal Himalaya. *Proceeding of seminar on Cultural Heritage of Garhwal*. (In Press).

Singh, Ajit Kumar.

Publications :

- Social Organization of a Festival ; A case study of Tus Festival of Gagra Sotia in Ranchi District. *Research Journal of Ranchi Univ.*, X : 35-41, 1976-77.
- Community Development Programmes In Two Tribal Villages of Bihar. *Jour. of Soc. Res.* 20 (2) : 90-98.

Singh, Bageswar.

Publications :

- Interpretation on Tharu Kinship Terminology. *Man Darshan* Vol. 6, 1963.
- Step siblings, *American Anthropologist*. 68 : 1501, 1966.
- Analysis of kinship terms of the Parji Kolami tribes (Co-author) *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 27 : 315, 1974.
- Yanadies of Sriharikota — A short note in *Shar newsletter*, Vol. 3, Nos. 7-11, 1976.
- Fertility and Family planning. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 29 : 4-5, 1976.
- Kodaku kinship system. In *Chattisgarh : an area study*. ed. by Ajit Kumar Danda, Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India. 1977.
- Aspects of Kodau culture. In *Tribal situation in northeast Surguja* ed. by Ajit Kumar Danda. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India, 1977.
- Gathering economy of Kodaku : a case study. In *Tribal situation in northeast Surguja* ed. by Ajit Kumar Danda, Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India, 1977.

Singh, I. P.

Books :

- Manav Shastra Ki Roop Rekha*. (Hindi) (Co-author) Kidar Nath, Ram Nath, Meerut, 1961.

Aspects of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi (Edited in collaboration with Prof. P. C. Biswas).

Ex-criminal Tribes of Delhi State, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi (Assisted Prof. P. C. Biswas), 1960.

Anthropometry, Bharti Bhawan, Delhi (pp. 351), 1969.
(Co-author).

Publications :

Inheritance of Fingerball patterns — '*The Anthropologist*', Vol. 1, No. 1, 1954.

Inheritance and Distribution of Mid-digital Hair on Mohyal Brahmins. (Co-author). *The Anthropologist*, Vol. I, No. 2, 1953.

Finger Ball patterns as Anthropological Variables. *The Anthropologist*, Vol. 2, No. 1 & 2, 1956.

Ceremonial & Festival Cycle in a Jat Village, : in collaboration with Prof. Oscar Lewis, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*.

Dynamics of Change in A Sikh Village. (Co-author) *Society in India*, Madras, 1956.

A Sikh Village— *Journal of American Folklore*, U.S.A. 1958.

Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Jats of Delhi State.

Religion in Daleke — A Sikh Village. *Majumdar Memorial Volume* 27.

Papillary patterns on the Mid and Proximal flanges of Sindhi Hindus. *Anthropologists*, 1960.

Blood Group of the Sansis of Pepsu, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 1961.

Distribution of Papillary patterns on the Middle and Proximal Phalanges of Sindhi Khatris. *Anthropologist* March, 1959, published in 1961.

Ex-Inheritance of Radial Loop, *Anthropologist*, Vol. VIII, P. 47-50.

Distribution of Digital Formulae among the Ramgarhias—An Artisan Caste. Vol. I p. 31-47.

Finger Lunulae among the Bengalis, *Anthropologist*.

Some Physiological Observations of Two Himalayan Communi-

ties. *Proc. of the International Symposium on Human Adaptability to environmental condition and Physical fitness.*

Direction of Whorls—*The Anthropologist*, Vol. VII, 1 & 2, 1963. p. 7-16.

Caste and Occupation in Simla Hills—*Anthropology on the March*, 1963.

Tribes in India, *Tourism Souvenir*.

Leadership in India, 1967. Asia Publishing House.

Social Work in Ladakh—*Proceedings of Social Work in Himalayas* (1968)

Inheritance Studies in Dermatoglyphics, *Proceeding Volume of International Symposium on Dermatoglyphics*, p. 133-136.

Physical Anthropology in India : Retrospect and Prospect
Presidential Address at *Indian Science Congress*, Bombay, 1-16, 1969.

Study of Border Areas—Some Problems : *Council of Social Research*, Ranchi.

Introduction to the Seminar on Developmental Aspects of the Tribals of India, Delhi, November, 1969.

Anthropology & Medicine, *Seminar report on Teaching of Social Science in Medical Colleges*. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, 1969.

History & Development of Physical Anthropology in India, *Anthropologist* (Special Volume), 1969.

Morphological Variability of human chromosomes in two Indian populations—Rajputs and Punjabis, *Humangenetic* 29 : 67, 1975.

Association of Acrocentric Chromosomes *Anthropologist* 18 : 1, 1974.

Cytogenetics Studies in lymphocytes from normal human subjects. *Anthropologist*. 19 : 1, 1975.

Giemsa banding of human chromosomes. *Indian J. Phys. Anthropol. Hum. Genet.*, I : 17 (1975).

Morphological Variability of Human Chromosomes : Polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin. *Hum. Genet.* 32, 149-154, 1976.

- Modified method of C-banding using barium hydroxide. *Acta. Genet. Med. Gemellol.* 24, 315-316, 1975.
- Giemsa banding analysis in myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. *Vth International Congress of Human Genetics* held in Mexico D.F. 10-15 October.
- Qualitative and Quantitative Characteristics of constitutive heterochromatin in human mitotic chromosomes. *6th International Chromosome Conference* held in Helsinki from 22-31 August, 1977.
- Association of Acrocentric chromosomes. *The Anthropologist* Vol. XVIII. No.1 and 2 pp. 1-9 1971.
- Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes from normal human subjects *The Anthropologist* Vol. XIX No. 1 and 2 pp. 1-8, 1972.
- Cytogenetic studies in chronic myeloid leukaemia. *The Anthropologist*, Vol. XX No. 1 and 2, pp. 25-34, 1973.
- Quantitative characteristics of human mitotic chromosomes, *The Anthropologists*, Vol. XXI No.1 and 2, 1974.
- Relation of body Density to Body Measurements in Young Punjabi Women. Applicability of body Composition Prediction. Equations Developed for Women of European Descent. *Human Biology*, Vol. 49, (2), 203-213, 1977.
- Role of Head and Neck segment and Trunk height in Attainment of Adult Stature. *3rd Ann. Conference of Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society of India* (Lucknow) Abs. 20 (1977).
- A Report on Physical Development of Rajput Boys of Barkot. *J. Heredity* 9 : 7-11 (1977).
- Anthropometric Variables in Indian Populations — An Environmental Perspective, In *Growth and Development physique Symp. Biol. Hung.* 20. ed. Eben. 123-131, 1977.
- Relationship of Extremity Volumes with Total Body Volume and Body Density in Young Indian girls. *Human Biology* 20 (2), 103-113, 1978.
- Growth trends among male Apos of Ladakh — high altitude population. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 58, 171-176, 178.
- Estimation of Body Fat and Lean Body Mass from Anthropometric Measurements in Young Indian Women. *Human Biology* (In Press)

Singh, Jitendera

Publicatlons :

Arm folding among the Nishads of Lucknow, U.P, *Research Bulletin*, Vol. II, No. 1-2.

G-6-PD : A Review *Research Proceedings* 1976.

Singh, Kanwaljit

Publications :

Distribution of ABO and Rh Blood Groups among the Tibetans
Hum. Hered. 24 : 317-381.

Effect of Some Social Habits on PTC Taste Distribution among the Brahmin of Bhumital· *J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon.* 83 :3 244-252.

A study of some genetic market in the Bahawalpuris of Patiala, India. *Acta. Genet. Med. Gamellol.* 24 : 339-341.

Mid-phalangeal hair, hand clasping and handedness among khatris and Baiyas of Patiyala, India. *Acta. Genet. Med. Gemellol.* 24 : 343-345.

Head and Face Measurements in Congenital Deafmute Children.
Acta. Med. Auxol. 8, 285-251.

Hyperichofis pinnae auris, Darwin tubercle and Palmaais longus among khatris and Baniyas of Patiyala, India.
Acta Genet. Med. Gamellol 26 : 2 183-184.

Effect of some ecological factors on patterns of physical development in girls belonging to different socioeconomic strata.
(In Press)

An Investigation into certain aspects of Reproductive Wastage.
(In Press)

Singh, Rajendera

Publications :

Reproductive life of Birhor women. *Bull. of Bihar. Jr. Res. Ins.* 5 (1) : 19, 1963.

Singh, Saratchandra, K.

Publications :

A note on the distribution of Middle phalangeal hair among the Khengabok-Hairok of Manipur Poona., *Jr. Univ. Poona* No. 37, 1972.

Occipital Hair whorl among two endogamous Groups of Manipur. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 2, 1972.

A report on the patterns of hand clasping and arm folding of the Meiteis and Khangabok. Heirok of Manipur Poona : *Bull. Dec. Coll. Inst.* Vol. 31, 1972.

Patterns of Hand Clasping arm folding and handedness among the Kakus. (co-author). *Man in India*, Vol. 53, 1974.

Human Variation in Manipur. Proceedings & *Human variation Seminar* held by *Anthropo. Soc. India*, June 27 to July 2, 1977.

Sinha, Arbind K.

Publications :

Specialists of sacred performances in Kashi. *Journal of Social Research, Ranchi*, Vol. XVII No. 1, 1974.

Kashi Ke Ghaton Ka Namakarn (Hindi), *Samajiki Varanasi*, Vol. 6. & 7 (co-author), 1974.

Audience Profile of Bihar (co-author) *Space Applications Centre publication*, 1975.

Sinha, Awadhesh Coomar

Book :

Politics of Sikkim : A Sociological Study, Thomson (India) Ltd., New Delhi. 1975.

Publications :

Leadership in a Tribal Society. *Man in India*, Vol. 47 (3), 1967.

- Gandhian Legacy in Social Research. In *Gandhi and Social Sciences* (ed). L.P. Vidyrathi et. al., Book Hive, Delhi, 1970.
- Feudal Political Development in Sikkim, *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 3 (2), December, 1973.
- The Kazi Patricians in the Sikkimese Polity, *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 5 (2), December, 1975.
- Recent Trends in Himalayan Studies, *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 6 (2), June 1976.

Sinha, D.P.

Books :

- Culture Change in an Inter-Tribal Market*, Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1968.
- Readings in Laboratory Education* (Edited) Indian Society for Applied Behavioural Science, Calcutta, 1974.
- Descriptive-Cum-Critical Study of Education System in Andhra Pradesh*. Administrative staff College of India, Hyderabad, 1976.
- Issues in Organisational Behaviour*. Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, 1977.
- Descriptive-Cum-Analytical Study of Nagaland Education System*. Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, 1977.
- Consultants and Consulting Styles*, Vision Books, New Delhi, 1978.
- The Indian Sub-Continent : Socio-Cultural Dimensions*, Lalvani Publishing House, Bombay, 1978.

Publications :

- Cultural Ecology of the Birhor ; A Methodological Illustration. *Journal of Social Research* (Ranchi) 1.1. 86-96.
- The Birhor and Their World-View', *Adibasi Journal of the Tribal Research Bureau* (Bhubaneshwar), III No. 1 1-0.
- A Case of Birhor Resettlement. *Journal of Social Research*, II No. 1, 98-103.
- Portrait of a Wandering Chief: a Biographical Study in Culture Change. *Journal of Social Research*, III No. 2, 57-68.

- Bihar Ki Anusuchit Jatian (Scheduled Tribes of Bihar), *Tribes of Bihar* (Hindi) edited by L.P. Vidyarthi, Book Centre, Patna.
- Clyde Kluckhohn: an Obituary Note. *Journal of Social Research*, III No. 2, 145.
- Caste Dynamics: a Case from Uttar Pradesh, *Man in India*, 40, No. 1, 19-29.
- The Role of the phariya in Tribal Acculturation in a Central Indian Market. Central states Anthropological Society, St. Louis Ethnology, 2:2, 170-179.
- Biraja Shankar Guha, 1894-1941, *American Anthropologist*, No. 2, 382-387.
- The Phariya in an intertribal market. *Economic and Political Weekly*, No. 2, 1373-1378.
- Sociol-Cultural Implications of Economic Development in Banari. *Eastern Anthropologist*, XX No. 2, 109-132.
- Principles and problems of Planned Cultural Change. *Applied Anthropology in India* (edited by L.P. Vidyarthi), Kitab Mahal, Allahabad.
- Innovation, Response and Development in Benari. *Man in India*, No. 3, 225-243.
- Planned Socio-Cultural Change: Myth, Possibility, Reality — a Case Study from New Guinea Highlands. Symposium on Planned Change at *VIII International Congress on Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, Tokyo-Kyoto, 1968. III, 384-387.
- Traditionalism, Particularism and Pragmatism: Values of Working Class Culture. *Stream* (A publication of the Students' Council of the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta IV, 39-44.
- The Wurup Project in New Guinea Highlands: Strategies in Planned Change. *Oceania*, 1969, XXXIX, 4290-97.
- Alfred Louis Kroeber — his contribution to Anthropological Theories (Co-author). *Anthopos*. (Munich) 63/64, 794-807.
- Tribalism, Pluralism and Nationalism: Three facets of Banari. *Tribal Situation in India*, Simla Institute for Advanced Study.
- Social, Organisational and Interpersonal Relevance of

- Sensitivity Training (Co-author). *Industrial Relations* XIII, 213-229.
- Sensitivity Training and Executive Development Programme—*ISTD review*, 1971, 25-28.
- The Birhor, *Hunters and Gatherers Today* (edited by M Bichiohiari) New York, Holt, 1972, 371-403.
- Resolving Inter-Group Conflict in Industry — address to Calcutta Management Association, *OMA Newsletter*, June 1972.
- Management and Decision Making Process in University System — paper presented at seminar : *Higher Education and National Development*, 1972.
- Organisation Development: Approach and Issues. *ASCI Journal of Management* March 1973. 38-51.
- Learning and Perceptual Change During Sensitivity Training. *ISABS Newsletter*, 1, 2 (April, 1973).
- Small Group in Anthropological Enquiry — A Cross Cultural Analysis. S.C. Roy Centenary, Ranchi 1971. *Eastern Anthropologist*, 1973. 118-132.
- Anthropology of Organisations: A Case Study from India. *IX International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, Sept. 1973, Chicago.
- Importance of Context in O.D. *Journal of Applied Behavioural Science* (Washington, IX No. 23, 410-421).
- Intertribal Market and Cultural Change. *Samatat*, 1974, 5, 10-16.
- Organisation Development and Laboratory Education. *Indian Management*, 1974. XIII No. 8, 38-41.
- Strangers Labs and Family Lab — a Comparison of their Learning Outcomes *ASCI Journal of Management*, 1975, 113-114.
- Management Development Programme for University Administrators (Co-author). *Bulletin for Centre for Educational Policy & Management*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 16-22.
- The Right to Manage: Behavioural Science Approach. *Industrial Relations* 1975. XXVI No. 2, 61-64.
- Management of Educational Systems: Management and

Administrative Aspects. *University Administration*, Dec. 1975, II, No. 2, 1-6.

Status of Social Cultural Anthropology in India. Co-author. *Annual Review of Anthropology*,

Team Building in Mining Organisation. *ASCI Journal of Management*, VI, No. 1, 59-79.

State Education Administration in Andhra Pradesh: Review and Analysis 1956-76. *University Administration*, III, No. 1, 1-15

Reorganisation of State Education Administration: A Case Study. (Co-author). *UNESCO*, Bangkok, 1977.

Tribal Education in India: Management Issues. *Bulletin of Centre for Educational Policy & Management*, III, No. 1, 1-5.

Consulting for Organisational Development. In *Consultants and Consulting Styles*, Vision Books, New Delhi.

The Personnel Manager: Hopes and Challenges. *Personnel Journal of IIPM Management*, Bangalore.

Sistla, Sambasiva, Sastry

Publications:

The Bhotia of U.P. Hill Districts (Central Himalayas). *Vanyajati* Vol. XXIII, No. 4, October, 1975.

Srinivasan, S.

Publication :

The incidence of Colour-blindness in four endogamous groups of the Tamil Brahmins. (Co-author). *The Anthropologist*. Vol. XVI, No. 2, pp. 25-30, 1969

An Analysis of ABO-Blood groups of the Bhil of West Khandesh (Maharashtra). (Co-author). *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 79-86, 1973.

The Bhils of West Khandesh (Maharashtra) — an anthropo-

metric study (Co-author). *Bull. Deccan College Res. Inst.* Vol. XXXI, pp. 301-15, 1973.

Ear lobe attachment, handclasping and armfolding among Tamil Brahmins in relation to cultural and ethnic affiliations. (Co-author) *Acta. Genet. Med. Gamellol.* Rome, Vol. 24, pp. 159-60, 1975.

Incidence of Tongue-rolling and Tongue-folding in four endogamous populations of Tamil Brahmins. *J. Ind. Anthropol. Soc.* Vol. II, No. 2, p. 171, 1976.

Inbreeding among some Brahman populations of Tamil Nadu. (Co-author) *Human Heredity.* Basel, Switzerland Vol. 26 No. 2, pp. 131-136, 1976.

Srivastava, A.C.

Publications:

A note on the distribution of middle phalangeal hair among the Srivastava (Kayastha) of Lucknow. *The East. Anthropol.* 19 (2) : 241-244, 1966.

Somatological study of the Jaunsaris. *Bull. Anthropol. Sur. of India* 17 (1 & 2) : 57-70, 1967.

A study of taste sensitivity to Phenyl-thio-Urea (P.T.C.) among various population groups in Uttar Pradesh. *Bull. Anthropol. Sur. of India*, 17 (1 & 2) : 99-109, 1967.

Finger dermatoglyphic study of the Pathans of Malihabad (U.P.) *The Anthropologist*, 16 (1 & 2) : 37-45, 1969.

A note on the Palmar dermatoglyphics of the Pathans of Malihabad, Lucknow (U.P.). *The East. Anthropol.* 24 (1) : 87-91, 1971

Fingerprints of the Sayyads of Lucknow. Uttar Pradesh. *Acta Genet. Med. Gamellol*, 21 (4), 337-344, 1972.

Hand clasping among the Muslim of Uttar Pradesh. *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 18 (3) : 300, 1973.

Taste sensitivity to Phenylthio Carbamide (P.T.C.) in the high-rank Muslims of U.P. *Hum. Hered.* 24 : 379-382, 1974.

ABO, MNS and Rh blood groups among Sayyad and Pathan of Lucknow. Seminar in Physical Anthropology and allied

disciplines 1970, In *Bio Anthropological Researches in India* 1975 (Ed. H. K. Rakshit).

Middle phalangeal hair variability among the Sayyad and the Pathan of Uttar Pradesh. *Anthropologie*. XIII/3 : 207-212, 1975.

Distribution of ABO blood groups in Central and Western Himalayan populations. *Bull. Anthropol. Sur. of India*, 21 (4), 1972.

Mid phalangeal hair variability in some Himalayan populations. *Bull. Anthropol. Sur. of India.*, 21 (4), 1972.

ABH Secretion in Saliva among the Muslims of U.P. *Man in India*, 56 (2) : 152-157 (1976).

The a-b ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of the Sayyad and the Pathan of Lucknow district of U.P. *Man in India*, 1976.

Dermatoglyphics of Srivastava population of U.P. *J. Ind. Anthropol. Soc.* 1976.

Dermatoglyphics of Srivastava population of U.P. *J. Ind. Anthropological Soc.*

Haemoglobin variants in Indian populations. *Proceed, on Human Variation in India*, An. S.1, June-July, 1977.

Red cell enzymes in Indian populations *Proced. on Human Variation in India*, An. S.I., June-July, 1977.

Transferrins in Indian populations presented in the seminar on *Human Variation in India*, An. S.1., June-July, 1977.

Haptoglobin in Indian populations. *Proceed of the Seminar on Human Variation in India*, An. S.1., June-July, 1977.

Taste diamorphism in Indian populations. *Proceed of Seminar on Human Variation in India*, An. S. 1., June July, 1977.

Digital dermatoglyphic study of three Jaunsaries Populations. *Seminar on Human Variation in India*, An. S. I. June-July, 1977.

Aspects of Demography of Kulu populations. *Seminar on Genetical Demography of India Populations*, An. S. 1., January, 1978.

Mating distance : a perspective of heterogeneity of blood groups in a gene pool. *Seminar on Genetical Demography of Indian Populations*, An. S. 1., January, 1978.

Srivastava, A.R.N.

Publications:

- A Note on the Death Rites Among the Indian Tribes. *Journal of Social Research*, V. 8, n. 1-2, p. 202-5.
- Parahiyas : A Vanishing Tribe of Palamau. *Vanyajati*, V. 14, No. 3, 83-8.
- Korwa Social Organisation, *Vanyajati*, V. 15, n. 2, p. 33-8.
- Korwas Demographic Aspect of Marriage, *Journal of Social Research* V. 10, n. 1, pp. 53-63 (Co-author)
- Culture Change in a North-Central Indian Tribe. *Arizona Academy of Sciences*, pp. 9.
- Changing Value Orientations of the Mormons. *Academy of Sciences*. pp. 71.
- Social Dimensions of the Domestic Group Organization of the Korwa of Palamau, South Bihar, India, *Indian Anthropologist*, V. 6, n. 2, 21-29.
- Ecology, Population and Work in Five Village of Chotanagpur *Journal of Social Research*, V. 17, n. 2, 31-49.
- On the Methodology of Residence Classification, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, V. 29, n. 2, 21-29.
- Ethnography and Ethnologist, *Man in India*, V. 56, n. 2. pp. 109-16.
- Anthropology and the Study of Future, *New Horizon*, V. 1, (1). 1-11.
- Modelling Developmental Cycles in Domestic Groups: A case Study from the Korwa of Palamau, South Bihar *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, V. 12-13, 80-90.
- Estimating Fertility Rate from Raw Data, *Journal of Social and Economic Study*, V. 5, V. no. 2
- The Subject Matter of Social Anthropology *Manav*.
- A Model for Developmental Cycles in Domestic Groups, *Anthropological Research*, V. 33.
- A Perspective Plan for Research and Development Among the Birhor of Chotanagpur (*Preliterate and Marginal Tribal of East-Central India*, Editors: L.P. Vidyarthi, Bihar Government Press.

Srivastava, R.P.

Publications:

Human Fertility and future prospect. *Manav-Darpan*, Vol. I. The organ of the Anthropology Club, Luck. University, 1956-57.

Nutrition and Culture. *Manav-Darpan*, Vol. II, 1957-58

Recent Advances in Physical Anthropology. *Manav-Darpan*, Vol. III, 1958-59.

Review of Health in Arizona by Bratram S. Kraus. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 12, pp. 135-36, 1958-59.

Measurement of Taste Sensitivity to Phenylthiourea (PTC) in Uttar Pradesh. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, 1959.

Blood Groups and Stature. *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* Vol. 3, pp. 180-85, 1960.

Frequency of Non-tasters among the Danguria Tharu of U.P. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 14, pp. 158-59, 1961.

Ability to smell solutions of Sodium Cyanide, *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 14, pp. 189-90, 1961.

Dermatoglyphic basis of caste distinction in a district of eastern U.P., *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 15, pp. 38-45, 1962.

Finger Prints of Danguria Tharu of Uttar Pradesh (India), *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, Vol. 21, pp. 69-70.

Plea for applied Physical Anthropological Research. *J. of Social Research*, Bihar, Vol. 6, pp. 79-82, 1963.

Finger pattern designation of the Bhils and Banjarars of Rajasthan, *Acta Criminologicae et Medicinae Legalie Taponuica*, Vol. 29, pp. 246-51, 1963.

Trend of Menarche in 863 Women of Uttar Pradesh, *Anthropologist*, Vol. 10, pp. 7-12, 1963.

Further data on the frequency of non-tasters among Tharus of U.P. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 17, pp. 19-22, 1964.

Methodological Problems in Population Analysis, Morphological, Serological and Dermatoglyphic traits in India, *Proceedings Vol. of the Summer School Anthropology*, Dalhousie. pp. 57-64. 1974.

- Blood groups in the Tharus of Uttar Pradesh and their bearing on ethnic and genetic relationship, *Human Biology*, Vol. 37, pp. 1-12, 1965.
- A Quantitative analysis of the finger prints of the Tharus of Uttar Pradesh, *Am. T. Phys. Antrop.*, Vol. 23, pp. 99-106, 1965.
- A quantitative study of dermatoglyphics of Purabia Chamars and Gujar Pasis of U.P. (Publication year, 1967). *The Anthropologist* Vol. 13, pp. 65-71, 1965.
- A review of dermatoglyphic researches in Uttar Pradesh, *Proceedings Vol. of International Symposium on dermatoglyphics*, Delhi, pp. 307-10, 1966.
- Digital and Palmar dermatoglyphics of the Khasas of Jaunsar-Bawar, *Journal of the Anthropological Society*, Vol. 3, pp. 71-77, 1968.
- Trend of Menarcheal age of Assamese girls. *Anthropologist*, Vol. 15, pp. 57-60, 1968.
- A quantitative study of finger dermatoglyphics variations in Brahman of Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society*, Vol. 4, pp. 165-73.
- Finger prints, Colour Blindness, and other features in the Miriss of Assam. *Man in India*, Vol. 49, pp. 398-403, 1969.
- Progress and Problem of Tribal Education in Pasighat, NEFA. *Tribal Situation in India* organised by the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, in July, 1969.
- Taste sensitivity of P.T.C. in two groups of NEFA tribes, *Man in India*, Vol. 51, pp. 241-44, 1971.

Surya Prakash

- Some Physiological Observations of two Himalayan Communities (Kulu and Kuman). *The Anthropologists*, 25 : 272-278, 1972.
- On the estimation of age from Deciduous teeth. *Eastern Anthropologist*. 27 : 263-265, 1974.
- Age and order of Appearance of Elbow, Hand-Wrist Ossification Centres in Punjabee Children, *Ind. J. Med. Res.* 63, 5, May 1975, 640-651.

- Proportionality of segments of Humerus, Radius, and Ulna to their total length with a note on estimation of stature from fragmentary bones. *Ind. Journal Phys. Anthropol. & Hum. Genetics* 1 : 75-83, 1975.
- Time of appearance of ossific centres of foot bones in Punjabee children from Rohtak. *The Anthropologist*, 20 1-9, 1976.
- Shape of Dental Arch in Jats of Haryana. *The Anthropologist* : 19, 53-57, 1975.
- Metric Age Changes in the Dimensions of foot during its growth period. *Indian Journal of Orthopaedics*.
- Dimensional study of Arch Height and girths of foot in Panjabi children. *I.F.M.R.*
- Hand-Wrist ossification timing delay in Punjabee pre-school children from Rohtak, *I.F.M.R.*, 1976.
- Prevalence of Hand-wrist and foot & ankle ossific centres by age and sex in Punjabi children from Rohtak. *Indian. Journ. Phys. Anthropol. & Hum. Genetics*.
- Ginotometric and morphological characteristics of the Jat Dentition. *Ind. Journ. Phys. Anthropol. & Hum. Genetics*.
- Skelet maturation in deprived children of Chandigarh, *I.F.M.R.*

Swain, P. C.

Publications :

- Personality of a Tribal, *Adibasi* (Tribal research Bureau, Orissa). 1965-65, 1.
- Applied Anthropology in Air Force, *Adibasi*.
Journal of correctional work (Jail Training School, Lucknow). 1967-8/9.
- Se Kalara Samabaya (Co-operatives in byegone era among the Tribals). *Kalyani*, Orissa, State co-operative Union. 1974-3.

Tandon, V. K.

Articles Publications :

- A study of bilateral variation among Kureel Chamars and Gujar Pasis. *Research Bulletin India*, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1974.

- A study of hight weight ratio of Pasi boys around Lucknow. *Journal of Assam Science Society*, India, Vol. XVII, No. 1 & 2, 1974.
- A note on D.C. and A Termination in Palmer-Dermatoglyphics. *Act. Crim Med. Leg. Fano*, Japan Vol. 40. 1974.
- The a-b ridge count of the Gujar Pasis and Kureel Chamars. *Acta-Genetica Medicae of Gemallologie*, Roma-Italia, Vol. 1, 1975.
- Polymorphism of line C termination-A redent criterion of population discrimination. *Act. Crim. Med. Leg.* Vol. I, no. 2, 1975.
- A quantative study of finger Dermatoglyphics of the Gujar Pasis and Kureel Chamars of Lucknow, U.P. *Indian Journal of Physical Anthropologie. & Hum. Genet.* Vol. I no. 2, 1975.
- Main line Index and Transversality among Kureel Chamars and Chamars and Gujar Pasis of Lucknow. *Anthropologie BRNO*. No. 1, 1975.
- Sitting height vertex in relation to stature : A cross sectional study based on Yadava and Pasi—boys around Lucknow. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1975.
- Sheroarik lambal avam bhar ke drishtkore as Vadav balko kes Shareerik brith ke adhyyan. *Manav* (Hindi) India, Vol. III, 1975.
- Physical Growth in Bhoksha Boys. *Research Bulletin. India* Vol. II no. 2, 1975.
- Comparative study of Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Pasi and Chamar. *florida-Anthropologist*. Vol. 29 no. 2, 1976.
- Colourblindness among the Khattris of Lucknow. *Ind. J. Phy. Anthropol. and Hum. Genet.* Val. III No. 1, 1977.
- A note on relation of height vertex and sitting height of Pasi-boys. Growth Baltimore, Maryland. (In Press)
- Blood and Secretion : a genetic survey among Kureel and Jaiswar Chamars. *Ind. J. Hum. Genet.* 1977. (In Press)

Tara Devi, S.

Pulbications :

Methodological Observations in Electrophoresis. *Research*

Proceedings. Department of Anthropology 4(1). 1976.
13—18.

Tatavary, Venkateswara Rao

Publications :

- Influence of smoking on Arterial Pressure. *Proc. Intern. Symp. Hum. Gen.* Ed. M. R. Chakravartti, Andhra University, Waltair, March, 1971, 319-321.
- Incidence of middle phalangeal hair among Brahmins of Coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Soc. Cul.* Vol. III, No. 2, 1972, 161-165.
- Earlobe types in five endogamous caste groups of Andhra Pradesh : (India)'. *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, Vol. 16 (4), 1972, 274-277.
- A population genetic survey of the Bagatha and Valmiki Tribes of Visakhapatnam District (A. P.), India (Co-author), *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, Vol. 18 (2), 1973, 224-273.
- Acardic Monster in Triplets. (Co-author). *J. Obst. Gynae. Ind.* Vol. XXVI, No. 4, Aug. 1976, 604-605.
- Maternal age, parity and twin pregnancies. *Proc. Sec. Int. Cong. Twin Studies*, Washington. 1977. Alan R. Liss Inc. New York. (in press).

Thimma Reddy, M.

Publications :

- Pre-History of Cuddaph, *Journal of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology*, Saugar University, 1968.
- Vemula Industry in the Cuddaph Basin. *Prof. Sankalia felicitation volume, Indian Antiquary* : Vol. IV, No. 1-4, 1970.
- Pebble Tools from Cuddapha. *The Anthropologist*, Dept. of Anthropology, Delhi University, Vol. XVI, No. 1 & 2, 1969.
- Blade Industry — A New Discovery at Yerrangondapalem, South east Coast of India, *Sir S.C. Roy Centenary celebrations, Anthropologist*, Delhi University.

- Significance of Lithic Industry in Kurnool Cave areas — India (Co-author), *Asian Perspective, Hawaii*, 1976.
- Cultural Development in India with special reference to North East India, *Contemporary Anthropological Research in N. E. India*, Dibrugarh, 1975.
- Prehistoric investigations in Sagileru Basin, (Co-author) *Man & Environment*.
- The concept of Cultural Ecology — Its applicability to prehistory, (Co-author), Seminar on Prehistory, *Man in India*.
- Metrical Analysis for classification of Handaxe group of tools. *The Eastern Anthropology*, 1976.
- Prehistoric Research in Andhra Pradesh — Prospects and Retrospects. Archaeological — Mysore University 1976.
- Billasurgam — An Upper Paleolithic cave site in India. *Asian Perspective, Hawaii* (In press).

Tyagi, Deepak

Books :

Manav Anuvanshki Tatha Prajati (in Hindi). Uttar Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.

Publications :

- A study of finger prints of Oraons of Ranchi (India). *Jr. Assam Sc. Soc.*, 10 : 40-44, 1967.
- A study of Mid-Phalngeal hair among the Sindhis of Lucknow (U.P.) *Jr. Assam Sc. Soc.* 1045-50.
- A study of Taste Sensitivity to Phenylthio-Urea (P.T.C.) among various population groups in Uttar Pradesh ; *Bull. Anth. Surv.* 16 : 99-109, 1969.
- The papillary Patterns of Mundas of Ranchi, *Acta Crim. Med. Leg. Japan* ; 34 : 138-162, 1968.
- Taste Sensitivity to Phenyl-thio-Urea among Oraons and Mundas of Ranchi (India). *Zinruigaku/Zasshi* 77 : 195-209, 1969.
- A study of Bilateral Variation : Handedness. Handclasping and

- Arm folding among the Muslims of U. P. *The Florida Anthropologist*, 22 : 24-29, 1969.
- A note on a-d ridge counts of Saryopari Brahmins of Gonda, U. P. *The East. Anthropol.*, 23 : 111-112, 1970.
- Marriage among the Bhoksas, *Folklore*, 11 : 250-257, 1970.
- A Comparative study of Morphological Characters of Oraons and Mundas, *Anthropologie*. 9 : 85-99, 1971.
- Palmar Dermatoglyphics of the Bengalis* of Lucknow. *Anthropologie*. 9 : 159-162, 1971.
- Note Sur Le Mode D'Attach De Lobe De L' Oreille Chez Les Oraons et les Mundas de Ranchi : *L' Anthropologie*, 75 : 637-640.
- Recreation patterns and Social structure — A study based on Shoksas of U. P. *Tribe* 8 : 34-41 (1971-72).
- A Quantitative study of a-d ridge counts among the Rastogis of Lucknow. *Chron Derm.* III : 179-182, 1972.
- Distribution of Mid-Phalangeal hair among Raj Gonds of Mirzapur India. *Bull. Soc. Royals Belge. Anthropol. Prehist.* 83 : 131-136, 1972.
- Ability to smell solution of sodium cyanide in Oraons and Mundas of Ranchi India, *Jr. Genet. Hum.* 20 : 323-327, 1972.
- Rajput and their ABO Blood Group. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.* 65 : 237-244, 1973.
- A Quantitative Study of the Finger Dermatoglyphics of the Bengalis of Lucknow. *The East. Anthropol.* 26 : 87-94, 1973.
- Ear lobe attachment among various populations in Uttar Pradesh. *Man in India*, 53 : 75-78, 1973.
- Le Mode D'Attach Du Lobe De L'Oreille Chez Les Gonds De Baster. *Bull. et. Mem. La Soc. D'Anthropol. De Paris.* 10.
- Studying Caste Ethnologically. *The East. Anthropol.* 26 : 183-190.
- Frequency of colour blindness among Raj Gonds. *Endocrinologis E. Science Della Constituzins* : 31 : 329-331, 1973.
- A₁A₂BO blood group system of the Rastogis of Lucknow. *Mitt. Anth. Genell. Wein.* CIII : 14-18, 1973.
- Handclasping and Arm Folding among Shias and Sunnis of Lucknow. *Anthropol. Anzeiger*. 34 : 124-125, 1974.

- Further analysis of a-b ridge counts of Rastogis *Acta Crim. Med. Leg. Japonica* 40 : 27-32, 1974.
- Physical Anthropologist and Social Commitment. *Research Bulletin* 1974.
- C-line termination polymorphism as a tool of population discrimination. *The East. Anthropol.* 27 : 271-273, 1976.
- A note on Color blindness among Oraons of Ranchi. *Vanyajati* 22 : 102-105, 1974.
- The a-b and a-d ridge count in Palmar Dermatoglyphics among Khattris of Uttar Pradesh. *Chron. Derm.*, V : 1097-1103, 1974.
- A note on line D, C and A terminations in Palmar Dermatoglyphic *Act. Med. Crim. Japan*, 40 : 190-193, 1974.
- C-line termination polymorphism in Palmar Dermatoglyphics *Ind. Anth.* 4 : 131-136, 1974.
- PTC taste threshold distribution among Rastogis of Indias. *Acta. Genet. Med. Gemell* 24 : 167-168, 1975.
- Rastogi and Secretor Status. *Man* (N.S.) 10 : 218-220.
- Asymmetry in Finger ridge counts. *Arch. and Phy. Anth. Occenic.* 10 : 73-76 (1975).
- Morpho-genetic Comparison of two tribal groups of Ranchi *Ind. Jr. Phy. Anth. and Hum. Genet.* I : 59-66, 1975.
- Village Committees in India — A Socio-Ecological analysis. *Ist. Int. meeting on Hum. Eco. at Vienna* 1975, 91-95.
- Oraons and Mundas : A Gentical Comparison based on ABO blood group. *Ind. Jr. Phy. Anth. and Hum. Genet.* 1 : 163-168, 1975.
- Distance entre les triradius et des Dermatoglyphes Palmaires des Khattris. *Anthropologie* : 8 : 336-340, 1976.
- Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Khattris. *Ind. Jr. Phy. Anth. and Hum. Genet.* 2 : 137-142, 1976.
- Kishoron may Dhrpan : Sankshpt Tipt. (Hindi) *Manav*, 4 : 29-32, 1977.
- In Press* :
- Relative Index finger length : A sex influenced trait in Man. *Genetic* (Netherland) (In Press)
- Inductive and Deductive approach in Social Anthropology, *Jr. Soc. Sc. Res.* (India). (In Press).

Hand clasping — A lateral tract among Gonds (M.P.) *Ind. Jr. Phy. Anth. & Hum. Genet.* (India) (In Press)

Technicising Peasant cultivation — An Ecological view point
Peasant Society in India (In Press).

Upadhyay, V.S.

Publications :

A note of the Tribe mentioned in Medieval Records *I.B.R.S*
Vol. XIVII, Parts I.IV, 1961.

The formation of Kayasthas as Caste. *Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. III, 1966.

Tribal Rehabilitation Schemes in Chotanagur — *I.B.R.S.*
(Askari volume), 1966.

Mortality and Tribal Society. *Society and Culture*, Vol. III No. 1, 1972.

Lord Jagannath of Puri. *Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. VIII, 1972.

The Sacred Geography of Dwarka. *J.S.R.*, Vol. XVII, No. 1, 1974.

An overall prospects of villages of Asro panchayat Research.
Journal of Ranchi University, Vol. X-XI, 1975-75.

The Nicobarese and their Eco system. *J.S.R.*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, Sept, 1976.

The changing pattern of life in Nancowri Island of Nicobar Reseach. *Journal of Ranchi University*. (In Press).

The contributions of Roy Bahadur S.C. Roy to Prehistoric Archaeology. *Man in India* (In Press)

Queenship versus Democracy — A study of political set up in Central Nicobar. *Behavioural Scientist*. (In Press).

Coconut complex in Central Nicobar (co-author)
I.B.R.S. (In Press)

Studies in Scheduled Caste in Bihar. *Mithila Sociologists* (In Press)

Vallapureddy, Rami Reddy.

Books :

The Prehistoric and Protohistoric Cultures of Palavoy, South

India: with special reference to the ashmound problem.

Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series Hyderabad, 1977.

A study of the Neolithic Culture of Southwestern Andhra Pradesh
A.P. Government Archaeological Series, Hyderabad.
(In Press)

Publications:

Exploration in Kurnool District. *Indian Archaeology — A Review*: 6 1964-65.

Exploration in District Kurnool. *Indian Archeology — A Review* 5: 1965-66.

Exploration in District Anantapur. *Indian Archeology — A Review* : 1-4 (1965-66).

Rock Paintings and Bruistings in Andhra Pradesh. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. 24, No. 3 : 289-294, 1971.

An outline of the pre-and proto-historic Cultures of South-western Andhra Pradesh. *The Journal of the Karnatak University: Social Sciences*. Vol. VIII : 125-135, 1972.

The Mesolithic Culture in Kurnool and Anantapur Districts, South India. *The Journal of the Karnatak University : Social Sciences*. Vol. XI : 13-39, 1975.

The Bone Tool Technology of the South Indian Neolithic culture with special reference to Plavoy. *The Eastern Anthropologist* Vol. 29, No. 3 : 231-248, 1976.

Hand Claspings and Arm Folding in Four South Indian Groups. (co-author) *Current Anthropology*. Vol. 17 : 500-502 1976.

The Ground Stone Industry of Southwestern Andhra Pradesh. *The Journal of the Karnatak University : Social Sciences*. Vol. XII : 179-223, 1976.

The life and Culture of the ancient farmers of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Comparative Sociology*, Vol. III, No. 1 : 13-27, 1977.

The Megalithic Ceramic Industry of Southwestern Andhra Pradesh, *Itihas*, 1977.

The Problem of Ash mounds in South India : A fresh look.

The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. 30, No. 2 : 193-209, 1977.

The Pre-mesolithic and Mesolithic industries from the Ash mound

excavations at Palavoy, South India. *The Journal of the Karnatak University : Social Sciences*, Vol. XIII, 1977.

The Middle Palaeolithic Culture in Giddalur area of Prakasam District of Andhra Pradesh South India. *Man and Environment* 1977.

The types of Megalithic Monuments of Southwestern Andhra Pradesh.

The Annual Report of the State Archaeology Department, Hyderabad, 1977.

The Neolithic Blade Industry of Southwestern Andhra Pradesh. *The Annual Report of the State Archaeology Department*, Hyderabad 1977.

Ear lobe attachment in Shantigram and other parts of Karnatak, South India. *The Anthropologist*. (In Press)

Effects of Parental Consanguinity on Fertility, Mortality and Morbidity among the Pattusalis of Tirupati, South India *Human Heredity*, Denmark (Co-author) (In Press)

The ABO Blood groups in the Padmasalis of Cuddapah District Andhra Pradesh. (Co-author) *The Anthropologist* (In Press)

A Demogenetic study of the Malas of Chittoor District, of Andhra Pradesh. (Co-author) *Demography India* (P. Chengal Reddy) (In Press)

Verma, Chitralekha

Data Collection for a linkage study in Britain among the immigrants. *Ind. J. Paed.* June 1978.

Sampling for low frequency variants in a linkage study; *The Anthropologist* (In Press)

The Kashmiri Pandits of Lucknow Finger Patterns. *Ind. J. of physical Anthropology and Human Genetics*. (In Press).

Socialisation and Education in a Tribal Setting.

Proceeding of the Seminar of the Institute of Himalayan Studies, Garhwal University. 1978 (In Press)

Isolation and Deprivation : Some Problems of the Hill People of Uttar Pradesh, *Proceeding of the Seminar of the Anthropology Department*, Garhwal University, 1978 (In Press)

Vasishat. R.N.

Publications:

- Additional fossilised material from the lower Sivalik of Ramnagar, J. & K. State, India. *Colloquim on the Palaeontological Research in Southern Region*, G.S.I. Hyderabad.
- Community structure of Middle Sivalik Vertebrates from Haritalyangar (H.P.) India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. Vol. 23 (1978) in Article No. Palaeo 587.

Veerraju Pasamarty

Publications :

- A note on inbreeding in three villages of Coastal Andhra Pradesh (Co-author.) *East Anthropol.*, 24 : 71-74, 1971.
- Frequency of colour blindness in a coastal district of Andhra Pradesh (Co-author) *Society and Culture*, 2 : 151-156, 1971.
- A study on the inheritance of hand clasping and arm folding in three endogamous groups of coastal Andhra Pradesh (Co-author) *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 16 : 257-268, 1971.
- Ear lobe types among some caste groups of Andhra region (S. India). *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.*, 16 ; 269-273, 1972.
- Tongue pigmentation in man — Ethnic studies and further pedigrees (co-author) *Acta Genet. Med. Gemel.*, 21 : 221 1972.
- Inbreeding in coastal Andhra Pradesh. *In proc. of International Symposium on Human Genetics*, Waltair, (Ed.) M.R. Chakravarti, The Andhra University Press, Waltair 309-318 1973.
- Hypertrichosis pinnae auris in coastal Andhra population. *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 18, 42-46, 1973.
- Mid-phalangeal hair among the Kapu caste of Coastal Andhra. (Co-author) *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 6 : 76-78, 1973.
- Fertility trends and differences in India (Co-author) *The Eugenics Society Bulletin*, 5 : 76-78, 1973.

- Earlobe attachment, occipital hair whorls and handedness among Andhra Pradesh School children (co-author). *Society and Culture*, 5 : 49-52, 1974.
- ABO blood groups and ABH saliva secretion in Reddis and Kammas of Southern Andhra Pradesh. (co-author) *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 48 : 533-535, 1978.
- Genetic studies on the Savara and Jatapur tribes of Andhra Pradesh (co-author) *Hum. Hered.* 28: 121-131, 1978.
- The incidence of colour blindness in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh (co-author) *Annals. of Human Biology*, 5 : 159-163, 1978.
- A₁A₂BO and Rh (D) blood groups among tribals of Andhra Pradesh, India (co-author). *Acta. Anthropogenetica*, Vol. 1 : 4, 1978.
- Consanguinity in tribal communities of Andhra Pradesh. In *Medical Genetics in India* (ed.) Ishwar C. Verma Vol. 2, 1978.
- A population genetic investigation of digital anomalies among the Konda Kedis, a tribe from Andhra Pradesh, India. In *Medical Genetics in India* (Ed.) Ishwar C. Verma, Vol. 2, 1978.
- Red-Green colour blindness in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh (Co-author). In *Medical Genetics in India* (ed. Ishwar C. Verma) Vol, 2, 1978.
- Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among Andhras (Co-author). *Am. J Phys. Anthropol.* 49 : 143-144, 1978.
- Arterial blood pressure in a south Indian rural population (Co-author) In *Proc. of International Congress on Hypertension*, Bombay, 1978.

Verma, K.K.

- Birhor, Bihar Ke Adivasi* (Hindi), Bihar Granth Academy, Patna (In Press)
- Culture Ecology and Population : An Anthro-Demographic study*. National Publishing House, Delhi.
- Changing Role of Caste Association*. National Publishing House, Delhi.

Publications :

- Demographic Aspects of Marriage among the Korwa. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. X (1) 1967 (Co-author).
- Methodological Implications in studying Demography of the preliterate, In *Monograph on Research Methodology in Social Science*, Asia, Bombay (In Press).
- Socio-cultural Dimensions of Fertility—A cast study of the Santal. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIII (2) Sept. 1970.
- Culture and Human Fertility. *Social Studies*, Vol. III, 1969-70.
- On Tribal Demography Research. *Journal of Ranchi University* Vols. VI & VII, 1969-70, April, 1971.
- Study of Fertility among the Forest Hunting Birhor. *Proceedings of Indian Science Congress*, Bangalore, 1971.
- An Anthro-po-Demographic Study of the Birhor. *Proceedings of International Seminar of Hundred Years of Indian Anthropology*, 1971.
- An Approach to Tribal Population in Bihar. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIV (2), Sept. 1971.
- Sex Ratio and Tribal Population in Bihar. *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. VIII-IX, 1972.
- Personality Adjustment and Family Planning Practices. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XV (2), Sept., 1971.
- Changing Role of Caste Association. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. (I), 1973.
- Industrialisation and Urbanisation in India : Indices and variable Measurement (Co-author), *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, Vol. II (i), 1974.

Vidyarthi, L.P.

Books :

- Sacred Complex in Hindu Gaya*. Asia Publishing House, New York, 1961, Second Oriental Publishers, New Delhi.
- The Maler : Nature-Man-Spirit Complex in Hill Tribe of Bihar*. Bookland Private Ltd., Calcutta, 1963, pp. XVI, 261.

- Manava Shastra Ki Rup Rekha* (An outline of Anthropology) (Hindi) (with Dr. K.S. Mathur & Dr. I.P. Singh). Kedar Nath Ram Nath, Meerut City, 1963.
- Cultural Contours of Tribal Bihar*. Punthi Pustak. 34, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta-1, 1964.
- Ghaghra—A village in Chotanagpur*. Census of India, 1961, Monograph No. 2, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, 1966.
- Bhartiya Nagar (Indian cities)* (Hindi) : Rajmahal Prakashan, New Delhi, 1966.
- Bharatiya Nagar : Indian cities in Gujarati*-Translated by A.K. Desai and Neeru Desai. R.K. Sohni Co., Bombay, 1967.
- Cultural Configuration of Ranchi : Survey of an Emerging Industrial city of Tribal India*. Planning Commission Publications : Distributer, Council of Social & Cultural Research, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University Ranchi, pp. XII 412.
- Socio-Cultural Implications of Industrialization in India : case study of Tribal Bihar*. Planning Commission Publications : Distributer, Council of Social & Cultural Research, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, 1970, pp. XXIV 552.
- Uttar Bharat Ka Ek Sanskritik Nagar : (Hindi) Gaya (A Traditional City of North India : Gaya)*. Bihar Grantha Academy, Government of Bihar, Patna, 1970.
- Dynamics of Tribal Leadership in Bihar*. Planning Commission Report (now Transferred to ICSSR) Kitab Mahal, Zero Road, Allahabad, 1976, pp. XII 630.
- Students Unrest in Chotanagpur*. Punthi Pustak, 34 Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta-1, 1976, pp. VIII 409.
- South Asian Culture*. Orient Publishers, New Delhi, 1976, pp. 140.
- Bharatiya Adivasi : Unki Samajik Aur Sanskritik Pristhabhumi*. (Hindi) (Indian Tribes : An outline of cultural & Social Life). Hindi Samiti, U.P. Government, Lucknow, 1976. pp. x+242+16.
- Tribal Culture of India* (Co-author). Concept Publishers, New Delhi, 1977. pp. 427.

The Peasant Organization in India : A case study of a voluntary organisation in Tribal Bihar (I.L.O. & FAO Report). Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, Ranchi, 1977.

Anthropology in India : A Social Science Orientation (Two volumes). Concept Publishers, New Delhi, 1977.

Problems and Prospects of the Harijan (Co-author). Classical Publishers, New Delhi, 1977.

Sacred Complex in Kashi (Co-author).

Edited Books:

Anthropology and Tribal Welfare in India. Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1959.

Indian Anthropology in Action. Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1960.

Bihar Ke Adivasi. (Hindi) College Centre, Patna, 1960.

Aspects of Religion in Indian Society (Majumdar Memorial Volume) Kedar Nath Ram Nath, Meerut City, 1961.

American Society and Culture. Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1962,

Aspects of Applied Physical Anthropology (Co-editor). Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1962.

Leadership in India. Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 1967.

Applied Anthropology in India. Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1968.

Tension : Conflict and Social Change in India. Punthi Pustak, Calcutta, 1968.

Report of Study of Group for Tribal Labour (Agriculture and Industrial). National Commission on Labour, Manager of Publications, New Delhi, 1968.

Gandhi and Social Science in India (Co-editor). Book & Hive, New Delhi, 1970.

Bihar in Folklore study : An Anthropology (co-editor). Indian Publication, Calcutta, 1971.

Researches in Complex Societies in India (co-editor). Indian Academy of Social Sciences, New Delhi, 1973.

Essays in Indian Folklore. Indian Publications, Calcutta, 1973.

Symposium on Sacred Complex in India (Co-editor). Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1974.

Scheduled Castes in India. Special issue of Journal of Social Research (Co-editor). Council of Social & Cultural Research, Bihar, 1975.

The First decade of Social Sciences in Ranchi University (ICSSR sponsored Publication). Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Oriental Publishers, New Delhi (Ranchi University Publication) 1977.

Research Methodology in Social Sciences in India. Asia Publishing House, Bombay (in press).

Researches in Cultural Anthropology in India. Indian Publication, Calcutta (in press).

Applied Anthropology & Development in India. (Co-editor). National Publication, New Delhi (in press).

Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom in India. (in press).

Researches in Prehistory and Physical Anthropology in India (with B.B. Lal & I.P. Singh). (in press)

Research Papers:

Origin and Development of the Gayawal Priestly community. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, Vol. XI, Part 2, 1954.

Education in Tribal Bihar. *Man in India*, Vol. 35, No. 2, 1955.

Land and Labour among the Munda of Bihar. *Journal of Bihar Research Society*, Vol. XLI, Part III, 1955.

The nature and extent of migration of the Bihar. *Vth International Congress of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences held of Philadelphia in 1956*. Also in *Men and Culture* ed. by Anthrony F.C. Wallace, University of Pennsylvania press.

The Saoria Paharia of Rajmahal Hills. *Society in India*, edited by L. Balaratnam, Social Science Association, Madras, 1956.

Synthesis of Tribal culture in Educational Planning. *Bihar Educationist*, Vol. 4, 1956.

Economic Grading of Tribal Bihar. *Vanyajati*, Vol. 4, 1956.

The Gayawal : A case of De Sanskritisation. *Seminar on Social & Cultural Change in India* held at Chicago University, 1957 (Mimio).

Priests, Pilgrimage and Cult of the Dead : A unit of Study (Mimio). *Seminar of Redfield on Methods in Anthropology*, University of Chicago, 1957.

- Cultural Personality of the Gayawal. *Seminar of Milton Singer on Culture and personality, University of Chicago*, 1957. Revised paper published in *Journal of Social Research*.
- Cultural Types in Tribal Bihar : A Methodological Approach. *Anthropology Tomorrow*, Chicago, Vol. VIII, No. 1, January, 1958.
- The Fifty-sixth Annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association. A Brief Report. *Man in India*, Ranchi, Vol. 38, No. 2, April-June, 1958.
- Adivasi Education (Tribal Education). *Vanyajati*, Vol. VI, No. 3, July, Delhi.
- Cultural Types in Tribal Bihar. *Journal of Social Research, Ranchi*, Vol. 1, No. 1, September, 1958. Also published in *Anthropology Tomorrow*, Chicago, 1958.
- Anthropology, Authority and Tribal Welfare in India. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XI, No. 1
- Cultural-Linguistic Areas in India : Bihar, A caste study. *All India Sociological conference*, Calcutta, 1958.
- The Extensions of an Indian Priestly Caste. *Man in India*, Vol. 39, No. 1, 1959. Read before the Fifty sixth meeting of the A.A. Association at Chicago, Chicago 1958.
- Anthropology & Administration in India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. II, No. 1-2, March, 1959.
- The Cultural-Linguistic Regions of India. *Indian Folklore*, Calcutta, Vol. 2, No. III, July-September, 1958.
- Anthropologists Vrs. Administration : Case Analysis. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. II, No. 1-2, 1959.
- An Anthropologist looks at Folklore. Presidential address Folklore section, *2nd All India Folk culture conference held at Bombay*, 1959 (printed in *Folklore* and also in *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. III, No. 1, 1960).
- Bharat Ke Adivasi Aur Unki Samasaya. Ek Vishleshan (Hindi). *Vanyajati*, Vol. VII, No. 1, April, 1959.
- The Birhor : A study in Ecology, Economy and Wandering. *Selected paper of the Fifth International Congress of*

Anthropological and Ethnological Science, also in Men and Culture edited by Wallace, Philadelphia, 1960.

Thinking About a Sacred City. (Read in Convention of Indian Anthropologist held at Lucknow University, 1960), published in *Eastern Anthropologist*, Vol. XIII, No. 4, 1960, Lucknow.

Cultural Area, Cultural Sub-area and Cultural Types in India : Bihar, a case study. (Read in the Seminar on Methodology in Social Research at A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, 1960). *Bulletin of A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies*, 1960, Vol. I, No. 1.

The Kolarian Group in Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh. *Vanyajati*, Vol. III, No. 2, Delhi, 1960.

Anthropology and Tribal Policy : A case study among the Maler Paharia : Some preliminary observation. (Read in the seminar : Levelling up Tribal Bihar) published in *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. III, No. 2, 1960.

Bihar Ke Adivasian Ke Sanskritik Prakar. (Hindi) *Vanyajati*, Vol. VIII, No. 1, 1960.

The Sacred Complex in a Hill Tribal village. *Journal of Social Research*, 1961. Vol. IV, No. 1 & 2 also reprinted in *Aspects of Religion in Indian Society* ed. by L.P. Vidyarthi.

Red Indian : A study of American Tribe. *Vanyajati*, Vol. IX, No. 1, 1961.

The Functioning of Caste in the Tribal City of Ranchi. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. X, No. 2, 1961.

The Khallu Cultivation of the Hill Maler : A study is slash and burn type of Rotational cultivation. *Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India*, Vol. X, No. 2, 1961.

The Linguistic Affinity of the Oraon and the Saoria : An application of Lexico-Statistical dating. *Folklore*, Calcutta Vol. 1961.

A Genetical study of the Oraon of Chotanagpur Plateau (Co-author). *Journal of American Physical Anthropology*, Vol. 20, No. 3.

Economic Changes in Typical Tribal villages of Bihar. (Read

before the seminar on Trends of Economic and Political changes in village of Community Development, Govt. of India, Mussorie) published in *Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1962.

Aspects of Tribal Leadership in Ranchi. *Leadership in India*. Ed. by L.P. Vidyarthi.

Whither Adivasi Dances in Tribal Bihar : Some Preliminary Observation regarding Impact of Christianity and City on the Oraon Dance. *Folklore*, Calcutta.

Appraisal of Conklin's paper on 'The Study of Shifting Cultivation'. Vol. 2, No. 1, 1961. *Current Anthropology*, Chicago, Vol. IV, No. 5, 1963.

The Concept of Detribalisation and Tribal Bihar. *Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. II.

Some Aspects of Caste Tensions in India. In *Anthropology on the March*, Social Sciences Association, Madras, 1963, 229-240.

Approaches to tribal Integration in India. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XI, No. 2, April, 1963.

Historical Process of Urbanisation of Ranchi. *Journal of Historical Research*, Vol. VII, No. 2.

The Historic March of Jharkhand Party : A study of Adivasi Leadership in Tribal Bihar. *Indian Sociological Bulletin*, Vol. 1, No. 2.

Some Preliminary Observation on Emerging Pattern of Leadership in Tribal Bihar. In *Emerging Pattern of Rural Leadership in Southern Asia* Ed. by S.C. Dube and Pierre Bessalngnet, National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad. 1965.

Nehru's Approach of Tribal Culture. In *Special Tribal Orientation*, Ministry of Community Development & Co-operation. Also published in Hindi in *Vanyajati*, Delhi, 1965

Social Sciences in India. A Social Anthropological Approach. *Social Science Information*, Vol. V, UNESCO, Paris, 1966

Social Anthropological Researches in India : An historical Review. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. IX, No. 1, 1966

Social Change in Tribal India : A Methodological Review. *Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. III. 1966

Some Preliminary Observation on inter group conflict in India:

- Tribal, Rural and Industrial. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. X, No. 2, September, 1967.
- Cultural Change in the Tribes of Modern India. *Presidential address to the section of Anthropology & Archaeology, 55th Indian Science Congress, Varanasi*, also published in *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XI, No. 1, 1968.
- Urgent Anthropology for Tribal Bihar. Presented in a seminar on Urgent Research, in Social Anthropology held in the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla and also published in the *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XI, No. 2. 1968.
- Tribal village. In *Cultural Forum*, Govt. of India, pp. 1-7, 1968.
- Social Implications of Industrialisation in Tribal Bihar. *The Anthropologist*, Delhi, Special Number, Vol. II, 1968.
- Traditions and Trends in Tribal Studies in India : A Methodological appraisal. *All India Seminar on Research Methodology in Social Sciences in India, Deptt. of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences*, Tokyo, Vol. II, pp. 172-181. 1968.
- Urbanisation and Social Change. In *The proceedings of the VIIIth Congress of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences* Tokyo, Vol. II, pp. 872-181, 1968.
- Cultural Linguistic Regions in India : Bihar a case study Language and Society in India : *Proceedings of a seminar, Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, Simla, 1969.
- Psychological Anthropology : Psycho-Anthropological Researches in India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XII, No. 2, 1969.
- Aspects of Tribal Labour Force. *Tribe* (A quarterly Journal of T.R.I. Udaipur) Vol. VI, No. 3, pp. 3-9, 1969.
- Towards a Unified Discipline of Social Science (as a guest editor) Editorial. *The Social Science Review*, Vol. II, No. 2, 1969.
- Cultural Personality of the Gayawal. *Journal of Social Research* Vol. XIII, No. 2, pp. 1-19, 1970.
- The Tribal Labour Force in Chotanagpur. In *Concepts of Indian Society* (ed.) Rajeshwar Pd. et al. Satish Book Enterprise, Agra, 1971.

- Two hundred years of Anthropology in India. *Annual conference of Indian Anthropology Association (1970-71) in Essay in Social Anthropology*, 1971.
- Notes on Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Totus Home* (Milano) Vol. 3, No. 1, 1971.
- Approaches to the Problem of Integration of Tribal in India. *In Integrating in India*. Edited by M.R. Sinha, Bombay, Asian Studies Press, p. 157-162, 1971.
- The Dynamics of Tribal Leadership in Bihar. *In Research Abstract, Quarterly of ICSSR*, Orient Long Man, pp. 25-30, 1971.
- Cultural Diversities in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 80-92, 1971.
- The Ranchi Tribals in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIV, No. 2, pp. 50-59. 1971.
- The Rise of Anthropology in Indian and Tribal Ethnography in West Bengal. Presented in the Golden Jubilee of the Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Calcutta to be published in the proceedings. (published in the *Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute*, Vol. X, Nos. 1 & 2, pp. 5-15, 1972).
- Status of Course in Research Methodology in Anthropology in Indian Universities. Submitted to the ICSSR as a Chairman of the Standing Committee on Anthropology, Research Methodology, 1972.
- An Appraisal of Leadership Pattern among the Tribes of Bihar, *in Tribal situation in India* ed. Kumar Suresh Singh, Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, pp. 438-456, 1972.
- University Youths in Chotanagpur : A study in Campus Life. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XV, No. 2, pp. 1-25.
- Needed Urgent Research for the Fifth Five Year Plan for Tribal Bihar. *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, Vol. VIII, pp. i-xii, 1972.
- Problems and Prospect of Tribal Development in India. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 80-93, 1972.
- Causes and Remedies of Students Unrest. *Behaviorometric*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 103-116, 1972.
- Social Anthropology in India since Independence *in Silver*

Jubilee number of Eastern Anthropologist (Man and Society), Lucknow. 1972.

Tribal Ethnography in India. in *A Survey of Research in Anthropology*, ICSSR, New Delhi, Popular Prakashan, Bombay. 1972.

Scope of Applied Anthropology in India. Presented in the *Silver Jubilee celebration of the Anthropological Survey of India* (to be published as an introduction to the volume on Anthropology and Social Change in India). 1972.

Socio-Cultural Implications of Reclamation of Wasteland in the tribal Belt of Bihar. *Bulletin of the Indian National Science Academy* (New Delhi), Vol. 44, 1972.

The Rise of Social Anthropology in India : An historical Appraisal. *The IXth International Congress for Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences held at Chicago, 1973* (to be published in the volume *World Anthropology*, Mouton & Co).

Needed Urgent Research for the Fifth Year Plan for the Tribal Bihar. *Vanyajati*, Vol. XXI, No. 1, pp. 4-8, 1973

Tribal Researches in the Himalayan Regions. *North Eastern Affairs*, Annual 1973, pp. 75-16.

Report of the Task Force on the Development of Tribal Areas. New Delhi, Planning Commission, Government of India, 1973.

Student Unrest in Chotanagpur 1969-70. *ICSR Research Abstract Quarterly*, Vol. II, No. 4 (Orient Longman), pp. 1-10, 1973.

An Adventure in Social Service. *Secretary, Rotary Club of Ranchi*, Ranchi.

Problems and Prospect of Tribal Development in India. *Samatat Prakashan* 18, Supplement (Part I), pp. 1-10, 1973.

Some basic postulates in Tribal Administration. *Proceedings of the seminar on the Needed Change in Administrative Structure in Tribal Areas of Bihar*, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi. 1974.

Sacred Complex as a Dimension of Indian Civilization. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol, XVII, No. 1, pp. 1-5, 1974.

- Research Methodology in Anthropology in Indian Universities. *Social Science Information*, Vol. 13, Nos. 4 & 5, pp. 173-181, 1974.
- Pastoral Communities in India. *Review of Ethnology* (Vienna), Vol. 4, Nos. 10-11, pp. 73-85, 1974.
- Priorities in Tribal Researches in India. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XVII, No. II, pp. 1-4, 1974.
- South Asian Culture. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 15th edition, Helen Hemingway Bentan Publisher (U.S.A), pp. 125-131, 1974.
- Inter-Group Conflict in India : Tribal Rural and Industrial. *Symposium on Conflict and Tension in India*, December 27-28 at Bidisha, Manipur (West Bengal), 1974.
- Bihar Ke Janjati Kshetron Ke Prashasamik Dhanche Men Abashyak Paribartan. *Lok Prasashan*, M.P. Hindi, Academy, Bhopal, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 6-9, 1974.
- Strategy for Tribal Development in India. Inaugural address to the lecture series on *Tribal Development in India*, organised by Orissa Government at Bhubaneshwar to be published in *Adivasi*, 1974.
- Bharat Ki Janjatiya Sanskriti Ebang Unka Adhayan *Manav*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 14-39, 1974.
- The Peasant organisation in India : A case study of a Voluntary organisation in Tribal Bihar: *Research Journal of Ranchi University*, 1974-75, 1975.
- The Development, Communication and Application of Social Sciences Reserches in India : An Anthropological Approach. Presented in Vancouvor. September and published in the *ICSSR Newsletter*, December Issue, 1975.
- Ganatantra Ahart Men Asprishyata Ki Abasthiti. *Lok Prasashan* (Bhopal), Vol. 2, No. 1, 1975.
- Economic Problems of the Scheduled Castes of Bihar : Some Preliminary observations. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XVIII, No. 2, pp. 126-141, 1975.
- Problems of Scheduled castes. *Award*, Vol. 17, No. 6, 1975.
- The Future of Traditional Primitive Societies : A case study of a shifting cultivation society. Paper presented in the symposium on '*Future of Traditional Primitive Societies*

held in Cambridge (published in *Eastern Anthropologist* Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 313), 1975.

Trend Reporter on the reserches on Tribal Ethnography, Material Culture Folklore, Applied Anthropology and Religion in India during 1969-72. To be published In a Survey of of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropolgy by ICSSR.

Inter-group conflict and Tension in contemporary Indian Society in *Case studies on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom A World survey*, Vol. III, W.A. Veenheven et al (eds.) The Hague, Martinus Nyhott (for Foundation for the study of Plural Societies), 1975.

Thinking About the Problems of the Scheduled Castes : Some Preliminary Observations. *Indian Anthropologist*, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1976.

Development Plans of the Tribes of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. An Action oriented Report. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIX. No. 2, pp. 74-85, 1976.

Cultural Diversities in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands : A Preliminary Report. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, pp. 1-15, 1976.

The Quarter Century of World Anthropology. 25th Anniversery Round Table, ISSC, 20-21st October, 1977.

Coming of Age of Indian Democracy, Empirical Perspective. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XX, No. 1, 1977.

Foreword to the books on The Korwa and the Parahiya. *Institute of Ethnography*, Vienna, 1977.

Primitive and Vanishing Tribes of Bihar. *Journal of Social Research*, Vol. XX, No. 2, 1977.

The Voluntary organisation Service of the Tribal Weak : A case study of Adimjati Seva Mandal. *Man and Life*, Vol. III, No. 2, 1977.

Vittala, Lakshmi Narasimha

A study of some Genetic Traits in a Fishing Community of Central Andhra, (Co-author) *Society and Culture*, 7 (2).

LATE ENTRIES

Dhar, Kanan, M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 3.6.1954. B : Research Fellow, C.S.I.R. Depart. of Anthropology C : Physical Anthropology, D : — E : A Biodemographic study of Kashmiris. F : Kashmir and Delhi. G : Hindus and Muslims of Kashmir. H : I — English, Hindi, Kashmiri.

Dhiman, Shobha Rani. M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 7.10.1953 B : Research scholar. Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi 110007 C : Physical Anthropology D : — E : Biochemical Genetics, Cytogenetics, Anthropometry, Dermatolophics, Behaviour Genetics, serology and Primate studies F : North-West India G : Mentally Retarded Individuals, Congenital Malformations, Birth Defects, Indian Childhood Cirrhosis Patients, Other Human Diseases and Non-human Primates H : — I : English, Hindi.

Gautam, Vinayshil, M.A. (Patna), Ph.D. Banaras Hindu University) F.R.A.S. (London). A : 3.6.1946. B : Reader, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi. C : Social Anthropology, D : Aspects of Indian Society and Economy in Nineteenth Century. E : Folk Lore, Ethno-history, Society. F : Eastern U.P. & Western Bihar (Bhojpur Traditional Unit). G : Bhojpuris, Kashmiris, Populations of Chhotanagpur belt. H : Land and Politics Eastern U.P. & Western Bihar (1976). I. English, Hindi, Bengali.

Ghosh, Ramendra M.Sc. (Calcutta). 1931. Laboratory Assistant Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35 Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta-19. Specialised in Social Anthropology with special interest in Museum Methods. At present engaged in Museum Laboratory of the Department.

Raja (Mrs.) Chand. M.Sc. (Delhi), Ph.D. (Delhi) A : 7.5.1952. B : Research Fellow, Depart. of Anthropology University of Delhi. C : Physical Anthropology. D : *A Study of*

Body density, Body volume, Leg volume and arm volume of Punjabi Females. E : Body Composition, Growth and Human physique. F : Delhi. G : Punjab and Haryana. H :—I : English, Hindi, Punjabi.

Roy, Indrani. M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 3.11.1953 B : Research scholar Department of Anthropology. University of Delhi. 110007 C : Physical Anthropology D :— E : Cytogenetics, Biochemical Genetics, Anthropometry, Dermatoglyphics, Behaviour Genetics and serology F : North-West India G : Mentally Retarded Individuals, Congenital Malformations, Birth Defects and Other Human Afflictions H : — I :

Satwanti M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 19.5.52 : B : Research Fellow, Department of Anthropology, Univ. of Delhi, Delhi. C : Physical Anthropology D :— E : Physical Anthropology and Body composition. F : Punjab, Himachal. G : Rajputs, Brahmins, Nepalīs. H : — I : Hindi, English.

Tara Devi, S. M.Sc. (Delhi) A : 1.8.1954 B : Research scholar, Department of Anthropology. University of Delhi. Delhi 110007 C : Physical Anthropology D :— E : Biochemical Genetics, Cytogenetics. Anthropometry, Dermatoglyphics, Behaviour Genetics, Psychiatry and Primate studies F : North-West India G : Mentally Retarded Individuals Congenital malformations, Birth Defects, Indian Childhood Cirrhosis Patients, Other Human Diseases and Non-human Primates H :— I :

Verma, Chitralekha M.Sc. (Lucknow) Ph.D. (Birmigham) A : 8.8.1947. B : Lecturer in Dept. of Anthropology Lucknow University since 1968. C : Physical Anthropology. D : *A Study of Variant Haemoglobins among immigrants with special reference to the position of the Bela Locus.* E : Genetics, Growth. F : Uttar Pradesh G : Immigrants (Asian) in U.K. and Bhoksas in U.P. H :— I : English, Hindi and German.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Andaman & Nicobar Islands 66, 76, 125, 136, 181, 250, 254, 345, 382, 391.
- Andhra Pradesh 3, 11, 40, 64, 69, 143, 161, 195, 237, 246, 268, 272, 280, 281, 316, 354, 356, 359, 373, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 387, 390, 392.
- Arunachal Pradesh 58, 101, 147, 290, 329, 369.
- Assam 9, 23, 32, 33, 38, 45, 58, 62, 101, 102, 109, 110, 145, 147, 148, 186, 262, 272, 288, 290, 321, 329, 364, 371.
- Bengal (West) 17, 19, 20, 26, 28, 34, 67, 80, 83, 92, 103, 112, 113, 206, 225, 232, 236, 248, 263, 273, 276, 277, 310, 320, 322, 349.
- Bhutanese 50.
- Bihar 3, 4, 34, 67, 69, 105, 108, 141, 154, 158, 178, 191, 197, 206, 219, 220, 258, 276, 294, 295, 298, 301, 304, 310, 327, 332, 333, 338, 344, 348, 361, 365, 381, 382, 390, 391.
- Central India 205, 237, 245.
- Dadra and Nagar Hills 295.
- Delhi 25, 42, 72, 77, 103, 126, 164, 197, 208, 236, 242, 295, 343.
- Eastern India 82, 96, 112, 115, 174, 188, 263, 275, 292.
- Goa 58, 135.
- Gujarat 3, 15, 120, 135, 139, 182, 236, 238, 295, 390.
- Haryana 25, 42, 53, 85, 87, 89, 176, 211, 242.
- Himachal Pradesh 15, 42, 52, 53, 65, 89, 138, 175, 176, 185, 197, 202, 203, 204, 242, 243, 312, 326, 338, 339, 365.
- Himalayas 45, 50, 162, 163, 164, 171, 172, 173, 198, 210, 218, 222, 225, 245, 263, 378.
- Jammu & Kashmir 15, 16, 58, 84, 137, 175, 197, 204, 242, 312, 316, 338, 381.
- Karnataka 3, 40, 54, 58, 94, 149, 155, 157, 161, 167, 179, 231, 237, 264, 265, 267, 279, 280, 364, 384, 388.
- Kerala 5, 24, 40, 46, 76, 103, 195, 345.
- Laccadive Islands 160.
- Madhya Pradesh 3, 8, 14, 22, 56, 79, 88, 103, 109, 121, 122,

- 123, 131, 132, 135, 141, 156, 161, 168, 177, 192, 224, 237, 238, 269, 302, 309, 316, 334, 366, 367, 375, 390.
- Maharashtra 46, 63, 75, 84, 109, 133, 135, 139, 141, 152, 184, 207, 221, 224, 238, 327, 355.
- Manipur 58, 69, 145, 147, 165, 286, 329.
- Meghalaya 58, 101, 102, 145, 147, 290, 329.
- Mizoram 58, 145, 147.
- Nagaland 13, 145.
- N. E. India 38, 42, 81, 95, 102, 128, 129, 145, 197, 199, 257, 292, 314.
- N. E. F. A. 93, 124, 308, 317.
- Nepalese 50.
- North India 2, 6, 29, 31, 49, 153, 166, 205, 291, 325, 335, 337, 360, 370.
- N. Western India 366.
- Orissa 39, 40, 58, 67, 74, 83, 86, 170, 198, 199, 227, 228, 272, 283, 286, 297, 369, 380.
- Pondicherry 358.
- Punjab 7, 15, 25, 42, 58, 77, 89, 126, 137, 175, 176, 338, 385.
- Rajasthan 3, 15, 45, 87, 109, 120, 135, 203, 214, 221, 224, 237, 282, 334, 372.
- South India 209, 221, 237, 265, 307, 357.
- Tamil Nadu 1, 5, 8, 37, 40, 41, 115, 144, 195, 202, 264, 265, 358.
- Tibetans 50, 155.
- Utter Pradesh 37, 45, 55, 58, 90, 109, 137, 139, 183, 187, 222, 223, 242, 250, 253, 286, 304, 316, 331, 333, 338, 348, 364, 375, 379, 381.
- Western India 205, 210, 237, 291.

INSTITUTIONAL LOCATION INDEX

- Agra 139.
Ahmedabad 3, 348.
Bhopal 122, 123, 168, 238, 367.
Bhubaneswar 39, 40, 86, 97, 114, 170, 199, 200, 227, 228, 230, 251, 270, 283, 297, 368, 369, 380.
Bombay 75, 132.
Calcutta 17, 19, 20, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 57, 59, 61, 73, 78, 82, 92, 103, 104, 107, 111, 116, 125, 127, 136, 141, 190, 201, 206, 216, 232, 234, 240, 248, 249, 264, 265, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 284, 285, 296, 306, 310, 311, 318, 319, 320, 322, 347, 353, 389.
Chandigarh 18, 29, 44, 51, 53, 89, 118, 137, 138, 166, 172, 175, 176, 217, 252, 326, 335, 370, 385.
Chhindwara 330.
Dehradun 90, 112, 245, 263, 309, 312, 338, 360, 381.
Delhi 14, 25, 37, 41, 45, 47, 50, 56, 60, 65, 72, 85, 126, 150, 164, 169, 171, 173, 182, 185, 187, 194, 197, 198, 203, 204, 211, 218, 242, 244, 259, 323, 324, 333, 337, 339, 343, 357, 365, 366, 378.
Dharwad 54, 155, 157, 167, 304, 364.
Dibrugarh 32, 33, 42, 128, 129, 146, 174, 196, 257, 271.
Digboi 38.
Egmore 115.
Gauhati 9, 81, 95, 99, 101, 147, 148, 290, 321, 329.
Giridh 344.
Howrah 67, 68.
Hyderabad 91, 134, 261.
Imphal 98, 165, 341, 342.
Jaipur 151, 215.
Konnagar 113.
Lucknow 55, 163, 183, 223, 225, 250, 253, 353, 375, 379.
Madras 1, 144, 300.
Madurai 229.
Midnapore 100.

Mysore 149, 354, 356, 358, 359, 388.

Nagaland 13.

Nagpur 8, 22, 63, 84, 131, 156, 191, 221.

New Delhi 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 21, 23, 30, 31, 48, 49, 69, 71, 74, 80, 87, 88, 110, 130, 158, 159, 160, 178, 179, 180, 189, 192, 208, 212, 213, 214, 219, 222, 226, 236, 243, 260, 266, 269, 278, 286, 289, 293, 295, 299, 313, 317, 325, 327, 328, 336, 345, 363, 372.

Patiala 77, 340.

Patna 4, 233, 294, 390.

Poona 46, 133, 189, 207, 224, 235, 237, 239, 355.

Port Blair 66, 117, 181, 254.

Rajahmundry 11.

Raipur 43, 247, 255.

Ranchi 70, 108, 154, 162, 220, 258, 301, 303, 307, 332, 361, 382, 391.

Sagar 16.

Sambalpur 272.

Saugar 79, 119, 121, 302, 346, 351.

Shantiniketan 292.

Shillong 58, 62, 93, 94, 96, 106, 124, 153, 262, 288, 308, 349, 371.

Silchar 105.

Simla 15, 205, 305.

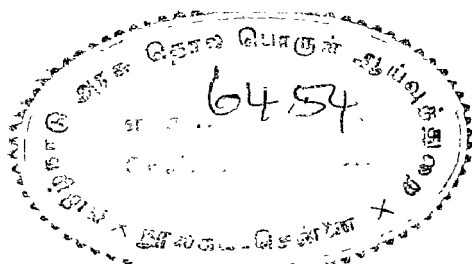
Srinagar 331.

Tirupati 195, 385.

Udaipur 15, 109, 188, 210, 256, 282, 334.

Varanasi 241.

Waltair 64, 143, 209, 268, 373, 376, 383, 386, 387, 392.



SUBJECT INDEX

- Action/Applied Anthropology 3, 6, 10, 62, 63, 82, 92, 97, 109, 124, 134, 155, 164, 193, 208, 210, 215, 219, 228, 230, 263, 283, 289, 297, 309, 310, 325, 328, 348, 355, 362, 369, 382, 391.
- Academic Anthropology 325.
- Adaptive Biology 204.
- Agrarian Social Structure 14.
- Anthropological Epistemology 197.
- Anthropology of Development 17, 92, 238, 299, 349, 390.
- Anthropometry 8, 22, 24, 47, 58, 125, 216, 265, 270, 389.
- Backward Community 48.
- Bio-chemical Genetics 37, 64, 321, 339, 360, 386.
- Body Adaptability 337.
- Body Composition 343.
- Caste 4, 5, 71, 73, 96, 227, 240, 265, 272, 278, 391.
- Cave Art 224.
- Child Development 203.
- Child Rearing Practices 113.
- Clinical Anthropology 253, 386.
- Colonialism 293.
- Communication Anthropology 3, 110, 119, 120, 189, 208, 217, 222, 302, 348, 351, 390.
- Community Development 368.
- Community Medicine 166, 213, 337.
- Complex Societies 162.
- Comparative Studies 206, 362.
- Comparative Anatomy 347.
- Craniometry 24, 76, 270.
- Culture Assimilation 9.
- Culture Change 6, 11, 39, 45, 105, 110, 132, 134, 168, 198, 206, 210, 223, 225, 229, 236, 256, 262, 263, 291, 351, 372, 391.
- Culture Dynamics 159.
- Cultural Ecology 89, 259, 263, 338.

- Culture Personality 369.
- Cultural Trait and Cultural Area 356.
- Cytogenetics 126, 209.
- Dactyloscopy 77.
- Dental Anthropology 24, 176, 249, 370.
- Dermatoglyphics 16, 22, 34, 46, 79, 102, 126, 133, 136, 141, 143, 151, 165, 209, 250, 270, 306, 337, 346, 381.
- Domestic Groups 361.
- Economic Anthropology 11, 80, 84, 113, 123, 157, 196, 198, 202, 211, 263, 301, 309, 338.
- Educational Anthropology 157, 199, 238, 260, 350, 363.
- Environmental Biology 204.
- Ethno Archaeology 237, 329, 376.
- Ethnography 7, 12, 23, 27, 66, 83, 96, 131, 151, 156, 160, 178, 179, 188, 218, 227, 243, 251, 256, 264, 269, 288, 290, 295, 312, 313, 317, 336, 337.
- Ethnohistory 197.
- Ethnology 167, 265, 277, 283.
- Ethnic Minority 9, 32, 134, 215.
- Eugenesis 95.
- Family 4, 45, 72, 121, 234.
- Family Planning 30, 49, 85, 178, 195.
- Folk Art 286.
- Folk Lore 78, 117, 148, 201, 254, 263, 288, 310, 320, 362.
- Folk Tales 13, 148, 158.
- Fine Arts 325.
- Forensic Anthropology 77, 112, 242, 306.
- Genetic Demography 34, 58, 64, 68, 69, 95, 101, 108, 135, 143, 169, 171, 173, 174, 182, 265, 267, 282, 326, 331, 354, 359, 360, 373, 392.
- Genetic Polymorphism 34.
- Group Dynamics 371.
- G-6-PD 339.
- Haemoglobin Variants 90.
- Hair Studies 250.
- Harijans 167.
- Human Biology 16, 60, 360, 381.
- Human Ecology 337, 340.
- Human Fertility 101, 195.

- Human Genetics 8, 12, 16, 19, 25, 29, 34, 38, 50, 53, 65, 79, 111, 126, 141, 181, 185, 187, 191, 200, 266, 306, 323, 324, 337, 342, 347, 378, 381, 384.
- Human Growth 15, 29, 58, 81, 89, 101, 138, 175, 184, 242, 325, 326, 337, 340, 343, 383, 386.
- Human Physiology 47.
- Human Variation 58, 81, 95, 102, 257, 379.
- Identity 225.
- Indian Civilization 162, 205, 305, 353.
- Industrial Anthropology/Industrialization 307, 344, 372.
- Industrial Sociology 14, 73.
- Joint Family 4.
- Karyotypic Polymorphism 337.
- Kinship 40, 45, 72, 73, 121, 172, 194, 231, 262, 272, 327.
- Leisure and Recreation 285.
- Linguistic Anthropology 372.
- Literary Anthropology 26, 78, 158.
- Magic 132.
- Marital Stability 164.
- Marriage 4, 11, 72, 84, 327.
- Material Culture 83, 93, 117, 150, 254.
- Matrilineal Society 121.
- Medical Anthropology 54, 80, 164, 166, 235, 337.
- Messianic Movements 132, 168, 199.
- Museology 115, 118, 150, 252, 273, 280, 286, 289, 308, 311, 330.
- Muslims 2, 4, 9, 178.
- Mysticism 164, 218.
- Neurophysiological Anthropology 325.
- Nomadism 221, 231, 388.
- Osteometry 270.
- Palaeoanthropology 15, 35, 55, 76, 89, 116, 125, 137, 153, 175, 216, 241, 318, 326, 385.
- Peasantry 40, 155, 221.
- Physiological Anthropology 337.
- Pleistocene Stratigraphy 180.
- Political Anthropology 11, 14, 40, 67, 88, 119, 145, 172, 197, 202, 231, 246, 281, 325, 338, 349, 391.
- Political Sociology 41.

- Polyandry 202.
- Population Biology 868.
- Population Studies 8, 14, 19, 94, 126, 136, 141, 197, 212, 214, 216, 361.
- Pottery 57.
- Poverty 6.
- Prehistoric Archaeology 100, 116, 125, 180, 224, 237, 271, 274, 275, 290.
- Primate Behavior 366.
- Primatology 15, 52, 89, 284, 323, 349.
- Professions 194.
- Public Health 21.
- Racial History 338.
- Religion 45, 72, 80, 105, 121, 132, 144, 162, 167, 198, 218, 278, 298, 302, 309, 357, 365.
- Research Methodology 121, 122, 170, 172, 190, 197, 234, 361, 391.
- Rural development 75.
- Rural Studies 3, 30, 31, 86, 91, 96, 109, 168, 234, 292, 295.
- Rural Unrest 80, 152, 276.
- Sacred Complex 149, 241, 391.
- Schedule Caste/Schedule Tribe 178, 212, 213, 220, 236, 295, 301.
- Serology/Serogenetics 15, 77, 81, 103, 111, 139, 232, 250, 337.
- Skeletal Anthropology 52, 112, 370.
- Sociology of Potters 40.
- Social Biology 34, 70, 136, 63, 248, 358.
- Social Change 2, 5, 20, 31, 39, 40, 42, 61, 117, 119, 157, 172, 174, 183, 192, 202, 211, 214, 218, 234, 236, 244, 254, 255, 260, 309, 333, 357, 362.
- Social Demography 5, 85, 207.
- Socialization 18.
- Social Formation 221.
- Social Pattern of Habitation 87.
- Social Philosophy 357.
- Social Relations 240
- Social Stratification 2, 41, 172, 244, 263, 390.
- Social Structure 27, 119, 121, 133, 172, 334, 351, 371.

- Sociological Theories 365.
- Somatometry 186.
- Structural Anthropology 190.
- Totemism 132.
- Tribe 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 38, 39, 62, 96, 105, 122, 190, 199, 212, 215, 221, 231, 235, 238, 246, 292, 295, 298, 345, 351, 391.
- Tribal Act 218.
- Tribal Bonded Labourers 164.
- Tribal development 3, 10, 74, 86, 130, 154, 213, 260, 288, 289, 300, 327, 332, 361, 391.
- Tribal Handicrafts 226, 286, 322.
- Twin Genetics 19, 35.
- Untouchability 132.
- Urban Anthropology 42, 110, 127, 161, 239, 248, 263, 307, 333.
- Urban Sociology 365.
- Village Study 3, 6, 195, 201, 255, 261.
- Women 55, 113, 198, 352.
- World View 198, 218.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

Historic 153.

Megaliths 5.

Microliths 57, 125, 130.

Neolithic 290.

Paleolithic 5, 180, 271, 275.

Pleistocene 180, 318.

Prehistoric 153, 224, 384.

Protohistoric 35, 76, 125, 153, 216, 274, 384.